PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

For over 117 years we've possessed an unrelenting ambition to produce the world's most trusted and requested protective wear. Through the decades, we have continuously proven our dedication to quality, producing world beating safety garments, foot protection, hand protection and PPE, while pushing the boundaries in protection technologies. Technologies that make the workplace a safer place.

117
YEARS EXPERIENCE IN INNOVATION, CUSTOMER FOCUS, SERVICE AND VALUE.

8
GLOBAL WAREHOUSES IN UK, IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SPAIN, UAE, USA AND AUSTRALIA.

5
FULLY OWNED FACTORIES IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND ETHIOPIA.

13,500+
INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT SKUS

4,500
STAFF GLOBALLY

We only sell to resellers. You can check stock, order and receive confirmation all on **portwest.com**. Same day dispatch, and a wide range of services give you flexible options for end users.

PORTWEST®

PLANET

TRADING ETHICALLY AND OPERATING RESPONSIBLY IS A FUNDAMENTAL PART OF OUR BUSINESS STRATEGY

Our main aim is to minimise the impact our operations have on the environment and the natural resources we consume.

We understand that our workforce is integral to achieving our business goals and we are fully committed to ensuring that all our worker's safety, human rights and wellbeing are respected. To achieve this, we have developed a new initiative with clearly defined short and long-term sustainability goals. We call this initiative **Portwest Planet.**

PORTWEST®

INDEPENDENT PARTNERSHIPS

Portwest products are rigorously tested and certified by accredited test houses and notified bodies including:

a member of SATRA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

BSI

BSiF

ANSI

NFPA MEMBER 2021–2022

CLASSIFIED UL MH49998* NFPA 2112-2019

ESF

PORTWEST PLANET SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAMME IS UNDERPINNED BY FOUR STRATEGIC PILLARS.

1. ENVIRONMENT

We continuously strive to introduce low-carbon and green initiatives by increasing resource efficiency and designing more sustainable products.

In 2021 Portwest introduced a new eco-friendly range of products. Each of these products has been responsibly sourced and produced in the most environmentally friendly manner achievable. Look out for the Portwest Planet symbol throughout this catalogue which guarantees each product's green credentials.

Portwest has signed up to The UK Plastics Pact which will transform the UK packaging sector and help stop plastics polluting the environment. By 2025 we pledge that we will greatly reduce unnecessary single use packaging through redesign, innovation or alternative delivery models.

Portwest is undergoing STeP certification by OEKO-TEX®. Our aim is to further enhance and communicate our environmental and ethical measures which will enable all partners to understand our corporate social responsibility commitments.

It is Portwest's aim to respond meaningfully and take the necessary steps to address the ongoing threat of climate change.

ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems

Portwest comply with ISO 14001 which means that we have worked hard to set up a fully integrated and proactive Environmental Management System. This system enables us to reduce our carbon footprint and better manage the impact of operational activities on the environment.

Our long-term goal is that all suppliers will be SEDEX compliant and WRAP certified and we are currently working with key suppliers to achieve this.

2. LABOUR AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Strong corporate and economic growth has enabled Portwest to drive progress and improve living standards for all workers throughout our business.

Portwest's fully owned factories are certified to the WRAP Gold Standard. WRAP is the worlds largest, independent, factory based compliance programme for responsible production in the sewn product sector.

We use Lost Time Injury Rate (LTIR) as a way to measure and track our performance and we are ISO 45001 certified.

3. SUSTAINABLE PROCUREMENT

Portwest is a member of Sedex, one of the world's leading online platforms for companies to manage and improve working conditions in global supply chains. Our fully owned factories are audited using the Sedex Members Ethical Trade Audit (SMETA). SMETA is a social auditing framework that aims to support business practices across labour standards, universal rights, management systems and health and safety. Sedex and SMETA are underpinned by the Ethical Trading Institute and the Internal Labour Organisation.

4. ETHICS

As a global family-owned company, in business since 1904, Portwest is committed to conducting and growing our business in a sustainable and ethical manner.

We have a comprehensive learning and development programme in place and ask for 100% engagement in corporate ethics and anti-corruption and bribery training.

IT security is one of our top priorities, we are determined to protect business information for our suppliers, customers and staff. We follow the CIS20 set of best practice frameworks to achieve this.

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

85% of our garments carry the OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 label, guaranteeing that every component of this product has been tested for harmful substances.

Sedex Member

We are a member of Sedex, one of the world's leading online platforms for companies to manage and improve working conditions in global supply chains.

CONTENTS

CUSTOM 10
MADE FOR WOMEN 22
BASE 24

COLLECTIONS
DX4 34
WX3 56
KX3 82
PW3 104
PW2 150

HIGH VISIBILITY **162**
PWR™ Rainwear 176
300D Breathable Multiway Jackets 182
300D Industry Multiway Jackets 185
300D Winter Parka Jackets 193
300D Winter Bomber Jackets 199
300D Bodywarmers, Trousers and Bib & Brace 209
150D Rainwear 216
190T Rainwear 219
SEALTEX™ Ultra Rainwear 224
Softshell & Fleeces 228
Sustainably Made High Visibility 232
Glowtex 238
X-Range 240

HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR AND LEISUREWEAR **242**
Sweatshirts, Polos & T-Shirts 250
Trousers & Shorts 260
Vests 266
Iona™ 274
High Visibility Accessories 276

FLAME RESISTANT **280**
Araflame™ Plus 300
Araflame™ Hi-Vis Multi 303
Modaflame™ Rain & Softshell 304
Modaflame™ HVO Multi 308
Modaflame™ 310
WX3 Modaflame™ 312
Modaflame™ Knit 315
Bizflame™ Rain 324
Sealtex™ Flame 332
Bizflame™ Multi 334
Bizflame™ Pro 338
Bizflame™ Ultra 342
Bizflame™ Plus 346
Bizflame™ Knit 362
Bizflame™ Work 363
Bizweld™ 364
Safewelder 370
Bizflame™ Wildland Fire 372
Structural Fire Suits 374
Chemical Workwear 376

WORKWEAR **378**
Stretch Trouser, Bib & Brace and Shorts 382
Work Trousers & Shorts 396
Action Trousers 402
Combat Trousers 406
Bib & Brace and Shorts 408
Portwest Texo™ 410
Iona™ 418
Essentials 420
Coveralls 423
Painters 430
Chainsaw 434
Cut Resistant Workwear 438
Corporate Casuals 440

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION **452**
Insulated Jackets 456
Technical Rain Jackets 460
PWR™ Rainwear 462
Iona™ Rainwear 464
Extreme Cold Protection 467
Breathable Jackets & Trousers 468
Sealtex™ Rainwear 480
Classic Rainwear 486
Heated & Baffle Jackets 492
Softshell, Fleece & Bodywarmers 498
Rainwear Accessories 516
Cold Store 518
Base Layers 520
Portwest Cooling 360 526

CHEFSWEAR **530**
MeshAir™ Pro 534
Chefs Jackets 538
Chefs Trousers 542
Catering Industry Accessories 544
Food Industry 546

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR **548**
Stretch Tunics 552
Tunics 556
Softshells, Fleeces & Polo Shirts 558
Trousers 560
Coats 562

ESD PROTECTIVE WEAR **564**

HAZARD PROTECTION **568**
Biztex™ Pro 572
Biztex™ SMS 574
Biztex™ SMS Flame Resistant 576
Biztex™ Micro SMS 577
Biztex™ Micro 578
Biztex™ Accessories 582

FOOT PROTECTION **584**
XRD® Impact protection 590
Safety Trainers 592
Safety Boots & Shoes 604
Waterproof Safety Boots 618
Safety Sandals & Shoes 626
Cold Protection 628
ESD Protection 630
Microfibre 634
Metatarsal protection 638
Rigger Boots 641
Wellingtons & Waders 644
Industry Essentials 650
Executive Safety Shoes 658
Occupational Footwear 659
Socks, Footbeds & Accessories 662

HAND PROTECTION **666**
Cut 678
CT Series 680
CS Series 686
Chainmail 706
Impact 707
Mechanic 712
Grip 716
Vend 717
Retail Packaged 717
Nano™ 719
Liner 738
Leather 740
Thermal 744
ESD 749
Welding 753
Chemical 758
Disposable 766
Disposable Workwear 768

PPE **770**
Respiratory Protection 772
Eye Protection 780
Welding Protection 798
Arc Flash Protection 799
Face Protection & Visors 800
Head Protection 802
Hearing Protection 820
Luggage 826
Knee protection 832

ADDITIONAL RANGES ON PORTWEST.COM 836
REGISTERED COMMUNITY DESIGNS 837
COLOUR GUIDE 838
SIZE CONVERSIONS 839
KEY SYMBOLS 840
MERCHANDISING 842
RETAIL READY INDEX 843
INDEX 844
PORTWEST PLANET - SUSTAINABILITY 849

PORTWEST

INDUSTRIES

END TO END SAFETY SOLUTIONS

Over the past 100 years, our design experts have developed a deep understanding of the safety needs of workers across many industries. This experience has helped us to develop end to end safety solutions that are designed to meet the needs of each profession within that industry.

CRAFT
AND LIGHT
INDUSTRY

BUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION

ELECTRONICS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

MEDICAL,
PHARMACEUTICAL
AND HYGIENE

OIL, GAS, ENERGY,
MINING, WELDING
AND HEAVY
INDUSTRY

TRANSPORT,
LOGISTICS AND
WAREHOUSING

MARINE AND
AVIATION

HOSPITALITY AND
CATERING

CHEMICAL AND
HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS

PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS

HEAT AND FLAME

Workers in the toughest industries regularly encounter heat and flame. Whether it is radiant, convective or conductive heat, serious injuries and even fatalities are caused by heat and flame hazards. Workers deserve the powerful protection offered by Portwest's innovative flame resistant range of products.

231 STYLES

ELECTRIC ARC

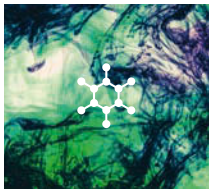
An electric arc is a rapid and instantaneous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat. If a worker is in close proximity to an Arc flash, serious injury and even death can occur.

88 STYLES

ELECTROSTATIC - ESD

Electrostatic discharge, or ESD as it is more commonly known, is the rapid, spontaneous transfer of electrostatic charge induced by a high electrostatic field. Failure to protect against the dangers of ESD cost industries millions every year.

26 STYLES



CHEMICAL

Industrial workers face dangers posed by chemicals every day. Chemicals present danger in many forms. As liquids, sprays, dry particles or in pressurised form chemicals pose a serious threat. Portwest offers powerful chemical protection solutions across the range.

73 STYLES

NUCLEAR PARTICLE

Radioactive contamination is a real risk for workers in many industries. Garments that help prevent contamination to skin and hair are a must for workers potentially exposed to this type of hazard.

10 STYLES

EXTREME HOT WEATHER

The harmful effects of the sun seriously compromise workers' health. Heat related fatigue and illness cost employers serious time and money. The Portwest design team have developed innovative cooling products that keep workers cool and protected from extreme heat and sun exposure.

12 STYLES

EXTREME COLD WEATHER

Extremely cold or wet weather conditions present a serious work place hazard. Frostbite and hypothermia are real concerns for many industrial workers. Portwest provides workwear and PPE solutions for all climatic conditions.

92 STYLES

LOW VISIBILITY

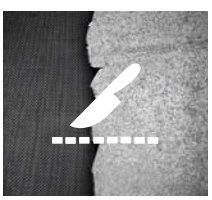
Workers in low light and poor visibility conditions, especially those working around moving vehicles, need high visibility garments to ensure maximum visibility. Portwest offers 350+ styles - the most comprehensive range of high visibility garments in the market.

352 STYLES

IMPACT

Head, hand or foot, impact is a serious workplace hazard. Portwest's team of experts utilise the latest research in materials technology to offer protective equipment that absorbs the maximum amount of force from impacts.

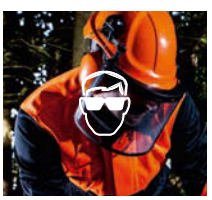
144 STYLES



CUT

Cut injury is one of the most frequent types of accidents reported in working environments. Portwest has a range of garments and hand protection to safeguard against the risk of cuts and lacerations.

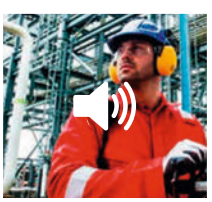
49 STYLES



EYE INJURY

Every day workers across the globe lose valuable working hours or suffer potentially life changing injuries due to eye accidents. Portwest eye protection range offers 50 innovative products that provide powerful optical protection against workplace hazards.

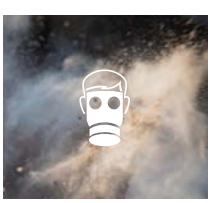
55 STYLES



NOISE LEVELS

Frequent exposure to loud noise is one of the most common work place hazards. Exposure to loud noise can kill the nerve endings in the inner ear and over time the result can be permanent hearing loss that cannot be corrected.

24 STYLES



RESPIRATORY DANGERS

Respiratory protective equipment is used to protect the individual wearer against inhalation of hazardous substances in workplace air. At worst these hazards may cause cancer, lung impairment, diseases, or death.

32 STYLES

SLIPPERY SURFACES

From heavy manufacturing to the pharmaceutical sector slips, trips and falls are the most common cause of workplace injury. The provision of slip resistant footwear and safety mats is key to protecting workers from this hazard.

125 STYLES

EXPERTS IN **DESIGN**

Our award-winning design and innovation team of over 40 designers and product managers deliver inspiring and contemporary designs that offer optimum protection and meet the everyday needs of the wearer.

PORTWEST
M
01
RESEARCH
02
DESIGN
03
DEVELOPMENT
04
WEARER
TRIALS
05
TEST AND
CERTIFY
06
PRODUCTION
STOCK

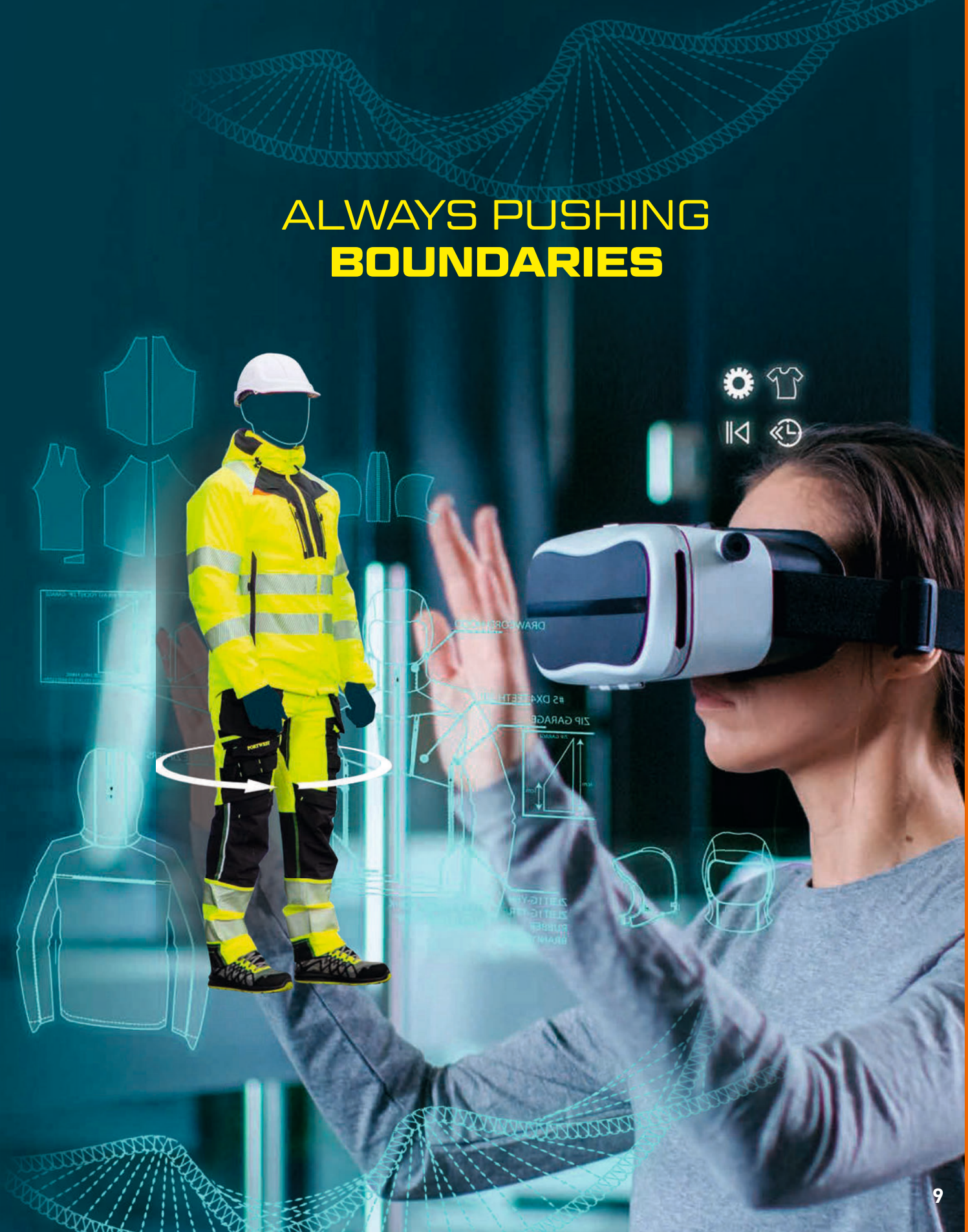
PORTWEST

INNOVATION IS IN OUR DNA

Continuous innovation ensures our protective wear meets the ever evolving demands of workers across multiple industries.

Our development includes the most advanced fabrics and tapes, uncompromising durability, increased certification, smart components and enhanced protective features to ensure wearer safety and enhanced job performance.

ALWAYS PUSHING **BOUNDARIES**



PORTWEST

CUSTOM

YOUR IMAGE, OUR EXPERTISE

There are times when your requirements are so unique that only the professionals with over a century's worth of design experience can help. **Portwest Custom** is the solution, an end-to-end design service for bespoke safety products. Working hand in hand with customers, each year we get to create thousands of bespoke products for a variety of industries around the world.

- Over a century's worth of design experience
- Most bespoke orders are repeat business each year
- Market leading sampling and production capacity
- Stock holding in global warehouses
- Flexible payment terms with low deposit

CUSTOM - WE LOVE TO learn, listen, innovate and **deliver**

YOUR CUSTOM PRODUCT DESIGNED FOR YOU - FROM CONCEPT TO PRODUCTION

YOUR LABELLING AND SIZE RANGE

YOUR BRANDING

CUSTOM DESIGN

YOUR FABRIC SELECTION

YOUR PACKAGING

DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED

PRODUCED AND DELIVERED

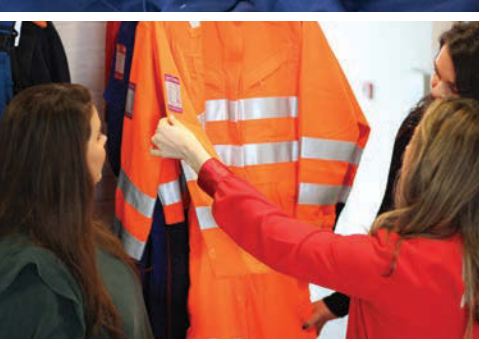
PORTWEST

CUSTOM

DESIGN EXPERTS

We want to make it easy for you to create a product or collection that delivers above and beyond your specific requirements. Let our expert designers work with you throughout the development process to see for yourself what their unrelenting ambition and passion can deliver.

CUSTOM - WE LOVE TO
learn, listen, innovate and **deliver**



LET OUR EXPERTS JOIN YOUR TEAM

DESIGN EXPERTS:

- Our designers are the best in the business and true experts in their craft
- They can tailor existing products or design fully bespoke collections depending on each customers requirements and budget
- All designers can provide a technical review of existing designs or a full technical specification development service

PRODUCTION EXPERTS:

- Portwest factories have dedicated production lines for bespoke orders which gives us greater capacity and full control on lead times
- Dedicated sample rooms enable us to quickly produce product samples
- We take responsible and ethical production seriously. Our factories are WRAP certified, and we are members of Sedex and OEKO-TEX®

QUALITY EXPERTS:

- Every bespoke product is rigorously tested in-house and subsequently certified by accredited test houses and notified bodies
- Unrivalled sourcing capability with access to quality assured, ethical, accredited fabrics, materials and trims

PROJECT EXPERTS:

- Our team of experienced project managers will be your key point of contact throughout the project
- They will proactively keep you informed on progress from concept to order delivery

DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED

PRODUCED AND DELIVERED

PERSONALISE

YOUR IMAGE, YOUR BRAND

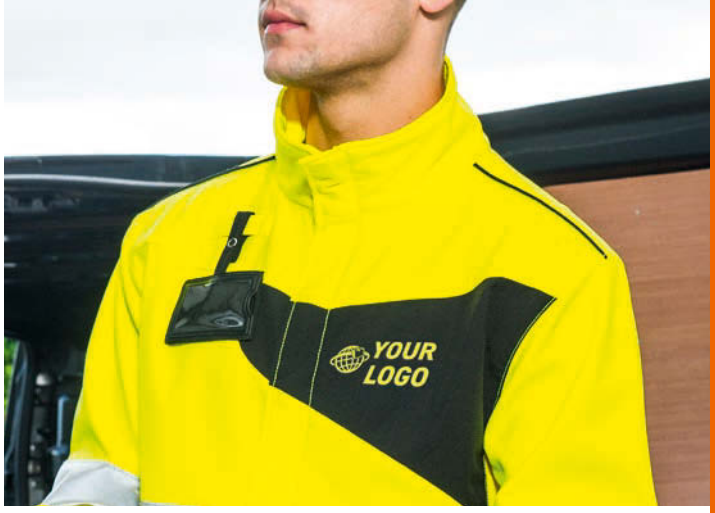
Your workwear says a lot about who you are as a company. Adding branding to corporate clothing shows the pride you place in your brand and brings greater team unity. Portwest Personalised is the service for you, it allows customers to personalise existing products and make minor design changes.

Personalised:
OUR STYLES,
YOUR LABELLING

Personalised:
OUR STYLES,
YOUR BRANDING

PERSONALISED -
It is quick and easy to place an order.
Flexible and competitive lead times when using standard fabric.
This service does not apply to colour changes

YOUR
LOGO


YOUR
LOGO

YOUR
LOGO
YOUR
LOGO
YOUR
LOGO

PORTWEST

TESTING

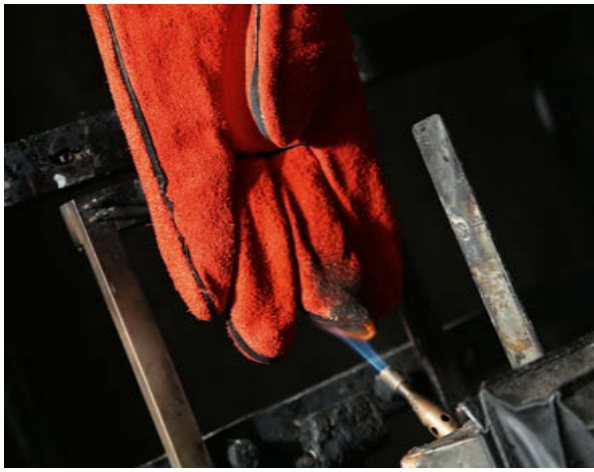
GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

As a global manufacturer of protective wear, Portwest products are rigorously and independently tested to international standards and certified by accredited test houses and notified bodies across the world.

Internationally recognised, the CE Marking on a product indicates compliance with the essential requirements for health and safety as outlined in the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425. Portwest products carry this marking where applicable. End users of protective products should refer to PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 for the assessment of health and safety at work.

The UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) marking is a new UK product marking that is used for goods being placed on the market in Great Britain. It covers most goods that previously required the CE marking, known as 'new approach' goods. At the time of print (2021), all Portwest products which carry the CE marking are also being tested & certified under UKCA. In Northern Ireland, products will carry both the CE and UKCA marks.

Portwest products are also tested to ISO, ANSI, NFPA and ASTM in the United States, AS/NZS in Australia, New Zealand. Work is in progress to test and certify some key products to ESMA in the UAE and the Russian EAC (TR CU 019/2011) standards.



CE

MARKINGS

The manufacturer of CE-marked goods verifies that the product complies with all applicable EU requirements, such as safety, health and environmental protection, and if stipulated in any EU product legislation, has had them examined by a Notified Body or produced according to a certified production quality system.

218
HIGH VISIBILITY

17
ALL WEATHER

132
FLAME RESISTANT

179
HAND PROTECTION

128
FOOT PROTECTION

174
PPE

64
WORKWEAR

+ 26
ACCESSORIES

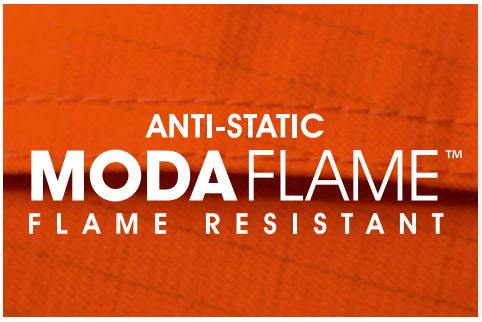
938 CE CERTIFIED
PRODUCT STYLES

PORTWEST

FABRICS

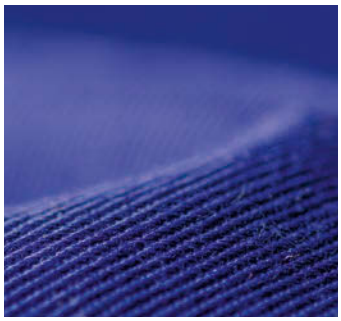
Our fabrics need to work hard. They need to protect and be comfortable, stretch and be durable, perform and be skin friendly. Great care and consideration is given to the selection of each and every fabric that is used across the entire range.

Araflame™ is an inherently permanent flame resistant aramid. It is extremely flame resistant, lightweight, offers high tensile strength and full anti-static protection. Araflame Plus™ has been tested to the highest international standards and outperforms market leading brands in like for like comparison tests.



Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.



Bizweld™ is a flame resistant, cotton fabric, globally available and engineered for maximum performance, comfort and durability.
This high-technology fabric is used with confidence by millions of workers in the welding industry and allied industries.

Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

Kingsmill™ cotton, polycotton and stretch fabrics have been constructed to a high specification and are the ideal choice for your workwear needs. They have excellent dye retention, tensile and tear strength and a high pilling resistance. Garments made from a Kingsmill™fabric have a UPF rating of over 40+ so will block 98% of the UV rays which fall on the garment.

This durable, stretchable fabric is tear resistant, anti-fungal, oil, fat, diesel and grease resistant and can be easily wiped clean. All garments are finished with high frequency welded seams ensuring maximum water-resistance.

This high performance fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection. The microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics. The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.

ARAFLAME, MODAFLAME, BIZFLAME, BIZWELD, KINGSMILL, SEALTEX and PORTWEST EXTREME are trademarks of Portwest.

PORTWEST

FEATURES

MARKET LEADING COMPONENTS AND DESIGN FEATURES

The latest research and technology, coupled with premium fabrics and components ensure complete worker protection.

As industry demands evolve we continue to innovate. Our HiVisTex Pro retroreflective tape can withstand 50+ washes. ID card holders feature on both garments and head protection to allow for quick identification. Stretch and reinforced panels allow ease of movement with added durability. Taped and welded seams keep you dry in all weather. Adjustable hems, elasticated cuffs, and innovative wire lace fastening systems all ensure a safe fit.

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

Taped and welded seams

Reinforced panels

Triple-stitched seams

Hi-VisTex retroreflective tape lasts 50+ washes

40+ UPF protection

InsulatexPro lightweight thermal lining

COMFORT AND MOVEMENT

Innovative stretch fabrics

Underarm and back ventilation panels

CorePro advanced abrasion resistant

Hi-VisTex Pro segmented tape

ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY

ID card holders

Metal and glass fibre free

Touchscreen ready

Ezee zip

INNOVATIVE PROTECTION

Innovative wire lace fastening systems

Peak View - translucent peak and shell

Oleophobic coated eye and hand protection

XRD Impact Protection

ADJUSTABLE FIT

Hook and loop cuffs and wrist straps

Adjustable leg length

INNOVATIVE FABRIC FINISHES USED TO ENHANCE GARMENT PERFORMANCE.

TEXPEL

TEXPEL™ MICRO NEW

TEXPEL MICRO™ IS A UNIQUE TECHNOLOGY THAT INHIBITS THE SPREAD AND GROWTH OF HARMFUL MICROBES SUCH AS BACTERIA, FUNGI, SPORES AND VIRUSES.

This treatment has been independently tested and proven to reduce the spread of Coronavirus by 97%.

TEXPEL™ WICKING

TEXPEL WICK DRYING EFFECT

Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

TEXPEL SOS - STAIN-OIL-SPLASH

Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime

TEXPEL™ SPLASH

TEXPEL SPLASH

Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

TEXPEL is a trademark of Portwest.

PORTWEST

MADE FOR WOMEN ♀

FIT FOR PURPOSE

When creating protective wear for women, our designers are focused on reducing risk and increasing comfort, allowing workers to do their job unhindered. Garments are designed in line with average women's measurements such as height and arm length, thus reducing the risk of tripping or snagging. Additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time.

HIGH VISIBILITY

NEW
117
PW382

NEW
117
PW386

NEW
193
LW74

192
LW70

193
S360

NEW
119
PW381

NEW
131
PW385

261
LW71

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

471
S571

472
S509

497
S545

NEW
502
TK42

503
TK41

NEW
505
TK21

512
F282

252
LW72

FLAME RESISTANT

352
FR51

WORKWEAR

NEW
143
PW380

NEW
393
S233

NEW
393
S235

NEW
393
S234

403
S687

406
C099

422
LW97

CHEFSWEAR

538
C837

539
C737

543
C071

547
2205

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

NEW
552
LW21

NEW
553
LW22

NEW
554
LW17

NEW
554
LW19

NEW
555
LW18

556
LW20

557
LW12

557
LW13

557
LW15

563
LW56

563
LW63

CORPORATE CASUALS

445
B209

FOOT PROTECTION

FW39 601

FT50 603

NEW
FT42 608

FT15 602

FT41 608

FW41 627

feel the comfort

By PORTWEST

BASE PROTECTION AND PORTWEST

A NEW STORY HAS BEGUN

Portwest and Base Protection have joined forces to be your single source for innovative protective wear. Today, this partnership is a reference point for those who seek comfort and protection.

FEEL THE COMFORT

feel the comfort

By PORTWEST

TECHNOLOGIES

COMFORT IS OUR MISSION

At Base Protection, comfort inspires us and is at the core of everything we do.

Comfort means designing and manufacturing footwear that reduces fatigue while increasing protection in hazardous situations and improving the lives of those who wear it.

LINING

SmellStop

ANTI-BACTERIAL LINING

SmellStop Deluxe

ECOLOGICAL MICROFIBER LINING

FOOTBED

Dry'n Air

DRY FOOT SYSTEM

MEMBRANE

H2stOp

SUPERIOR WATERPROOF TECHNOLOGY

TOE CAP

SpaceCap

REFINED AND DURABLE TOE CAP

SlimCap

LIGHT METAL-FREE TOE CAP

OUTSOLE

idaptive

INTELLIGENT ADAPTIVE SYSTEM

RXT

THE NEW FORMULA FOR A REVOLUTIONARY SOLE

4x4

LIGHT AND DURABLE SOLE

LifePlus

ULTIMATE GRIP IN WET CONDITIONS

All Terrain

SOLE FOR EXCELLENT GRIP

Sticking

SOLE FOR EXTRA GRIP

tpu-SKIN®

THE ANTIFATIGUE SOLE

MIDSOLE

Fresh'n Flex

BALLISTIC FABRIC MIDSOLE

EXCLUSIVE PATENTS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Base
feel the comfort
By PORTWEST

COMFORT IS OUR MISSION

INNOVATIVE PREMIUM ITALIAN SAFETY FOOTWEAR

KAPTIV

THE FIRST SAFETY SHOE WITH STABILITY CONTROL, DESIGNED TO OFFER AN INCREDIBLE FEELING OF DYNAMIC COMFORT.

01 NEW
B1009
K-TWIST

01 NEW
B1008
K-YOUNG

S1P
B1005
K-TREK

S1P
B1005
K-JUMP

S1P
B1005
K-RUSH

S1P
B1002
K-POP

S1P
B1004
K-MOVE

S1P
B1004
K-STEP

S1P
B1004
K-SPEED

S1P
B1006
K-BALANCE

S1P
B1006
K-WALK

S1P NEW
B1015
K-SPRINT

S2 NEW
B1018
K-UP

S3
B1007
K-ENERGY

S3
B1000
K-ROAD

S3
B1001
K-ROAD TOP

S3 NEW
B1011
K-CROSS

RECORD

ANTI-FATIGUE LIGHTWEIGHT FOOTWEAR.

S1P

B0657
PADDLE

S1P

B0647
FRISBEE

S1P

B0643
DARTS

S1P

B0618
CLIMB

S1P

B0670
ATTITUDE

S1P

B0671
ACE

S1P

B0672
SMASH

S1P

B0603
SOCCER

S1P

B0604
SOCCER

S1P

B0622
SCUBA

S1P

B0652
DEALER

S1P

B0620
SWIM

S1P

B0698
JUDO

S1P

B0617
AEROBIC

S3

B0677
MARATHON

S3

B0677E
MARATHON ESD

S3

B0676
BOWLING

S3

B0676E
BOWLING ESD

S3

B0676
TENNIS

S3

B0678
BOWLING TOP

S3

B0678
TENNIS TOP

S3

B0653
HOCKEY

S3

B0605
DIVING

S3

B0627
RALLY

S3

B0610
RAFTING TOP

S3

B0609
RAFTING

PLATINUM

THE SHOE THAT CHALLENGES EXTREME CONDITIONS, KEEPING YOUR FEET SAFE AND DRY, IN ALL TEMPERATURES.

S3

B0712
BUFFALO

S3

B0716
CAMEL

S3

B0741
BISON

S3

B0745
ELK

i4

THE NEW FOOTWEAR RANGE FOR INDUSTRY 4.0 AND INNOVATIVE SECTORS THAT ENSURES COMFORT, BALANCE AND SAFETY.

S1P

B1212
i-CYBER FLUO

S1P

B1212
i-CYBER

S1P

B1213
i-CYBER FLUO TOP

S1P

B1213
i-CYBER TOP

S1P

B1205
i-BIT

S1P

B1206
i-LAB

S3

B1210
i-ROBOX

S3

B1211
i-ROBOX

S3

B1209
i-ROBOX BLUE TOP

S3

B1208
i-ROBOX BLUE

CLASSIC PLUS

THE FIRST SAFETY SHOE WITH STABILITY CONTROL, DESIGNED TO OFFER AN INCREDIBLE FEELING OF DYNAMIC COMFORT.

S1P

B0822
BE-READY

S1P

B0884
BE-LIGHT

S1P

B0885
BE-ACTIVE

S1P

B0878
BE-FIT

S1P

B0886
BE-STYLE

S1P

B0871
BE-FRESH

S1P

B0877
BE-MOON

S3

B0866
BE-BROWNY

S3

B0866
BE-JETTY

S3

B0883
BE-BROWNY TOP

S3

B0883
BE-JETTY TOP

S3

B0870
BE-EXTREME

S3

B0870W
BE-EXTREME W

S3

B0870
BE-MIGHTY

S3

B0870W
BE-MIGHTY W

S3

B0823
BE-DYNAMIC

S3

B0820
BE-FAST

S3

B0821
BE-FAST

S3

B0887
BE-STRONG

S3

B0887
BE-UNIFORM

S3

B0888
BE-STRONG TOP

S3

B0888
BE-UNIFORM TOP

S3

B0874
BE-JOY

S3

B0875
BE-JOY TOP

S3

B0872
BE-FREE

S3

B0873
BE-FREE

S3

B0881
BE-FLASHY

SPECIAL

FOR WORK UNDER EXTREME CONDITIONS.

S3

B0850
BE-OSLO

S3

B0894
BE-DRY LOW

S3

B0895
BE-DRY MID

S3

B0896
BE-DRY TOP

S3

B0895
BE-ROCK

S3

B0897
BE-POWERFUL

S3

B0898
BE-POWERFUL TOP

S3

B0891
BE-STONE

S3

B0880
SPARKLE

S3

B0899
TWINKLE

S3

B0410
WELDER

S3

B0473
METATARSAL

OXFORD

ELEGANT AND STURDY. THE LINE DESIGNED FOR MANUFACTURING OR CONSTRUCTION. TOTAL SAFETY WITHOUT GIVING UP STYLE.

S3

B1502
ROCKET

S3

B1503
COSMOS

S3

B1500
ORBIT

S3

B1501
UNIVERSE

PLANET

THE PERFECT MATCH BETWEEN TECHNOLOGY AND STYLE.

S1P

B0251
PIXEL

S1P

B0252
PIXEL TOP

S1P

B0271
WAKE

S3

B0241
OAK

S3

B0240
SELFIE

HYGIENE

SOLES RESISTANT TO ORGANIC LIQUID; BREATHABLE, WATER-RESISTANT, ANTI-SCRATCH UPPER; ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTI-FUNGAL LINING.

OB

B0553
RADON

OB

B0551
XENO

S1

B0509
CADMIO

MISS BASE

ANTI-FATIGUE AND COMFORT, DEDICATED TO FEMALE WORKERS.

S1P

B0321
TIFFANY

S1P

B0314
IRIS

S3

B0323
KATE

SB

B0290
LUNCH

SB

B0535
BARIO

SB

B0505
OSMIO

S1P

B0637
SKY

S2

B0980
NATRIUM

S2

B0981
NATRIUM TOP

S2

B0696
COOKING

S2

B0962
KUMA

S2

B0962
KUMA BLACK

S2

B0507
CLORO

S2

B0507
CLORO N

S2

B0537
LITIO

S2

B0540
VANADIO

S2

B0510
ARGO

S2

B0508
CROMO

S2

B0501
COBALTO

S2

B0502
ZINCO

S3

B0636
BOB

SEE **PORTWEST.COM**
FOR FULL INFORMATION

CLASSIC

THE ESSENTIAL CHOICE, FOR THOSE WHO DEMAND A COMFORTABLE WORKING SHOE.

S1

B0440
MECHANIC

S1

B0105
FRANKLIN

S1P

B0116
SUMMER

S1P

B0451
ARENA

S1P

B0475
FOUR

S1P

B0474
QUARK

S3

B0118
MOZART

S3

B0416
RAIDER

S3

B0119
BEETHOVEN

S3

B0120
BACH

S3

B0180
JAGGER

S3

B0185
CURTIS

S3

B0184
MORRISON

S3

B0186
GELDOF

S3

B0113
PUCCINI

S3

B0114
VERDI

S3

B0114H
VERDI HRO

SMART EVO

LIGHTNESS AND FLEXIBILITY IN A MINIMALIST STYLE.

S1P

B0115
CONCORDE

S1P

B0952
PULSAR

S1P

B0954
PULSAR TOP

S1P

B0953
QUASAR

S1P

B0955
SKAT

S1P

B0953
CURSA

S3 NEW

B0978
OREN

S3 NEW

B0979
OREN TOP

S3 NEW

B0978E
OREN ESD

S3 NEW

B0979E
OREN ESD TOP

S3

B0950
IZAR

S3

B0951
IZAR TOP

S3

B0957
MATAR

S3

B0958
MATAR TOP

SMART

THE BEST QUALITY-PRICE RATIO FOR A SMART SHOE THAT MEETS ALL YOUR NEEDS.

S1

B0164
TRIBECA

S1P

B0175
HARLEM

S1P

B0174
HARLEM TOP

S1P

B0163
COLOSSEUM

S1P

B0168
TOLEDO

S1P

B0173
CENTRAL

S1P

B0165
PADDINGTON

S1P

B0150
OPERA

S1P

B0152
VICTORIA

S1P

B0155
GARIBALDI

S1P

B0156
DAMMTOR

S3

B0178
CHESTER

S3

B0177
CHESTER TOP

S3

B0169
GREENWICH

S3

B0166
ETOILE

S3

B0167
PIGALLE

S3

B0153
TERMINI

S3

B0154
PRADO

DX461 38
DX4™
DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH
DX442 44
FC08 595

DYNAMIC STRETCH 4X

Stretch your limits with Portwest's most dynamic workwear collection yet. This contemporary collection combines all the technical features required of modern workwear, with many clever innovations to ensure the wearer achieves maximum function and style. The DX4™ collection combines high performance stretch fabrics with robust oxford panels to provide unparalleled ease of movement and supreme flexibility. What defines this collection is the cutting edge designs which allow for a full crossover from work to leisure activity.

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER STRETCH

4X Stretch

Portwest's cutting edge Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch is a four-way stretch fabric made from 93% polyester, 7% elastane. This blend provides ease of movement and effortless comfort in active use. The fabric delivers technical superiority with high breathability, moisture wicking and fast drying properties. A UPF rating of 40+ will block 98% of the UV rays.

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

4X Stretch

Stay protected with CorePro™ panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

DX4, KINGSMILL and COREPRO are trademarks of Portwest.
Note: All DX4 garments are Registered European Community Designs

DX4 DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

DX461 38

DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

DX475 39

DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

DX473 41

DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

DX481 40

DX4 HI-VIS ZIP BASE LAYER

DX412 42

DX4 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

DX413 42

DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

DX442 44

DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

DX445 45

DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

STRETCH YOUR LIMITS WITH PORTWEST'S MOST DYNAMIC WORKWEAR COLLECTION YET

DX460 46
DX4 WINTER JACKET

DX474 47
DX4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

DX471 48
DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

DX480 49
DX4 ZIP BASE LAYER

DX470 48
DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

DX472 49
DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

DX410 54
DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

DX411 54
DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

DX443 52
DX4 SERVICE TROUSER

DX440 50
DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

DX449 51
DX4 WORK TROUSER

DX441 53
DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

DX444 51
DX4 HOLSTER SHORTS

WINTER JACKET

PADDED

INSULATEX™ PRO THERMAL INSULATION

InsulatexPro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Three times warmer than standard insulation, the soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions without weighing the wearer down with excess weight.

YELLOW/BLACK

DX461

DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M²/24HRS

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

100% Polyester Stretch 2 Layer, 150D PU Transfer Membrane, 140g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

4XL

RIS 3279

TEXPEL SPLASH

LINED

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER

DX475

DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
92% Nylon, 8% Elastane
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HOOD

NEW

YELLOW/BLACK

SUPPLE FABRIC ENHANCES COMFORT AND IMPROVES MOBILITY

ROBUST STRETCH RIPSTOP PROVIDES SUPERIOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

BASELAYER

DX481

DX4 HI-VIS ZIP BASE LAYER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 210g
92% Nylon, 8% Elastane 210g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

THUMB HOLE FOR SECURE FIT

4-WAY STRETCH FOR AN ACTIVE FIT

NEW

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

4XL RIS 3279

PADDED

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

NEW

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED WITH INSULATEX LINING

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier whilst the high-performance fine knit offers superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

YELLOW/BLACK

DX473

DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

BODY MAPPED DESIGN FOR SUPERIOR WARMTH

4XL

RIS 3279

POLO SHIRT AND T-SHIRT

DX412

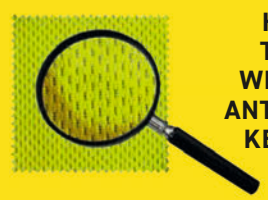
DX4 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279



HIGH-PERFORMANCE TECHNICAL STRETCH WICKING FABRIC WITH ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH KEEPING THE WEARER FRESH AND DRY

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

DX413

DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

DX4
DX413
42
DX440
50

HOLSTER TROUSER

SLIM FIT

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

270g

DX442

DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

ORANGE/BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

YELLOW/BLACK

CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSER

DX445

DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Yellow/Black

270g

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

SLIM FIT

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

INCREASED VISIBILITY IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

REINFORCED PANELS

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

YELLOW/BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

PADDED

WINTER JACKET

DX460

DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

100% Polyester Stretch TPU, 110g
100% Polyester Stretch Pongee Lining, 80g
Body: 100% Polyester, 140g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Hood and Collar: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

BLACK

TECHNICAL STRETCH LINING ENSURES COMPLETE UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT IN WEAR

METRO BLUE

BACK

LINED

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER

DX474

DX4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HOOD

BLACK

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

ROBUST STRETCH RIPSTOP PROVIDES SUPERIOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

METRO BLUE

BACK

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET AND GILET

PADDED

METAL GREY

METRO BLUE

DX471

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

100% Nylon, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

METAL GREY

METRO BLUE

DX470

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection

100% Nylon, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

ZIPPED TOPS

DX480
DX4 ZIP BASE LAYER

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop

92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

THUMB HOLE FOR SECURE FIT

BLACK

METRO BLUE

DX472
DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, White S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

WHITE

METAL GREY

METRO BLUE

SLIM FIT

HOLSTER TROUSER

DX440

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

270g

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Reg: Black 26-48
Metal Grey, Metro Blue, White/Grey 28-48
Short: Black 30-44

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 48	68 - 124	42 - 64	34 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
30 - 44	76 - 112	46 - 60	38 - 56

NEW COLOUR

METRO BLUE

METAL GREY

WHITE/GREY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

BLACK

SHORTS AND TROUSER

NEW

270g

BACK

BLACK

DX444

DX4 HOLSTER SHORTS

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
Black

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

SLIM FIT

270g

DX449

DX4 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black, Metal Grey, Metro Blue

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

SERVICE TROUSER

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

SLIM FIT

NEW.

DX443

DX4 SERVICE TROUSER

270g

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
Black

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

OUTSTANDING FIT FOR EXCEPTIONAL COMFORT

BLACK

BIB AND BRACE

SLIM FIT

270g

DX441

DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, White/Grey S-3XL

METRO BLUE METAL GREY WHITE/GREY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

NEW COLOUR

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

BLACK

POLO SHIRT AND T-SHIRT

48
40+ UPF

DX410

DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contrast premium zips for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

BLACK METRO BLUE

HIGH-PERFORMANCE TECHNICAL STRETCH WICKING FABRIC WITH ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH KEEPING THE WEARER FRESH AND DRY

72
40+ UPF

DX411

DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

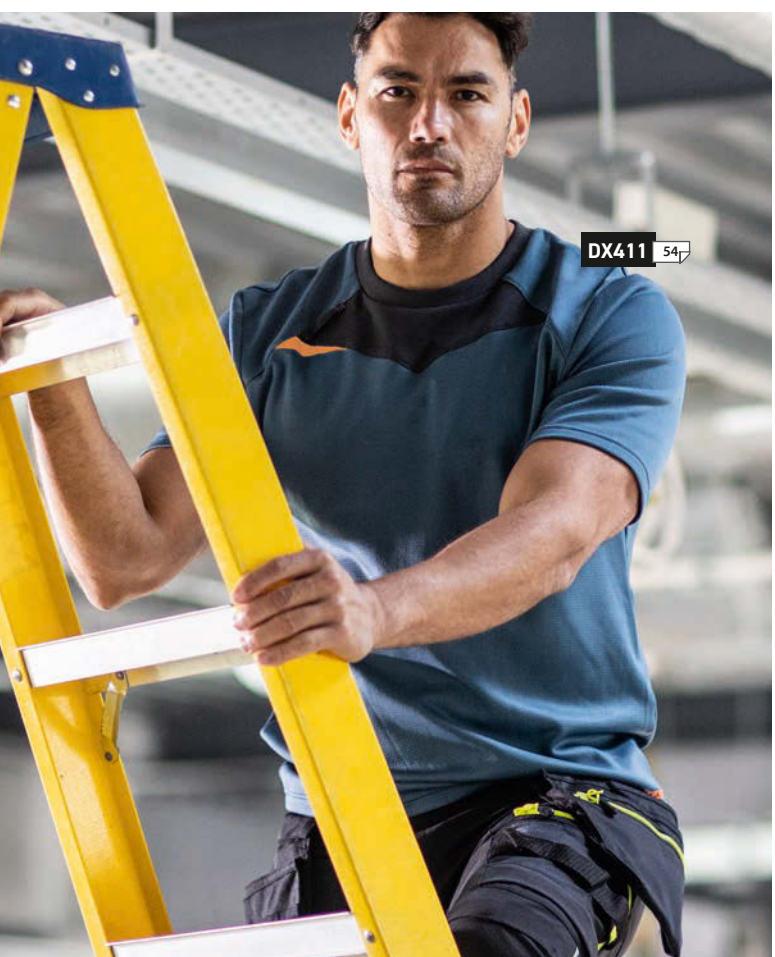
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ribbed collar

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

BLACK METRO BLUE

MOISTURE WICKING FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT

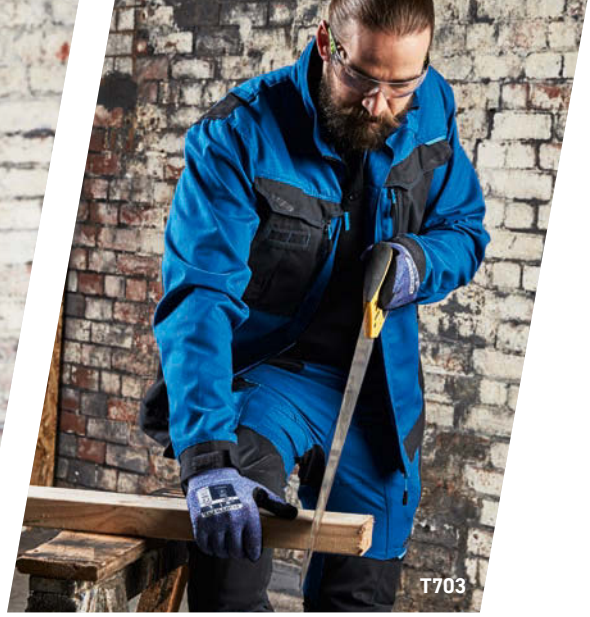
DX4
DX411
54


DX411
54

DX410
54

T703 65
WX3™
TECHNICAL STRETCH WORKWEAR
T701 67

T704


T703

TECHNICAL **STRETCH** WORKWEAR

Portwest WX3™ technical stretch workwear balances comfort, versatility and aesthetics. Products are designed to the highest standards and offer a solution for everyday activity and working environments.

Constructed with cutting edge fabrics giving superior abrasion resistance and exceptional all-day comfort. Ingenious design solutions on fastenings and pocketing systems give unrivalled fit and security.

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

4X Stretch

KINGSMILL™ CANVAS

Kingsmill Polycotton Canvas is constructed using 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas 280g with a Peach Finish. This blend offers the ultimate in durability and performance. The fabric finish gives the garments an ultra-soft handle for all day exceptional comfort.

EZEE ZIP™

Ezee Zip™ is a highly innovative zip technology available exclusively from Portwest. It brings to the market the first major innovation in zip fastening technology for a century. Ideal for left or right handed users, Ezee Zip is easy to work and securely fasten.

WX3, COREPRO, KINGSMILL and EZEE ZIP are trademarks of Portwest.
Note: All WX3 Garments are Registered Community Designs

WX3 TECHNICAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

T740 60
WX3 WINTER JACKET

T750 61
WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

T752 63
WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

T703 65
WX3 WORK JACKET

T751 64
WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

T720 71
WX3 POLO SHIRT

T710 71
WX3 SHORTS

T704 70
WX3 BIB AND BRACE

T701 67
WX3 WORK TROUSER

T702 68
WX3 HOLSTER TROUSER

T711 69
WX3 SERVICE TROUSER

WX3 SUSTAINABLY MADE

PORTWEST PLANET

T753 73
WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

T722 74
WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT

T706 75
WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

WX3 INHERENT FLAME RESISTANCE

FR503 77
WX3 FR COVERALL

FR602 78
WX3 FR WORK JACKET

FR704 80
WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

FR402 79
WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSER

FR701 81
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

FR702 81
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

PADDED

WINTER JACKET

T740

WX3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Nylon Taslan TPU, 125g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester, 200g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

PERSIAN BLUE

METAL GREY

UNCOMPROMISING INSULATED PROTECTION

TEXPEL SPLASH
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

T750

WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Metal Grey S-5XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

OLIVE GREEN

METAL GREY

PERSIAN BLUE

5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

EZE ZIP

WX3
T752 63
T711 69

PADDED

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED WITH INSULATEX LINING

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

PERSIAN BLUE

T752

WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 310g
100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

METAL GREY

BACK

BODY MAPPED DESIGN FOR INCREASED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER GILET

T751

WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated armholes
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 310g

Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

DESIGNED FOR MULTI-PURPOSE USE

PERSIAN BLUE

METAL GREY

DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC 1

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE 2

BREATHABLE INNER FABRIC LINING 3

WORKWEAR JACKET

PERSIAN BLUE

T703

WX3 WORK JACKET

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Detachable ID pocket
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

OLIVE GREEN

METAL GREY

ERGONOMIC 4X STRETCH PANELLING IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS

WX3
T720
71
T703
65
T701

WORKWEAR TROUSER

INNOVATIVE STRETCH PANELLING IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

T701

WX3 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g

CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g

Reg: Persian Blue, Metal Grey, Olive Green 28-48
Short: Metal Grey 28-42

280g

DETACHABLE ID POCKET

TWO TIER KNEE PAD POCKETS

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

PERSIAN BLUE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)*			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

METAL GREY

OLIVE GREEN

NEW COLOUR

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

HOLSTER TROUSER

STRETCH FABRIC IN KEY AREAS DELIVERS EASE OF MOVEMENT

T702

WX3 HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

280g

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Detachable ID pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g

CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g

Metal Grey, Olive Green, Persian Blue

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

METAL GREY

OLIVE GREEN

NEW COLOUR

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

TWO TIER KNEE PAD POCKETS

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

PERSIAN BLUE

SERVICE TROUSER

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

280g

T711

WX3 SERVICE TROUSER

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Detachable ID pocket
- Concealed mobile phone pocket

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Black, Metal Grey, Persian Blue

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

BLACK

METAL GREY

EXCEPTIONAL COMFORT AND DURABILITY

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

PERSIAN BLUE

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

BIB AND BRACE

T704

WX3 BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL
Regular 31" adjustable to tall leg 33" (79cm/84cm)

280g

METAL GREY

STRETCH PANELS PROVIDE UNPARALLELED EASE OF MOVEMENT AND SUPREME FLEXIBILITY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PERSIAN BLUE

POLO SHIRT AND SHORTS

T720
WX3 POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Modern styling with contrast piping
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/ pens

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-6XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

XS 6XL NEW COLOUR

BLACK
OLIVE GREEN
PERSIAN BLUE

T710
WX3 SHORTS

280g

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Metal Grey, Persian Blue

METAL GREY
PERSIAN BLUE

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

WX3™

Portwest continues to push the boundaries in sustainable workwear with the introduction of eco-conscious products to the WX3 collection. The use of certified recycled or sustainable fabrics and trims, where possible, ensures minimal impact on the environment.

Garments are designed for maximum comfort and performance but with a clean line involving minimal stitching details and reduced waste. All WX3 products that are made in Portwest owned factories are OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 certified.

PORTWEST®

PLANET

SOFTSHELL JACKET

PORTWEST PLANET

NEW

BLACK

T753

WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

94% Recycled Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop Bonded to 100% Recycled Micro Polyester Fleece, 280g

100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g

Black S-3XL

46 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS JACKET

BACK

SUSTAINABLY MADE FROM 100% POST CONSUMER WASTE

POLO SHIRT

BLACK

10 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS POLO SHIRT

48

40+ UPF

1

T722

WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT

- Made from certified recycled polyester and bamboo viscose for ultimate comfort and performance
- Naturally hypoallergenic with antibacterial qualities
- Built-in temperature control
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Modern styling with contrast piping

55% Bamboo Viscose, 45% Recycled Polyester Pique Knit, 210g
Black S-3XL

BAMBOO VISCOSE

Bamboo viscose is a natural textile made from the pulp of bamboo grass. Bamboo used to produce fabrics is easily replenished and needs no pesticides to grow.

WX3

2x Stretch

SLIM FIT

PORTWEST

PLANET

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

NEW

280g

T706

WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 13 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing

65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 280g

100% Recycled Polyester 210g

Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

29 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THESE TROUSERS

BLACK

WX3™

WX3 new inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style.

Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflame fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

MADE WITH

MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT

FLAME RESISTANT COVERALL

FR503

WX3 FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Back vent for breathability and comfort

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

BACK

PREMIUM INHERENT FABRIC BLENDS

BLACK

MODAFLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FLAME RESISTANT JACKET

NEW

BACK VENT FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

FR602

WX3 FR WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black S-3XL

PRE-BENT SLEEVES

BLACK

DROPPED BACK HEM

BACK

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

MODAFLAME FLAME RESISTANT

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FLAME RESISTANT TROUSER

NEW

FR402

WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
30-46	76-116	46-62	38-58

INNOVATIVE STRETCH PANELLING IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS

MODAFLAME FLAME RESISTANT

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FLAME RESISTANT SOFTSHELL

NEW

BACK VENT FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

FR704

WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester 95g laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane 35g and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece 220g, total weight, 350g

Black S-3XL

HOOK AND LOOP ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

BLACK

DROPPED BACK HEM

BACK

COMBINING INNOVATION AND TOTAL SAFETY

ANTI-STATIC MODAFLAME FLAME RESISTANT SOFT SHELL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034

FLAME RESISTANT POLO SHIRT AND T-SHIRT

YELLOW/BLACK

YELLOW/NAVY

NEW

FR702

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

ANTI-STATIC MODAFLAME FLAME RESISTANT KNIT | CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

YELLOW/BLACK

YELLOW/NAVY

NEW

FR701

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

ANTI-STATIC MODAFLAME FLAME RESISTANT KNIT | CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

KX371
91
KX3
TM
ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

KX361

KX342

ACTIVE **STREET** WORKWEAR

Portwest KX3™ is a superior line of trend-led apparel combining quality construction to the highest standards and technical fabrics.

Key characteristics within this collection include abrasion resistance, moisture management and stretch fabrics for sustained agility and effortless movement. All KX3 garments have been designed to fully complement each other to allow a personal layering system to be built. A perfect solution for modern workwear.

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER STRETCH — 4X Stretch

Portwest's cutting edge Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch is a four-way stretch fabric made from 93% polyester, 7% elastane. This blend provides ease of movement and effortless comfort in active use. The fabric delivers technical superiority with high breathability, moisture wicking and fast drying properties. A UPF rating of 40+ will block 98% of the UV rays.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON STRETCH — 2X Stretch

Portwest's innovative two way Kingsmill™ Polycotton Stretch fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 35% cotton. This premium workwear fabric offers excellent abrasion and tear resistant properties whilst the mechanical stretch function ensures full ease of movement for the wearer. A UPF rating of 40+ on this fabric blocks 98% of the UV rays.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON STRETCH — 2X Stretch

Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch is a premium cotton stretch fabric. This twill weave blend of 98% cotton and 2% elastane provides the ultimate in comfort and flexibility. The high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle, and the added elastane delivers ease of movement. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.

KX3 and Kingsmill are trademarks of Portwest.
Note: All KX3 Garments are Registered Community Designs

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

KX360 86

KX3 PARKA JACKET

KX361 87

KX3 BOMBER JACKET

KX362 88

KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)

KX363 89

KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

T832 90

KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

KX371 91

KX3 BORG FLEECE

T831 92

KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE

T830 93

KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

KX370 94

KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT

T820 102

KX3 POLO SHIRT

KX342 95

KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSER

KX344 101

KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

T801 96

KX3 CARGO TROUSER

T802 97

KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSER

KX340 102

KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS

KX343 98

KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

T803 99

KX3 FLEXI TROUSER

KX341 100

KX3 HI-VIS FLEXI TROUSER

PARKA JACKET

PADDED

GROWN ON HOOD IS STYLISH AND PRACTICAL

NEW

CHIN GUARD

KX360

KX3 PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 2,800G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Inner storm cuffs with adjustable touch tape for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester TPU, 175g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 140g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

REFLECTIVE TRIM

GREY MARL

CURVED BACK HEM

UNCOMPROMISING INSULATED PROTECTION

HIGH PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

BLACK

REFLECTIVE PIPING

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

LINED

BOMBER JACKET

NEW

7 POCKETS

PRINT ACCESS

BLACK

KNITTED CUFFS AND HEM

KX361

KX3 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 2,800G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Side zip pockets
- Phone pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

100% Polyester TPU, 175g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER

GROWN ON HOOD IS STYLISH AND PRACTICAL

NEW

CHIN GUARD

KX362

KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Side zip pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
Black/Grey S-3XL, Black S-3XL

SOFT WAFFLE FLEECE LINING FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT AND WARMTH

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

BLACK/GREY

CURVED BACK HEM

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

BLACK

REFLECTIVE PIPING

BACK

SOFTSHELL 3 LAYER GILET

1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER FABRIC LINING

KX363

KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Handwarmer pockets
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g

Black S-3XL

NEW

CHIN GUARD

D-RING

DURABLE RIPSTOP FABRIC

SUPPLE FABRIC ENHANCES COMFORT AND IMPROVES MOBILITY

MULTIPLE STORAGE POCKETS

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

REFLECTIVE PIPING

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED WITH INSULATEX LINING

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier whilst the high-performance fine knit offers superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

GREY MARL

T832

KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Grey Marl XS-3XL

BODY MAPPED DESIGN FOR INCREASED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

XS

BACK

INTERCHANGEABLE ZIP PULLERS

FLEECE JACKET

BLACK/GREY

KX371

KX3 BORG FLEECE

- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Zipped pockets
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
100% Nylon, 100g
Black/Grey S-3XL

BACK

DURABLE WATER RESISTANT OVERLAY IDEAL FOR OVERBRANDING

FLEECE JACKET

T831

KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

80% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 330g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HOOD

GREY

LOW PROFILE SEAMS AND GARMENT CONSTRUCTION FOR REDUCED FRICTION

BLACK

BACK

INTERCHANGEABLE ZIP PULLERS

FLEECE JACKET

T830

KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 300g
Grey Marl S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Platinum Grey S-3XL

CHIN GUARD

INTERNAL POCKETS

PERSIAN BLUE

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS FOR AN EASY LAYERING SYSTEM

NEW COLOUR

PLATINUM GREY

OLIVE GREEN

GREY MARL

BACK

INTERCHANGEABLE ZIP PULLERS

WORK SHIRT

BROWN CHECK

KX370

KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pen pocket
- Button front closure
- Radio loops for easy clipping of a radio

100% Cotton, 165g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 190g
Brown Check S-3XL

SUPERIOR BRUSHED COTTON FABRIC

DENIM TROUSER

SLIM FIT

NEW

420g

KX342

KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

98% Cotton 2% Elastane, 420g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Indigo

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

INDIGO

DURABLE OXFORD POLYESTER AT ABRASION RISK AREAS

ZIP OFF HOLSTER POCKETS FOR ADDED VERSATILITY

CARGO TROUSER

SLIM FIT

255g

T801

KX3 CARGO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Metal Grey, Navy

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH TO CONVERT FROM REGULAR TO TALL LEG FIT

METAL GREY

NAVY

BLACK

RIPSTOP TROUSER

SLIM FIT

T802

KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

Black, Navy, Sand

230g

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

STRETCH RIPSTOP PROVIDES SUPERIOR COMFORT

NAVY

SAND

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

BLACK

HOLSTER JOGGER

SLIM FIT

NEW

KX343

KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Black S-3XL

270g

REINFORCED PANELS IN HIGH WEAR AREAS FOR MAXIMUM DURABILITY

BUILT IN BELT FOR THE PERFECT FIT

FLEXI TROUSER

SLIM FIT

T803

KX3 FLEXI TROUSER

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

270g

DOUBLE-LAYER KNEE PROTECTION

METAL GREY

MULTI-WAY STRETCH FABRICS ALLOW FOR IMPROVED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

BLACK

FLEXI HI-VIS TROUSER

SLIM FIT

KX341

KX3 HI-VIS FLEXI TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 245g
Black/Orange S-3XL, Black/Yellow S-3XL

270g

DOUBLE-LAYER KNEE PROTECTION

BLACK/ORANGE

FOUR-WAY STRETCH FABRIC FOR ADDED COMFORT

BLACK/YELLOW

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

KX3™ 2X Stretch

SLIM FIT

NEW

3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

KX344

KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane, 275g
Black

230g

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS FOR QUICK AND EASY ACCESS

BLACK

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

POLO SHIRT AND SHORTS

T820
KX3 POLO SHIRT

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Anti-microbial finish helps keep your body feel fresh and dry
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/ pens
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Polyester with Silver Ion Treatment, 150g
Black S-3XL

BLACK

PORTWEST SILVER-ION

STAY FRESHER FOR LONGER
UNIQUE ANTI-BACTERIAL SILVER ION TREATMENT

TEXPEL WICKING

KX340
KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS

230g

2X Stretch

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black, Dark Navy

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

DARK NAVY

BLACK

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

KX3
A335 725
T820 102
KX344 101

PW343 135
PW379 124
A790 735
PW3 ™
PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

PW382

PW369

PERFORMANCE **WORKWEAR**

Portwest PW3™ contemporary workwear blends sports and lifestyle trends with function, a modern fit and improved comfort. Utilising premium fabrics, products are engineered for flexibility across a diverse range of industry and trade end uses and offer exceptional value.

HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™ Pro retroreflective tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction. Lightweight and flexible this high performance heat applied tape has thousands of glass beads per centimetre squared which work like thousands of tiny mirrors reflecting light back towards its source.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Polycotton innovative stretch fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 33% cotton and 2% elastane. This premium workwear fabric offers excellent abrasion and tear-resistant properties whilst the stretch function ensures full ease of movement for the wearer. A UPF rating of 40+ on this fabric blocks 98% of the UV rays.

PORTWEST™ EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ is a premium high performance rainwear fabric constructed from 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford 200g and offers superior comfort, function and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof, breathable and windproof to the highest standards, this fabric far exceeds the requirements of EN 343 Class 4:4.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. The finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

EZEE ZIP™

Ezee Zip™ is a highly innovative zip technology available exclusively from Portwest. It brings to the market the first major innovation in zip fastening technology for a century. Ideal for left or right handed users, Ezee Zip is easy to work and securely fasten. Constructed using the highest quality components and engineering, Ezee Zip guarantees no more fraying or broken zips.

PW3, HiVisTex, Kingsmill, Portwest Extreme, Texpel and Ezee Zip are trademarks of Portwest.
Note: All PW3 Garments are Registered European Community Designs.

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

RAINWEAR

PW367 114
PW3 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 JACKET

PW365 115
PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

PW369 111
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

PW382 117
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

PW360 108
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

T400 116
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

PW381 119
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

T402 118
PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

PW386 117
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSER

PW342 109
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME TROUSER

PW351 112
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSER

PW352 113
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

WORKWEAR

PW302 122
PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

PW371 120
PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

T500 123
PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

PW374 121
PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

PW343 135
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER SHORTS

PW348 135
PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS

PW306 128
PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

PW303 130
PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSER

PW385 131
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

T501 132
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

PW340 133
PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSER

PW344 134
PW3 HI-VIS BIB & BRACE

CORPORATE CASUALS

PW379 124
PW3 HI-VIS CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

PW370 124
PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

T184 126
PW3 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

T180 126
PW3 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

T185 127
PW3 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

T181 127
PW3 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

CORPORATE CASUALS

PW310 127
PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK T-SHIRT

PW309 125
PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

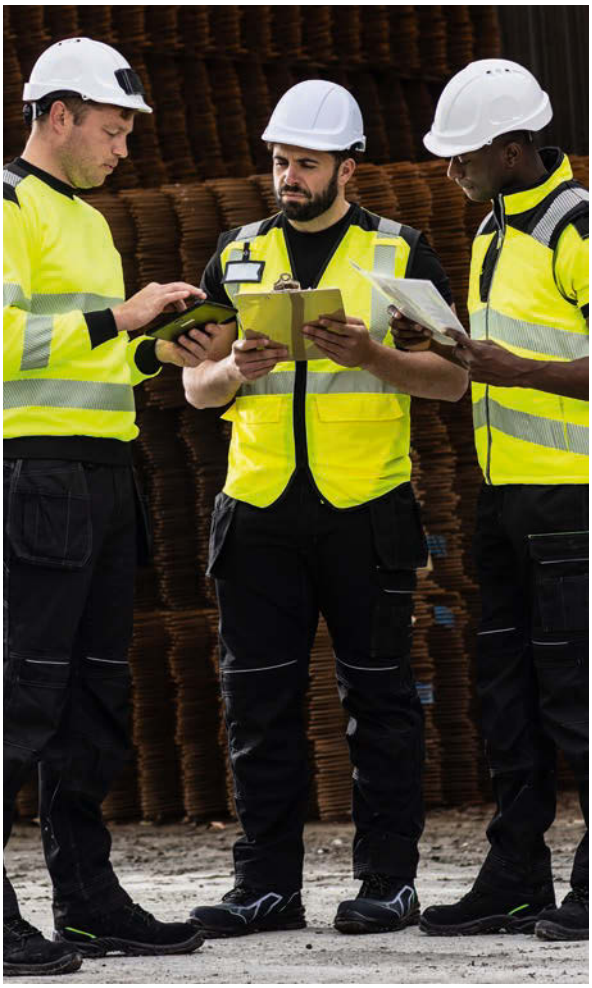
CLASS 1

PW375 136
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

PW311 126
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 T-SHIRT

PW308 136
PW3 CLASS 1 TOOL VEST

PW307 137
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSER



RAINWEAR

PW362 138
PW3 WINTER JACKET

T620 140
PW3 FLEX SHELL JACKET

T604 139
PW3 RAIN TROUSER

WORKWEAR

T603 141
PW3 WORK JACKET

PW305 142
PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

PW304 142
PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSER

PW380 143
PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

T602 144
PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

T601 145
PW3 WORK TROUSER

PW347 146
PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSER

PW346 148
PW3 WORK BIB & BRACE

PW345 149
PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS

ENGINEERED FOR ACTIVE FIT

LINED

BREATHABLE JACKET

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ is a premium high performance rainwear fabric constructed from 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford 200g and offers superior comfort, function and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof, breathable and windproof to the highest standards, this fabric far exceeds the requirements of EN 343 Class 4:4.

YELLOW/BLACK

PW360

PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

4XL RIS 3279 PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

BREATHABLE TROUSER

PW342

PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM, MVP 50,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- High cut padded back waistband keeps lower back warm
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Orange/Black S-XXL

EXTREME WATERPROOF, BREATHABLE FABRIC

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

PB55 808
PW369 111
PW351 112

WINTER JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW369

PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Detachable quilt lined hood with optional faux fur trim to suit all weather conditions
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

DETACHABLE ID POCKET

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE WAIST

YELLOW/BLACK

QUICK DRY KNITTED CUFF

INSULATEX HEAT REFLECTIVE LINING

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

4XL

RIS 3279

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

HEAVYWEIGHT QUILT LINING FOR MAXIMUM THERMAL INSULATION

WINTER TROUSER

INSULATED WINTER PROTECTION

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW351

PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Nylon 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

DETACHABLE BIB AND BRACES FOR GREATER VERSATILITY

ZIP OFF HOLSTER POCKETS

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS FOR QUICK AND EASY ACCESS

SIDE ZIP LEG OPENING FOR EASY ACCESS

YELLOW/BLACK

4XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION 2xPU COATING

WINTER COVERALL

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW352

PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

YELLOW/BLACK

5-IN-1

PADDED

5-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

NEW

PW367

PW3 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000 G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece 400g
Inner Jacket Sleeve: 100% Polyester 100g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

DETACHABLE ID POCKET

INTERNAL POCKETS

EASY GRIP PULLERS ATTACHED TO ALL ZIPS

YELLOW/BLACK

TWIN-STITCHED SEAMS FOR EXTRA DURABILITY

SHERPA LINING FOR FANTASTIC HEAT RETENTION

2 OUTER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 BODYWARMER

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

4XL

RIS 3279

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 JACKET

3-IN-1

LINED

PW365

PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester Sweatshirt 300g
Yellow/Black S-4XL, Orange/Black S-4XL

WATERPROOF WITH TAPED SEAMS

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

NEW

DETACHABLE ID POCKET

DETACHABLE HOOD

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

TWIN-STITCHED SEAMS

YELLOW/BLACK

2 OUTER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

4XL · RIS 3279 · 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY · TEXPEL SPLASH · 2xPU COATING · EZE ZIP

EN 342

PADDED

WINTER JACKET

INDUSTRY FAVOURITE

T400

PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black, Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy

REG
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-4XL
XS-6XL
S-3XL
S-4XL

UNCOMPROMISING INSULATED PROTECTION

YELLOW/BLACK

NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

ORANGE/GREY

YELLOW/GREY

ORANGE/BLACK

ORANGE/NAVY

YELLOW/NAVY

XS 6XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE PANELS 2xPU COATING EZE ZIP

WOMENSWEAR

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW382
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M^2.K/W), 2, X

MADE FOR WOMEN

2xPU COATING

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

XS | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE PANELS | EZE-ZIP

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

PW386
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

MADE FOR WOMEN

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Rule pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

XS | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

FULLY ELASTICATED WAISTBAND

NEW

2 SIDE ZIP CARGO POCKETS

REINFORCED PANELS

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HEM

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

SOFTSHELL JACKET

T402

PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2: SIZE XS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3: SIZE S UPWARDS
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Orange/Black, Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy

REG
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-4XL
XS-6XL
S-3XL
XS-4XL

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

ORANGE/GREY

YELLOW/GREY

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/NAVY

ORANGE/NAVY

XS 6XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH EZE ZIP

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET

PW381

PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M²/24HR

HS

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 310g
Yellow/Black XS-XXL

MADE FOR WOMEN

EARPHONE LOOP HOLDER ROUTES YOUR EARPHONES FROM INSIDE YOUR JACKET TO YOUR EARS

DETACHABLE ID POCKET

NEW

BREATHABLE, WINDPROOF AND WATER RESISTANT

BACK

CURVED BACK HEM

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

EZEE ZIP

YELLOW/BLACK

PADDED

BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED WITH INSULATEX LINING

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier whilst the high-performance fine knit offers superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

YELLOW/BLACK

ELASTIC BOUND HEM AND CUFFS

PW371

PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed phone pocket
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g 310g
100% Polyamide, 190g Insulatex Lining, 170g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

BODY MAPPED DESIGN FOR INCREASED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

5XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION EZEE ZIP

2-IN-1

PADDED

REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

PW374

PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZE L UPWARDS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1: SIZES S-M
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2: SIZE L UPWARDS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1: SIZES S-M

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester, 300g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

CONCEALED MOBILE PHONE POCKET

INNER SOFT INSULATEX LINING

PREMIUM STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

YELLOW/BLACK

REVERSIBLE GARMENT FOR MULTI USE

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

REVERSIBLE

BACK

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

3-IN-1

PADDED

3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

1 OUTER JACKET WITH REMOVABLE SLEEVES

520g

NEW

PW302

PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Texpel stain resistant finish repels dirt and stains
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Interactive inner bodywarmer
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, 280g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

A SOLUTION FOR ALL SEASONS

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

2 BODYWARMER

3 DETACHABLE FLEECE

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH EZE ZIP

WORKWEAR JACKET

YELLOW/BLACK

T500

PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

ADVANCED STAIN, OIL AND SPLASH REPELLENT FINISH

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/NAVY

ORANGE/NAVY

RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN EZEE ZIP

SWEATSHIRT

PW370

PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed phone pocket
- Side pockets

100% Polyester, 280g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279 EZEE ZIP

ORANGE/ BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

PW379

PW3 HI-VIS CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Crew neck
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

NEW

ORANGE/ BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

VEST

NEW

BACK

YELLOW/BLACK

PW309

PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Detachable ID pocket

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Black S-4XL

SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE TAPE ALLOWS FOR INCREASED VISIBILITY AND MOBILITY

4XL

T184 PW3 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens
- Side vents for added comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

T180

PW3 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens
- Side vents for added comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

XS 5XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

NEW

PW311 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Crew neck
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Black/Yellow S-4XL, Black/Orange S-4XL

SEE PAGE 136 FOR ADDITIONAL CLASS 1 STYLES

4XL COTTON COMFORT

T185 PW3 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket
- Crew neck
- Side vents for added comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

NEW

PW310 PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Modern styling with V-neck
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh 125g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

T181 PW3 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black, Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy

	REG
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-4XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

NEW COLOUR
NEW COLOUR

XS 5XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

PW306

PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

245g

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

ORANGE/BLACK

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

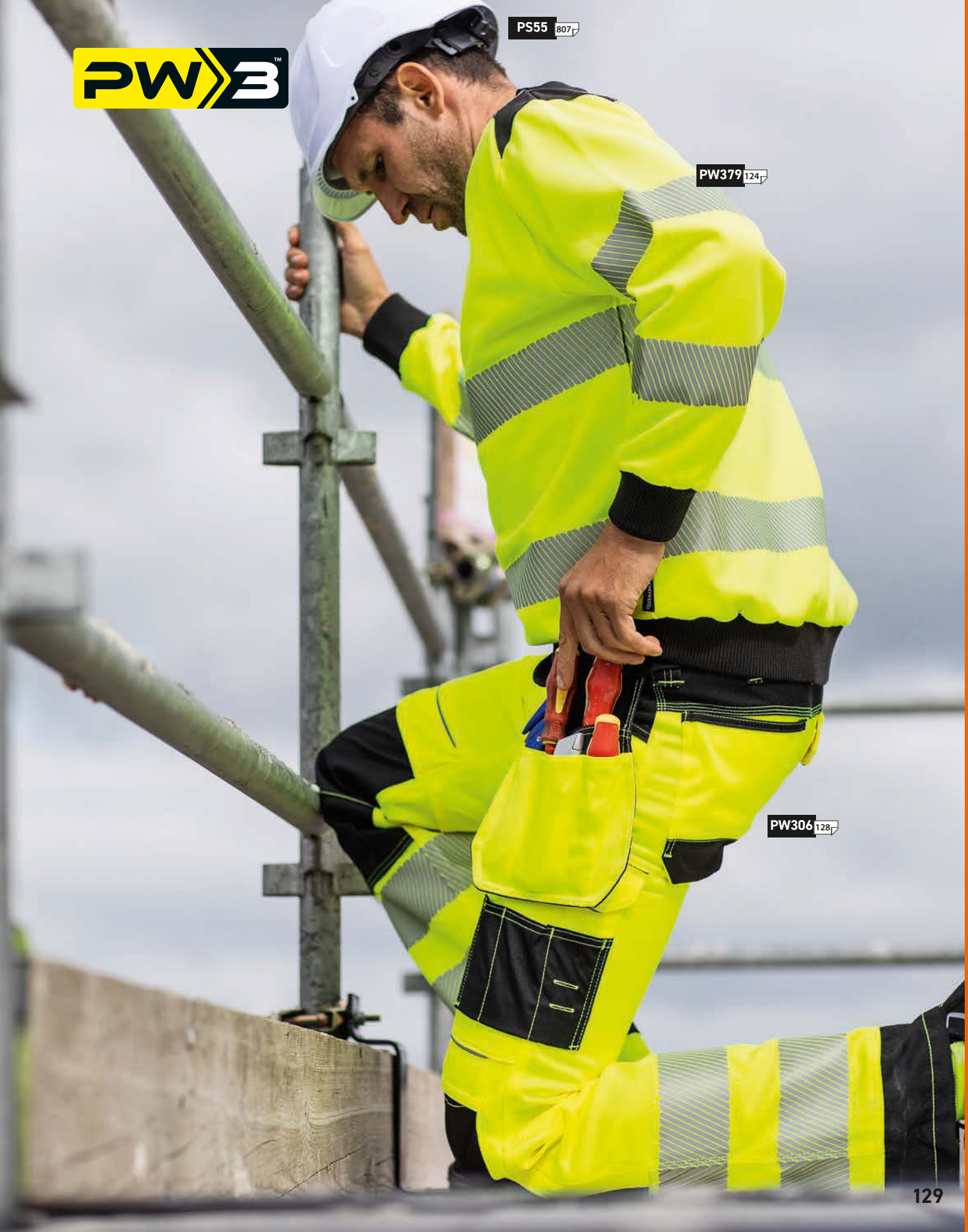
REINFORCED PANELS

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

STRETCH FABRIC ALLOWS FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

YELLOW/BLACK


PS55 807
PW379 124
PW306 128

STRETCH LIGHTWEIGHT TROUSER

PW303

PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Premium Hi-VisTex perforated reflective tape for increased visibility and breathability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

190g

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

ORANGE/BLACK

LIGHTWEIGHT WITH ADDED STRETCH

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

REINFORCED PANELS

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

YELLOW/BLACK

STRETCH WOMEN'S TROUSER

PW385

PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

245g

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

YELLOW/BLACK

REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)				
UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 20	26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

ORANGE/BLACK

USING STRETCH FABRIC FOR A COMFORTABLE WOMEN'S FIT

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

HOLSTER TROUSER

T501

PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

300g

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

YELLOW/NAVY

ORANGE/NAVY

ORANGE/BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

YELLOW/BLACK

WORKWEAR TROUSER

PW340

PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

300g

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

YELLOW/NAVY

ORANGE/NAVY

ORANGE/BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

YELLOW/BLACK

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

BIB AND BRACE

PW344

PW3 HI-VIS BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

300g

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL,
Yellow/Black S-3XL
Regular leg 31/79cm
adjustable to Tall 33/84cm

ORANGE/BLACK

BUILT TO PERFORM

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

YELLOW/BLACK

SHORTS

PW343

PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

300g

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

YELLOW/BLACK

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

PW348

PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

300g

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

YELLOW/BLACK

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL AND VEST

PW375

PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed phone pocket
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio
- Drawcord adjustable hem

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Black/Yellow S-4XL, Black/Orange S-4XL

4XL

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/ ORANGE

PW308

PW3 CLASS 1 TOOL VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Premium Hi-VisTex perforated reflective tape for increased visibility and breathability
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Detachable ID pocket
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

245g

YELLOW/BLACK

SECURE POCKETS PROVIDE AMPLE STORAGE

MATCH WITH

PW311 126

PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 T-SHIRT

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSER

PW307

PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

300g

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

NEW

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

ORANGE/BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

REINFORCED PANELS

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

YELLOW/BLACK

PADDED

WINTER JACKET

INSULATEX™
THERMAL INSULATION WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE PANELS

Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort

BLACK

PW362

PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 20,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Curved back hem for added protection

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL

EXTREME FOUL WEATHER PROTECTION

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY · TEXPEL SPLASH · 2xPU COATING · EZE ZIP

RAIN TROUSER

T604

PW3 RAIN TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 20,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black XS-3XL

NEW

RULE POCKET

BLACK

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

FLEX SHELL JACKET

PW3 FLEX SHELL

Portwest PW3 Flex Shell fabric is the latest evolution of soft-shell fabrics to deliver maximum performance and protection from the weather. This highly durable 3-layer laminate fabric is water repellent and windproof with a stretch finish. Incredible suppleness offers outstanding user comfort. With low weight to high warmth ratios, the soft mesh inner face feels dry and comfortable next to the skin during extended periods of wear.

T620

PW3 FLEX SHELL JACKET

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Side zip pockets
- Quick dry elastic bound cuff
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester laminated to 100% Polyester Mesh, 185g

Black S-3XL

BLACK

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

WORKWEAR JACKET

300g

T603

PW3 WORK JACKET

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Contrast colour stitching for added style

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/ Black S-3XL

DURABLE POLYCOTTON FABRIC FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE AND MAXIMUM WEARER COMFORT

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

NAVY/BLACK

BACK

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

EZEE ZIP

STRETCH TROUSER

LIGHTWEIGHT WITH ADDED STRETCH

245g

• NEW

FREE KNEEPADS INCLUDED WITH THESE TROUSERS

190g

• NEW

PW305

PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW304

PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Easy access cargo pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

STRETCH WOMEN'S TROUSER

T181 127

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

PW380

NEW

PW380

PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g

100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g

Black

245g

MADE FOR WOMEN

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)				
UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 20	26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

FRONT

BACK

STRETCHY FABRIC ALLOWS UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT

BLACK

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

B0314

HOLSTER TROUSER

T602

PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black

300g

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

NAVY/BLACK

ZOOM GREY/ BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

BLACK

WORKWEAR TROUSER

T601

PW3 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black

300g

HIGH RISE BACK WAISTBAND

BLACK

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

NAVY/BLACK

ZOOM GREY/ BLACK

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

REINFORCED PANELS

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

COTTON HOLSTER TROUSER

PW347

PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 350g
100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated 210g
Black

350g

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

100% COTTON FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

BLACK

PW3
T181 127
PW347
A790 735

BIB AND BRACE

PW346

PW3 WORK BIB & BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back panel
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL
Regular 31 adjustable to tall leg 33 (79cm/84cm)

300g

ZOOM GREY/BLACK

TOUGH AND DURABLE FOR DEMANDING TASKS

TOP-LOADING KNEE PAD POCKETS

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

BLACK

SHORTS

BLACK

ZOOM GREY/BLACK
BACK

PW345

PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS

300g

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black 28-44
Zoom Grey/Black 30-42

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 44	72 - 108	44 - 60	36 - 56

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

VERSATILE ZIP OFF HOLSTER POCKETS

PW211 159
PW271 158
PW210 159
PW240 160
PW2™
VERSATILE CORPORATE WORKWEAR

PW261

PW275

VERSATILE CORPORATE **WORKWEAR »**

PW2™ is the latest evolution of workwear by Portwest. This versatile collection has been specifically designed to allow for overbranding and can be easily customised.

Corporate logos can be applied to the large panels in key visibility areas enhancing brand identity. The two tone design comes in a variety of colourways and the slim-fitting styles can be mixed and matched to make head to toe uniforms. All products have been produced using metal-free plastic trims that are concealed to ensure garments are anti-scratch and comfortable to wear.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

Kingsmill™ 65% Polyester 35% Cotton fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The yarns are all ring spun with long staple combed cotton providing a smooth handle and excellent pilling resistance. The material is fully pre-shrunk and has superior dye retention.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. The finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH

Texpel™ Splash is an extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

PW2, Kingsmill and Texpel are trademarks of Portwest.
Note: All PW2 garments are Registered European Community Designs

PW2 VERSATILE CORPORATE WORKWEAR

PW261 153
PW2 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

PW275 153
PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

PW277 156
PW2 HI-VIS CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

PW213 156
PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

PW212 156
PW2 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

PW241 154
PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSER

PW242 154
PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSER

155
PW244
PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

PW260 158
PW2 WINTER JACKET

PW271 158
PW2 SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

PW210 159
PW2 POLO SHIRT S/S

PW211 159
PW2 T-SHIRT S/S

PW273 160
PW2 CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

PW240 160
PW2 SERVICE TROUSER

161
PW243
PW2 BIB AND BRACE

JACKETS

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW261

PW2 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

PW275

PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Internal pocket for safe storage

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

PRECISION ENGINEERED WITH ANTI-SCRATCH AND METAL FREE TRIMS

4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH

TROUSERS

245g

NEW

ORANGE/ BLACK

100% METAL FREE

245g

NEW

ORANGE/ BLACK

PW241 YELLOW/BLACK

PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW242 YELLOW/BLACK

PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

BIB AND BRACE

PW244

PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

245g

NEW

YELLOW/BLACK

MIX STYLES FOR THE PERFECT UNIFORM

ORANGE/ BLACK

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

PW2

PW277

PW2 HI-VIS CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Crew neck
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

YELLOW/BLACK ORANGE/BLACK

PW212

PW2 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT

YELLOW/BLACK ORANGE/BLACK

PW213

PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed collar
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT

YELLOW/BLACK ORANGE/BLACK

PW2
PW213 156
PW275 153
PW242 154
PW241 154

JACKETS

EN 342

PADDED

NEW

PW260

PW2 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 13,000MM
EN 342 0.336M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal chest pocket
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION | 2xPU COATING

FLEECE LINED COLLAR

TWIN-STITCHED SEAMS

NAVY/ROYAL

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

NEW

PW271

PW2 SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 280g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

CHIN GUARD

BLACK/RED

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

NAVY/ROYAL

QUICK DRY ELASTIC BOUND CUFF

PERFECT FOR CORPORATE BRANDING

TEXPEL SPLASH

POLO SHIRT AND T-SHIRT

48
40+ UPF

PW210

PW2 POLO SHIRT S/S

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal, Red/Black, Royal Navy, Zoom Grey/Black

ZOOM GREY/ BLACK

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

REG
S-3XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
S-3XL

ROYAL/NAVY

RED/BLACK

NAVY/ROYAL

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT

72
40+ UPF

PW211

PW2 T-SHIRT S/S

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

NAVY/ROYAL

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

SWEATSHIRT AND TROUSER

PW273

PW2 CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/ Royal S-3XL

MIX AND MATCH SEPARATE PRODUCTS TO BUILD YOUR CORPORATE LOOK

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

NAVY/ROYAL

PW240

PW2 SERVICE TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/ Royal

245g

NAVY/ROYAL

BLACK/RED

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

BIB AND BRACE

PW243

PW2 BIB AND BRACE

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

ANTI-SCRATCH DESIGN - NO EXPOSED BUTTONS OR ZIPS

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

BLACK/RED

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

NEW

QUICK AND EASY SIDE ACCESS

DOUBLE RULE POCKET

TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

NAVY/ROYAL

HIGH VISIBILITY

INDUSTRY LEADING HIGH VISIBILITY FABRICS

This extensive range of high visibility clothing meets the stringent requirements in both design and construction, to ensure that it meets the latest international high visibility standards EN ISO 20471, ANSI/ISEA 107, and AS 4602.1.

Portwest Extreme™ is a premium high performance rainwear fabric constructed from 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford 200g and offers superior comfort, function and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof, breathable and windproof to the highest standards, this fabric far exceeds the requirements of EN 343 Class 4:4.

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.

Sealtex™ Ultra is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471. Waterproof, windproof and breathable, we guarantee this range will keep you warm and dry in adverse conditions. The welded seams keep rain and wind out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to look good and last for longer.

Cotton Comfort fabric is manufactured from a 55% cotton, 45% polyester 175g fabric with cotton on the inside for comfort and polyester on the outside for maximum durability. The cotton/polyester mix ensures that the fabric is highly breathable and that a comfortable temperature is maintained at all times.

The Vest-Port™ fabric is made from a durable 100% Polyester warp knitted fabric which is fully certified to the latest High Visibility standard. The fabric is lightweight, comfortable and highly breathable. It can be worn over layers to ensure total visibility without adding bulk.

PORTWEST EXTREME, SEALTEX and VESTPORT are trademarks of Portwest.

HIGH VISIBILITY TESTED TO EXCEED STANDARDS

Can you be sure your garment conforms to EN ISO 20471?

A certificate from a test house guarantees that the garment or fabric sent to the test house has attained a standard. It is not a guarantee that bulk production meets the standard.

However, in our factories, we test every roll of fabric and retroreflective tape with highly specialised equipment to guarantee that all production meets the EN ISO 20471 standard, not just a garment that was sent to the test house.

EN ISO 20471 states the retroreflectometer reading should not be below 330 (cd/lx.m^2) however we insist on a reading of 400 (cd/lx.m^2) plus.

Fabric Testing

In our quality control laboratory, we use a Minolta Spectrophotometer to check every roll of fabric. This guarantees the fabric we use is fully compliant with the EN ISO 20471 standard.

RETRO REFLECTIVE TAPE

HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™

Our brands include HiVisTex tape and HiVisTex Pro segmented tape. The spaces in HiVisTex Pro segmented tape allow for increased breathability and is much more flexible allowing stretch fabrics to move with the wearer.

Manufactured using premium glass bead technology that surpasses all standards in terms of manufacturing quality, washability, wear resistance and durability.

Reflective properties that last 50 home washes

The minimum requirement for washability under EN ISO 20471 is 5 washes.

We know that many hi-vis tapes lose their reflective properties after 25 washes and some tapes last just the required 5 washes. With a Portwest high visibility garment, you can be certain our HiVisTex retroreflective tape will last through 50 washes ensuring ultimate visibility in low light conditions wash after wash*.

*Washing instructions on the garment label must be adhered to.

TESTED TO PERFORM IN EXTREME COLD

EN 342

EN 342 STANDARD AND THERMAL MANIKIN TESTING

We test our garments to ensure workers are protected in the extreme cold.

The principal test in EN 342:2017 uses a heated manikin. During the test, the manikin is heated to and maintained at a specified temperature. Thermal insulation is determined from the power required to maintain the manikin surface at this constant temperature. The resulting effective insulation value is used to classify the performance of the garment.

It can also be used to estimate the maximum duration of wear based on the activity level of the wearer, the temperature of the environment and the insulation value of the clothing. Clothing claiming to meet the requirements of EN 342 must be marked with the pictogram shown below.

PW369 111 **PW351** 112

PROTECTS YOU AT TEMPERATURES AS LOW AS **-44°C**

For all garments tested to EN 342 see page 170

THE MOST ADVANCED COMPLETE GARMENT TEST

EN 343 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

EN 343

This European standard specifies requirements and test methods applicable to readymade garments, materials and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation e.g. rain, snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard provides 2 performance parameters and an optional test:

- Water penetration resistance (4 levels)

  1. Minimum level of rain protection
  2. Intermediate rain protection
  3. Very good rain protection
  4. Highest level of rain protection

- Breathability (4 levels)

  1. Not classed as breathable under EN 343
  2. Intermediate breathability
  3. Very good breathability
  4. Highest level of breathability

- Optional readymade garment rain tower test (R)

READYMADE GARMENT RAIN TOWER TEST

EN 14360 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - TEST METHOD FOR READYMADE GARMENTS

Impact from above with high energy droplets.

Garments are placed over data sensitive recording manikins and exposed to rainfall simulation of 450 litres/m^2/h for a minimum of one hour.

EN ISO 20471

This International Standard specifies requirements for high visibility clothing, which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by the operators of vehicles or other mechanised equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

High Visibility clothing has a fluorescent surface, combined with reflective material that meets certification requirements in 3 different classes:

Class 3: Highest Level
Highest level of protection - required for any persons working on or near motorways or dual-carriage ways or airports. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.80m2 of background material and 0.20m2 of retro-reflective materials. (4 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

Class 2: Intermediate Level
Required for any persons working on or near A and B class roads, also for delivery drivers. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.50m2 of background material and 0.13m2 of retro-reflective material. (2.60 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

Class 1: Minimum Level
Minimum level of protection required for any persons working on a private road or to be used in conjunction with a higher classed garment. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.14m2 of background material and 0.10m2 of retro-reflective material. (2 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

EN ISO 20471 Class 3 Ensembles
There are two ways to attain EN ISO 20471 Class 3 at Portwest.Either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated Class 3 on its own or choose two products that together are Class 3 certified.

The following are examples of Portwest Class 3 Certified Ensembles:
TX70 + TX72 = EN ISO 20471 Class 3 Ensemble
S478 + TX71 = EN ISO 20471 Class 3 Ensemble
T501 + T181 = EN ISO 20471 Class 3 Ensemble
T501 + T180 = EN ISO 20471 Class 3 Ensemble

ANSI/ISEA 107

ANSI/ISEA 107 is the American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear. The industry standard developed by the American National Standards Institute provides a uniform, authoritative guide for the design, performance specifications and use of high visibility and reflective apparel including vests, jackets, bib/jumpsuit coveralls, pants and harnesses. Garments that meet this standard can be worn 24 hours a day to provide users with a high level of conspicuity through the use of combined fluorescent and retro-reflective materials.

ANSI/ISEA 107 has 3 garment types indicated below:

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 for Off-Road Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 for Roadway Use
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2 for Public Safety
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3 for Public Safety

AS 4602.1

The AS 4602.1 Standard specifies the visual requirements for high visibility safety garments for occupational wear by people who may be exposed to the hazard of moving traffic, moving plant or equipment in high risk situations. The standard covers garments suitable for daytime wear, night-time wear where they will be seen by retroreflected light or for wear under both conditions but excludes garments for use by fire services.

The garments specified in this standard are classified as follows:

Class D
A garment designed for daytime use.

Class N
A garment designed for night use using retro reflected light.

Class D/N
A garment designed for day and night use.

AS/NZS 1906.4

This Standard specifies the requirements for high visibility materials and reflective tape to be used on industrial safety garments for outdoor daytime use and for use at night or in other dark conditions where the wearer needs to be highly visible.

EN 17353 - Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations

The EN 17353 standard is applicable to clothing and devices worn in medium risk situations such as working with slow-moving vehicles and in areas of work where high risk (EN ISO 20471) high visibility clothing is not required. Garments and devices are permitted for use in daylight (day) conditions only, dark (night) conditions only, or for both daylight and dark conditions.

Type A: Equipment for Daylight

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component

Type B: Equipment for dark conditions

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen exists only in dark conditions. This equipment uses only the retroreflective material as an enhanced visibility component

Type AB: Equipment for daylight, twilight and dark conditions

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen is present in daylight, twilight, and dark conditions. This equipment uses fluorescent material as well as the retroreflective material and/or combined performance materials as enhanced visibility components.

The standard replaces EN1150 and EN13356 standards. For high-risk situations see EN ISO 20471.

RIS-3279-TOM

RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2 Railway Industry Standard (RIS) sets out the minimum specification for high visibility warning clothing in the rail industry

EN 510 - Protective Clothing for use where there is a Risk Of Entanglement from Moving Parts

This standard specifies the properties of protective clothing that minimise the risk of its entanglement or drawing-in by moving parts when the wearer is working on or near hazardous moving machines or devices.

EN 1150 - Visibility Protective Clothing for non-professional use

This European standard specifies the optical performance requirements for high visibility clothing to be worn by adults and by juveniles, and designed for non-professional use.

OEKO-TEX®

High visibility fabrics tested to OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 guarantees the fabric does not contain any harmful substances detrimental to human health.

EN 13356 - Visibility Accessories for Non Professional Use

This standard specifies the optical performance requirements for accessories which are to be worn, attached to or carried by people and designed for non-professional use. Visibility accessories complying with this standard are intended to signal the users presence visually when illuminated by vehicle headlight on dark roads.

ISO 13688 - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This international standard specifies general requirements and recommendations for ergonomics, ageing, sizing and marking of protective clothing, and for information supplied by the manufacturer.

Every certified garment in this brochure is also certified to ISO 13688. This standard replaces the old EN340 standard.

EN 14058 - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING- GARMENTS for PROTECTION AGAINST COOL ENVIRONMENTS

This standard specifies requirements and test methods for the performance of single garments for protection against cooling of the body in cool environments. Cool environments are as a result of a combination of humidity and wind at temperatures of -5°C and above.
At moderate low temperatures garments against local body cooling are not only used for outdoor activities but can be used for indoor activities. In these cases garments often do not need to be made of watertight or air impermeable materials. Therefore, these requirements are optional for this standard.

EN 342 PROTECTION AGAINST COLD

PARKA MULTIWAY

182
S427

184
S426

187
S768

186
S766

185
S765

183
RT27

198
C469

BOMBER MULTIWAY

201
C465

239
G465

241
C565

218
C464

199
C466

200
C467

203
S464

203
C468

230
PJ50

BOMBER

205
S463

206
RT32

207
S266

PARKA

NEW
111
PW369

116
T400

NEW
117
PW382

195
RT30

194
RT34

190
R460

194
S460

193
S360

NEW
193
LW74

194
S461

195
S462

197
S466

COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE/TROUSERS

NEW
113
PW352

215
S485

NEW
112
PW351

215
S489

213
S686

196
S467

For non high visibility garments that meet EN 342 see page 454.

PB55 808
PW369 111
ID40 279
PW351 112

RIS-3279-TOM

OVER 100 STYLES COMPLYING WITH THE RAIL INDUSTRY STANDARD

RAINWEAR JACKETS (EN343)

183
RT27

185
S765

188
S468

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
233
EC60

194
RT34

195
RT30

194
S460

NEW
193
LW74

178
S590

191
RT63

191
RT60

192
LW70

209
S469

200
C467

205
S463

206
RT32

179
S591

204
RT62

179
S592

EN 343 PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

FLEECES AND SOFTSHELL

228
S424

228
S428

231
F300

231
F250

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
235
EC70

RAINWEAR COVERALL/ BIB AND BRACE / TROUSER (EN 343)

NEW
181
S593

NEW
180
S594

214
S388

180
S597

210
S487

210
RT61

212
S480

213
RT31

WORKWEAR

260
RT40

231
RT44

265
RT42

265
RT43

262
RT48

263
RT45

260
RT46

261
LW71

SWEATSHIRTS

263
E041

261
RT49

261
RT47

NEW
234
EC40

250
B303

251
B305

251
B304

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
235
EC13

Meeting the stringent requirements in both design and construction, these styles comply with the latest RIS 3279-TOM standard. Additional contrast panel styles that also meet RIS-3279-TOM can be found throughout this high visibility section.

HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS

RT20 275

RT26 275

C473 153

C475 271

S476 267

NEW
C357 266

C375 269

C474 271

C475 271

S475 273

C472 271

C470 269

C376 267

C370 269

G470 239

C374 270

FLAME RESISTANT

FR71 363

FR76 315

FR75 363

FR85 363

S776 326

S773 325

NEW
EC76 237

S774 324

S778 324

S780 326

S781 327

MV91 309

AF91 303

NEW
MV72 306

FR703 315

POLO SHIRTS AND T-SHIRTS

S277 258

S271 258

RT23 255

S178 259

S190 255

RT22 252

S171 252

S172 254

LW72 252

S170 254

S278 259

NEW
S179 256

C394 254

NEW
EC10 236

NEW
EC11 236

NEW
EC12 237

EN 343 PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

PARKA COMBINATION CLASS 4:3

182
S427

184
S426

183
RT27

PARKA CLASS 4:3

178
S590

108
PW360

191
RT60

191
RT63

192
LW70

BOMBER CLASS 4:3

179
S591

204
RT62

PARKA CLASS 3:2

225
RT50

224
S491

225
S496

194
RT34

194
S461

192
S760

PARKA COMBINATION CLASS 3:1

NEW
114
PW367

NEW
115
PW365

185
S765

186
S766

187
S768

188
S468

189
S471

216
S162

WINTER PARKA CLASS 4:1

NEW
38
DX461

WINTER PARKA CLASS 3:1

NEW
111
PW369

116
T400

NEW
117
PW382

NEW
153
PW261

NEW
233
EC60

190
R460

194
S460

224
S490

193
S360

NEW
193
LW74

195
S462

197
S466

196
S467

195
RT30

MESH LINED PARKA CLASS 3:1

217
S160

217
S166

UNLINED JACKET CLASS 3:1

220
H440

221
H443

222
H442

223
H445

A comprehensive selection of High Visibility Waterproof Jackets, Trousers, Bib & Brace and Coveralls that are highly adaptable to all weather conditions. Certified to EN ISO 20471 and EN343, the garments have taped or welded seams to ensure full protection against wind and rain. All fabrics are tested to ISO 20811 for Water Penetration and breathable fabrics are tested to JIS L1099 method 1B for Water Vapour Permeability.

BOMBER COMBINATION CLASS 3:1

G465

C467

S365

C465

C466

C565

C469

C464

MULTI WAY JACKETS

C468

S464

WINTER BOMBER CLASS 3:1

S363

S463

RT32

S266

MESH BOMBER CLASS 3:1

S161

COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE/TROUSER - UNLINED CLASS 4:3

HIGH PERFORMANCE RAINWEAR

PW342

S597

RT61

S487

S593

S594

S388

S488

COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE/TROUSER - WINTER LINED CLASS 3:1

PW352

S485

PW351

S489

S686

COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE/TROUSER - UNLINED CLASS 3:2

RT51

S493

S497

RAINSUIT/TROUSER - UNLINED CLASS 3:1

H448

PW386

RT31

S480

S486

H441

H444

S495

PWR™

PORTWEST PWR High Visibility series is constructed from state-of-the-art high performance waterproof and breathable Portwest Extreme fabric.

Using innovative technology, the base fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection which far exceeds the current highest Class 4:4 requirements for EN 343.

In addition, the microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics ensuring outstanding flexibility for the wearer. The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.

MADE WITH

PORTWEST EXTREME™
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

PWR AND PORTWEST EXTREME ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST.

EXTREME WATERPROOF, BREATHABLE AND WINDPROOF PERFORMANCE

MADE WITH PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

HOW PORTWEST EXTREME FABRIC TECHNOLOGY WORKS:

1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER LINING

WATERPROOF
over 11,000mm

EXTREME WATERPROOFNESS

Portwest Extreme achieves over 11,000mm hydrostatic head, equivalent to over 11 metres of water column.

(ISO 811:2018 Determination of resistance to water penetration. Hydrostatic pressure test).

HIGH PERFORMANCE TESTING

EN 14360 Protective Clothing – Test method for ready-made garments – Impact from above with high energy droplets.

Garments are placed over data sensitive recording manikins and exposed to rainfall simulation of 450 litres/m²/h for a minimum of one hour. All garments within the PWR Hi-Vis series have been rain tower tested.

BREATHABILITY
over 50,000g/m²/24hrs

WORK HARD IN COMFORT

The higher the g/m²/24 hours the more breathable the fabric is. (JIS L1099:2012 Method B1 Water vapour permeability). Portwest Extreme achieves the highest rated breathability levels.

DURABLE
12 x stronger than standard

x12

HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH

Portwest Extreme exceeds the recognised standard requirement of 100N warp and weft under the most up to date version of the EN ISO 20471 standard

PORTWEST EXTREME™

S590 / S591
S592 / S597
S593 / S594
ACHIEVES

50,000g/m² /24hrs

EXCEPTIONAL BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE

STANDARD BREATHABLE UNDER 10,000 G/M²/24HRS

PORTWEST EXTREME™

S590 / S591
S592 / S597
S593 / S594
ACHIEVES

11,000mm

EXCEPTIONAL WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

STANDARD WATERPROOF 1,500MM - 5,000MM

EXTREME WEATHER PARKA

LINED

S590

EXTREME PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve:100% Polyester Taffeta 190T 50gm
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE TECHNOLOGY

CAN BE WORN WITH INTERACTIVE FLEECE F300 (SOLD SEPARATELY)

EXTREME WEATHER BOMBER

LINED

S592 EXTREME HOOD

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 50g
Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

LONG LASTING PERFORMANCE

LINED

S591 EXTREME BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T 50gm
Orange S-3XL

EXTREME WEATHER TROUSER AND COVERALL

S597

EXTREME TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Side access pockets
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

S594

EXTREME BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Quick and easy side access
- Double rule pocket
- Button and elastic chest adjustment for comfortable fit
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL

LINED

FULL PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS

NEW

S593
EXTREME COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Quick and easy side access
- Double rule pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve:100% Polyester Taffeta 190T 50g
Orange S-3XL

RIS 3279 · PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE · TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

EN 342 | PADDED | 7-IN-1

2xPU COATING — Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness

NEW FEATURE TABLET POCKET

S427

HI-VIS 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 3, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester 160g
Yellow XS-6XL

MESH LINED FOR MAXIMUM BREATHABILITY

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 INNER JACKET REVERSED

6 BODYWARMER REVERSE

7 BODYWARMER

XS | 6XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING

FABRIC INFORMATION

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.

EN 342 | PADDED | 7-IN-1

RT27

HI-VIS 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.355 (M².K/W), 3, X

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester 160g
Orange XS-5XL

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 INNER JACKET REVERSED

6 BODYWARMER REVERSE

7 BODYWARMER

XS | 5XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

EN 342 | PADDED | 7-IN-1

S426

HI-VIS 7-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 3, X

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester 160g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

PERFECT FOR ALL WEATHER CONDITIONS

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 INNER JACKET REVERSED

6 BODYWARMER REVERSE

7 BODYWARMER

XS | 4XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN 342 | LINED | 5-IN-1

S765

HI-VIS ESSENTIAL 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

WATERPROOF WITH TAPED SEAMS

BACK OF JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 BODYWARMER

1 OUTER JACKET

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN 342 | LINED | 5-IN-1

NEW COLOUR

S766

ESSENTIAL 5-IN-1 TWO-TONE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

OUTSTANDING VALUE

BACK OF JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

1 OUTER JACKET

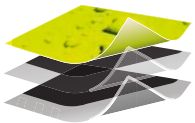
5 BODYWARMER

XS | 5XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

5-IN-1 EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN 342 | LINED | 5-IN-1

2xPU COATING — Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness



S768

HI-VIS EXECUTIVE 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Jacket can be worn five ways for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece 280g
X Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy
Y Red/Navy

TWO TONE IN 5 MULTICOLOUR OPTIONS

	REG
	XS-5XL
	S-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 BODYWARMER

XS | 5XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

4-IN-1 JACKET

PADDED

4-IN-1

2xPU COATING Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness

S468

HI-VIS 4-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Outer Garment: 100% Polyester 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

MARKET LEADING STYLE

BACK OF JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

3 BODYWARMER

1 OUTER JACKET

4 BODYWARMER REVERSE

XS 5XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

4-IN-1 CONTRAST JACKET

PADDED

4-IN-1

SILVER REFLECTIVE HOOD

S471

HI-VIS 4-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Silver reflective hood provides enhanced visibility
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

FUNCTIONAL AND ADAPTABLE

BACK OF JACKET

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

3 BODYWARMER

4 BODYWARMER REVERSE

MULTI-WAY JACKET

PADDED

4-IN-1

2 BODYWARMER

3 BODYWARMER REVERSE

4 JACKET REVERSE WITH SLEEVES

1 OUTER JACKET WITH REMOVABLE SLEEVES

S769

HI-VIS 2-TONE JACKET - REVERSIBLE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Reversible garment for multi use

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Peach finish 100g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 60g
Body: 100% Polyester 160g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 80g
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL, Orange/Navy S-XXL

XS 4XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

EN 342

PADDED

2-IN-1

DETACHABLE LINING

R460

RWS TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Drawcord adjustable hem

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Detachable liner: Polyester 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-4XL

4XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

BREATHABLE JACKET

LINED

RT63

HI-VIS BREATHABLE TRAFFIC JACKET (INTERACTIVE)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Interactive zip for added functionality

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

CAN BE WORN WITH INTERACTIVE FLEECE F300 (SOLD SEPARATELY)

LINED

RT60

HI-VIS BREATHABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner knitted cuff
- Print access for corporate branding
- Lightweight and comfortable

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

BREATHABLE JACKET

LINED

S760

HI-VIS 2-TONE BREATHABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Side vents for added comfort
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 60g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

LINED

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW70

WOMEN'S HI-VIS BREATHABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

XS RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WOMEN'S JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

LW74

WOMEN'S HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Zipped pockets
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Curved back hem for added protection

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow XS-3XL, Orange XS-3XL

XS | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

EN 342

PADDED

MADE FOR WOMEN

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness

S360

HI-VIS WOMEN'S TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Side vents for added comfort

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow XS-XL

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

WINTER JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

S461 RT34
HI-VIS BREATHABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
S461: Yellow S-3XL
RT34: Orange S-XXL

S461: Fixed Hood

RT34: Detachable hood

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

EN 342

PADDED

S460
HI-VIS TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL

NEW FEATURE
ADJUSTABLE CUFF TAB

XXS

8XL

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

WINTER JACKET

EN 342 PADDED

RT30

HI-VIS TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Concealed detachable hood

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL

XS 5XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

EN 342 PADDED

S462

HI-VIS CLASSIC TWO TONE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WINTER JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

S467

HI-VIS TWO TONE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy XS-5XL

CONCEALED PHONE POCKET

ORANGE/NAVY

BACK OF JACKET

ORANGE/GREY

ORANGE/BLACK

XS 5XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WINTER JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

S466

HI-VIS CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Inner knitted cuff
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Royal
Y Red/Navy

YELLOW/NAVY

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION

	REG
	XS-6XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-3XL
	S-3XL

YELLOW/ROYAL | RED/NAVY | YELLOW/GREEN | YELLOW/BLACK | YELLOW/GREY

XS 6XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

MID LENGTH MODERN FIT

C469

PRO HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- External tablet pocket for safe storage
- Inner knitted cuff

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

EXTERNAL TABLET POCKET

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

BACK OF JACKET

2 BODYWARMER

3 OUTER JACKET

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

C466

HI-VIS CLASSIC BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

WATERPROOF WITH TAPED SEAMS

BACK OF JACKET

2 BODYWARMER

3 OUTER JACKET

XS | 4XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 BOMBER

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

C467

HI-VIS 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

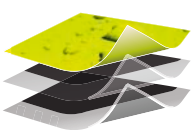
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness



BACK OF JACKET

2 BODYWARMER

3 OUTER JACKET

REMOVABLE FUR LINING

XS | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 BOMBER

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

C465

HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Zipped chest pocket
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 120g
Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Royal
Red/Navy

	REG
	XS-6XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

2 BODYWARMER

3 OUTER JACKET

YELLOW/NAVY

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

YELLOW/ROYAL

ORANGE/NAVY

YELLOW/BLACK

RED/NAVY

YELLOW/GREY

XS | 6XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

3-IN-1 BOMBER

LINED

3-IN-1

NEW FEATURE
ID CARD HOLDER

S365

HI-VIS PREMIUM 3-IN-1 BOMBER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal tablet pocket for safe storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester 300g
Yellow/Black S-5XL

1 OUTER JACKET

DETACHABLE ZIP SWEATER

BACK OF JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

5XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

2-IN-1 BOMBER

EN 342 | LINED | 2-IN-1

S464
CONTRAST PLUS BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Zipped chest pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Yellow S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

EN 342 | PADDED | 2-IN-1

2 BODYWARMER

C468
HI-VIS 2-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

XS | 4XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

1 OUTER JACKET

BREATHABLE BOMBER

LINED

CONCEALED DETACHABLE HOOD

BACK OF JACKET

RT62

HI-VIS BREATHABLE MESH LINED JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WINDPROOF

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

WINTER BOMBER

EN 342

PADDED

S463

HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL
Red S-3XL

NEW FEATURE ADJUSTABLE CUFF TAB

TOP SELLER SIZES UP TO 8XL

XXS 8XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WINTER BOMBER

EN 342

PADDED

RT32

HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Concealed detachable hood

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL

PADDED PROTECTION AGAINST COLD TO -40°C

XS 5XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WINTER BOMBER

EN 342

PADDED

S266

HI-VIS TWO TONE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

QUILT LINED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH

XS

RIS 3279

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

CONTRAST BOMBER

PADDED

QUILT LINED COMFORT

S363

HI-VIS TWO-TONE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal tablet pocket for safe storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow/Black S-5XL

NEW FEATURE
ID CARD HOLDER

5XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

2xPU COATING

BODYWARMER

PADDED

S469

HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- Interactive inner garment
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

XS 5XL

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

PADDED

NEW COLOUR

S267

HI-VIS TWO TONE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

BREATHABLE TROUSER

HIGH PERFORMING EN343 CLASS 4:3

S487

HI-VIS BREATHABLE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g

Yellow XS-3XL, Orange S-XXL

RT61

HI-VIS BREATHABLE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g

Orange XS-5XL

XS RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

XS 5XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

PS54 807
S172 254
A626 698
RT61 210

WATERPROOF OVER TROUSER

HIGH PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

S480

HI-VIS TRAFFIC TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-6XL

S486

HI-VIS TWO TONE TRAFFIC TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

XS 6XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

WATERPROOF TROUSER

EN 342

PADDED

IDEAL FOR RAIL INDUSTRY

RT31

HI-VIS TRAFFIC TROUSER, RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL

S686

HI-VIS CONTRAST TROUSER - LINED

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-XXL

RIS 3279 · 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY · TEXPEL SPLASH · 2xPU COATING

RIS 3279 · 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY · TEXPEL SPLASH · 2xPU COATING

WATERPROOF BIB AND BRACE

TESTED TO EN 343 CLASS 4:3

S388

HI-VIS BIB & BRACE - UNLINED

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

S488

CONTRAST BIB & BRACE - UNLINED

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Double PU Coated, Breathable, Stain Resistant Finish, 190g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

XS | 5XL | RIS 3279 | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

INSULATED BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

EN 342

PADDED

QUILT LINED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH

S489

CONTRAST BIB & BRACE - LINED

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

S485

HI-VIS CONTRAST COVERALL - LINED

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL

XS 6XL RIS 3279 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

3-IN1 LITE JACKET

LINED

3-IN-1

150D OXFORD WEAVE

FABRIC INFORMATION

Made with 150 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 150D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The PVC coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof and the outer has a water repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

S162

HI-VIS LITE 3 IN 1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

BACK OF JACKET

2 DETACHABLE FLEECE

3 OUTER JACKET

150D OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

LITE JACKET

LINED

S160

HI-VIS LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Print access for corporate branding

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

XS

150D OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

LINED

S166

LITE TWO-TONE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast colouring for added style

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

150D OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

LITE BOMBER

LINED

S161

HI-VIS LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side access pockets
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow S-3XL

150D OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

EN 342

PADDED

2-IN-1

C464

ESSENTIAL 2-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M^2.K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester filling 120g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279

150D OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

PACK AWAY RAINSUIT

190T OXFORD WEAVE

FABRIC INFORMATION

190T Essentials Made with 190T plain weave 100% polyester yarn this is a durable, hard wearing fabric for tough conditions. This fabric is lightweight and has superb abrasion and tear resistance. It has a PVC coating inside which makes the fabric waterproof and has a water and stain repellent coating on the outside which helps keep the garment clean.

RETAIL BAG WHICH AIDS PRESENTATION FOR RETAIL SALES

H448

HI-VIS PACKAWAY RAINSUIT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Jacket Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

4XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

TOP SELLING COMPLETE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

H440
HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Yellow XS-6XL, Orange XS-6XL

H441
HI-VIS RAIN TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH

XS 6XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

CONTRAST PANELS FOR DIRT PROTECTION

H443

HI-VIS CLASSIC CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

5XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH

H444

HI-VIS CLASSIC CONTRAST RAIN TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH

RAINCOAT ESSENTIALS

H442

HI-VIS COAT 100CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended 100cm back
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT WATERPROOF PROTECTION WITH PACK AWAY HOOD

4XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH

RAINCOAT ESSENTIALS

H445

HI-VIS COAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the rain with a longer 122cm length
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

100% Polyester, 190T, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh 60g
Yellow S-5XL, Orange S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

LONGER COAT LENGTH FOR ADDED PROTECTION

5XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH

SEALTEX™ ULTRA

FABRIC INFORMATION

Sealtex™ Ultra is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471.

PADDED

NEW COLOUR

S490

SEALTEX ULTRA LINED JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester 170g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 100g
Yellow S-3XL
Orange S-3XL

S491

SEALTEX ULTRA UNLINED JACKET (YELLOW)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow XS-5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

XS 5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

SEALTEX™ ULTRA

GARMENT BENEFITS

Waterproof, windproof and breathable, we guarantee this range will keep you warm and dry in adverse conditions. The welded seams keep rain and wind out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to look good and last for longer.

RT50

SEALTEX ULTRA UNLINED JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Orange XS-3XL

S496

SEALTEX ULTRA TWO TONE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow/Navy S-XXL

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

TEXPEL SPLASH

STRETCHY PU COATED FABRIC WITH WELDED SEAMS

S493

SEALTEX ULTRA REFLECTIVE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow XS-5XL
Y Orange S-3XL

RT51

SEALTEX ULTRA TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Orange S-3XL

XS 5XL

SEALTEX™ ULTRA

NEW COLOUR

S497

SEALTEX ULTRA BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed chest pocket
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-XXL

TEXPEL SPLASH

S495

SEALTEX ULTRA COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL JACKET

S428

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M2/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH

S424

HI-VIS CLASSIC SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M2/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Internal phone pocket

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL JACKET

S425

HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M2/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Internal phone pocket

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH

S429

TWO TONE SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M2/24HR

- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Internal phone pocket

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

730g

PJ50

HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
EN 342 THERMAL INSULATION 0.331 (M2 K/W) CLASS 2

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable fur collar
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 460g
100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

BACK OF JACKET

2 BODYWARMER

3 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT LINING

1 OUTER JACKET WITH BODYWARMER

5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

MID LAYER FLEECE

LINED

F300 HI-VIS MESH LINED FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh 60gm
Sleeve/Pocket lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta 60gm
Yellow XS-5XL
Orange XS-4XL

XS 5XL RIS 3279 EN 14058

F250 HI-VIS ESSENTIAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279

LINED

F301 HI-VIS TWO TONE FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh 60gm
Sleeve/pocket lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta 60gm
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL
Orange/Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279 EN 14058

280g

RT44 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-3XL

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

PORTWEST®

PLANET

Portwest is delighted to introduce a collection of environmentally friendly high visibility products. These eco garments are made from certified recycled fabrics, with sustainably sourced packaging and labels.

These styles deliver all the function and design that Portwest is known for, allowing the wearer to champion sustainability without compromising on performance.

Our fully owned factories are compliant with WRAP and SMETA standards of socially responsible production. Our Eco High Visibility garments are ethically produced in one of our fully owned factories, that is compliant with WRAP and SMETA standards of socially responsible production. In addition, it is ISO 14001 environmentally accredited, chemically compliant by OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, and quality management assured by ISO 9001.

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION WRAP

Sedex

bsi. ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management

ECO WINTER JACKET

PADDED

PORTWEST

PLANET

EC60

ECO HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

300D Recycled: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Recycled Polyester, 52g
Body: 100% Recycled Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester, 120g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

79

79 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS JACKET

NEW

4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING

ECO TROUSER

PORTWEST

PLANET

NEW

245g

SIDE ELASTIC WAIST

EC40

ECO HI-VIS TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Orange, Yellow

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KNEE PAD POCKETS

25 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS TROUSER

ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

RIS 3279

ECO FLEECE AND SWEATSHIRT

PORTWEST

PLANET

NEW

EC70

ECO HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Internal phone pocket
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 270g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

36 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS FLEECE

4XL

RIS 3279

SLIM FIT

NEW

EC13

ECO HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Tape gap on side seams allows maximum garment stretch
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Yellow S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

27 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS SWEATSHIRT

4XL

RIS 3279

ECO POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

MULTIPACKED TO SAVE ON PACKAGING

PORTWEST PLANET

NEW

x8 6

EC10

ECO HI-VIS S/S POLO (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Tape gap on side seams allows maximum garment stretch
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

11 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS POLO SHIRT

4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

MULTIPACKED TO SAVE ON PACKAGING

SLIM FIT

NEW

x8 6

EC11

ECO HI-VIS L/S POLO (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Tape gap on side seams allows maximum garment stretch
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

14 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS POLO SHIRT

4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

ECO T-SHIRT AND VEST

SLIM FIT

MULTIPACKED TO SAVE ON PACKAGING

PORTWEST

PLANET

NEW

x8 6

EC12

ECO HI-VIS T-SHIRT (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Tape gap on side seams allows maximum garment stretch
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

10

10 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS T-SHIRT

4XL

TEXPEL WICKING

MULTIPACKED TO SAVE ON PACKAGING

NEW

x10 10

EC76

ECO HI-VIS VEST (10 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Made using recycled polyester
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Recycled Polyester , Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL

7

7 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS VEST

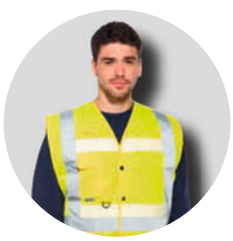
5XL

RIS 3279

GLOWTEX™

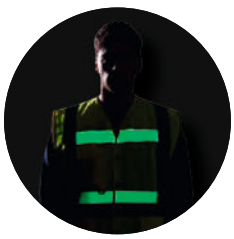
Portwest Glowtex™ Triple Technology uses the latest innovation in light emitting technology to ensure the wearer achieves the highest level of protection in high visibility apparel.

AFTERGLOW LASTS UP TO 6 HOURS BEFORE IT IS FULLY DISCHARGED



Brightly coloured fluorescent background fabric for complete conspicuity in daylight.

Very high performance HiVisTex retro reflective tape which bounces light back to the source and allows for superior visibility of the wearer in all weather conditions.



Light emitting Glowtex phosphorescence tape which accumulates the light in well lit places and emits light in very low or no light conditions – ie it glows in the dark. Lasts up to 6 hours once illuminated.

GLOWTEX is a trademark of Portwest.

EN 342 PADDED 3-IN-1

GLOWTEX

G465

GLOWTEX 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Superior Glowtex triple technology for superior visibility
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 120g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

3 BODYWARMER

2 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT FUR LINING

4XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH 2xPU COATING EZEE ZIP

REGISTERED COMMUNITY DESIGN

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

GLOWTEX

G470

TRIPLE TECHNOLOGY VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior Glowtex triple technology for superior visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Complies with EN ISO 20471 standard

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

RIS 3279

X-RANGE COVERALL

E052

X HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Back patch pocket
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Yellow/Green S-3XL

245g

IDEAL FOR DEMANDING WORK ENVIRONMENTS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

X-RANGE 3-IN-1 BOMBER

EN 342 | PADDED | 3-IN-1

C565

X HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Yellow/Green S-3XL

VISIBLE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS

BACK OF JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT LINING

3 BODYWARMER

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR AND LEISUREWEAR

INDUSTRY LEADING HIGH VISIBILITY FABRICS

This great value workwear range is functional, comfortable to wear, fits extremely well and is suitable for multiple working environments. The colours and styles offered are perfect for corporate branding. Each garment has been carefully designed to include key features such as ergonomic kneepad pockets, secure storage pockets, rule pockets and twin stitched reinforced seams for extra durability.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

These garments are made from durable, stain resistant 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 245g Kingsmill™ fabric. This tough premium certified fabric guarantees high performance and maximum wearer comfort.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. The finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

TEXPEL™ WICKING

Texpel™ Wicking is a premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.

COTTON COMFORT

Cotton Comfort fabric is manufactured from a 55% cotton, 45% polyester 175g fabric with cotton on the inside for comfort and polyester on the outside for maximum durability. The cotton/polyester mix ensures that the fabric is highly breathable and that a comfortable temperature is maintained at all times.

MeshAir™

The Portwest high visibility MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable making it ideal for working in warmer conditions. The open mesh fabric uses an advanced open knit construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. The MeshAir high visibility fabric is fully tested and certified to EN ISO 20471.

KINGSMILL, TEXPEL and MESHAIR are trademarks of Portwest.

JACKET AND TROUSER

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX50

LILLE HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Large back zip pocket for multiple storage options
- Detachable ID pocket
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

245g

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX51

LYON HI-VIS TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Rule pocket
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL, Orange/Navy Tall M-XXL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

XS | 4XL

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

245g

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX52

DIJON HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Elasticated back panel
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

245g

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX55

NANTES HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279 | KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

JACKET

245g

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

24 UK CA CE X50 X50 40+ UPF 4

TX70

MADRID HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

TROUSER AND BIB AND BRACE

245g

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX71

SEVILLE HI-VIS TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Back pocket
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL

245g

PORTWEST TEXO HIGH VISIBILITY

TX72

GIRONA HI-VIS BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

FLEECE

231
F300

231
F301

231
F250

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
235
EC70

SOFTSHELL JACKET

229
S429

229
S425

228
S428

ZIP BASE LAYER

228
S424

118
T402

NEW
153
PW275

NEW
39
DX475

NEW
136
PW375

NEW
119
PW381

NEW
40
DX481

SWEATSHIRT

250
B308

250
B315

250
B306

250
B303

251
B304

251
B305

251
B316

251
B317

124
PW370

NEW
124
PW379

NEW
156
PW277

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
235
EC13

BAFFLE JACKET

120
PW371

NEW
41
DX473

SHORT SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

252
S477

252
RT22

252
LW72

253
S479

252
S171

253
S174

126
T180

NEW
42
DX412

LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

258
S271

258
S277

258
S279

126
T184

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
236
EC11

NEW
156
PW212

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
236
EC10

SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

RT23 255

S478 254

S190 255

S170 254

S378 257

S172 254

S173 257

C394 254

C395 257

T181 127

NEW
PW310 127

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
DX413 42

NEW
PW213 156

NEW
S179 256

NEW
PW311 126

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
EC12 237

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

S178 259

S280 259

S278 259

T185 127

SOLID VEST WITHOUT SHOULDER TAPE

C474 271

C475 271

C484 272

SOLID VEST WITH SHOULDER TAPE

C470 269

C481 272

C472 271

C375 269

NEW
PORTWEST PLANET
EC76 237

F474 274

JUNIOR VEST

JN14 275

FULL MESH VEST

C376 267

C377 268

C370 269

C374 270

F374 274

RIS VEST

RT20 275

RT26 275

50% MESH, 50% SOLID KNIT

C496 267

C494 270

TOOL VEST

KS63 272

VEST WITH SLEEVES

C471 273

NEW
C372 273

C473 273

S475 273

EXECUTIVE VEST

S476 267

S376 268

C276 268

C476 268

NEW
PW309 125

NEW
C357 266

F476 274

HIGH VISIBILITY ACCESSORIES 276

MID LAYER WORKWEAR

B303 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL
Red S-3XL

XS 5XL RIS 3279

B308 XENON RUGBY SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL RIS 3279

B306 TWO TONE HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

NEW COLOUR

B315 HI-VIS TWO-TONE ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 201 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Side access pockets

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279

B304 HI-VIS HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Yellow S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

B305 HI-VIS ZIP FRONT HOODIE

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side access pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279

B316 TWO-TONE HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279

B317 TWO-TONE ZIP FRONT HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Side access pockets

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279

POLO SHIRT

S477
HI-VIS SHORT SLEEVE POLO

RT22
HI-VIS SHORT SLEEVED POLO RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ribbed collar
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Button placket opening

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g

S477:
X Yellow XS-7XL
Y Red S-3XL

RT22:
X Orange XS-5XL

XS 7XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW COLOUR
NEW COLOUR

LW72 WOMEN'S PRO POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 13758 UPF40+

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange/Black XS-XXL, Orange/Grey XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Grey XS-XXL

XS RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

S171 COTTON COMFORT POLO

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

COMPATIBLE WITH PW3

POLO SHIRT

S479
TWO-TONE POLO

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Side vents for added comfort

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

CERTIFIED AFTER 50X WASHES

XS 5XL TEXPEL WICKING

S174
TWO TONE COTTON COMFORT POLO

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

T-SHIRT

S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow XS-6XL
Red S-3XL

XS 6XL TEXPEL WICKING

S170 COTTON COMFORT SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Crew neck

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL

5XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

C394 MESH T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh 125g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

S172 COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Crew neck

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

T-SHIRT

RT23
HI-VIS T-SHIRT RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances fabric drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Crew neck
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange XS-5XL

S190
HI-VIS POCKET T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances fabric drying and aids stain removal
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL

UNDERARM MESH PANEL T-SHIRT

NEW

S179

V-NECK MESH INSERTS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Tape free side mesh panels offer unrestricted movement and enhanced breathability
- Modern styling with V-neck
- CE certified
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh 125g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

TWO TONE T-SHIRT

S378 TWO TONE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-6XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL

6XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

C395 TWO-TONE MESH T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh 125g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

S173 TWO TONE COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279

LONG SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

S271
LONG SLEEVED COTTON COMFORT POLO

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

S277 HI-VIS LONG SLEEVED POLO

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

S279 TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVED POLO

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

S278 HI-VIS LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Crew neck

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

S178 HI-VIS LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279 TEXPEL WICKING

S280 TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVED COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS 3279 COTTON COMFORT

JACKET AND TROUSER

280g

245g

RT40

HI-VIS POLY-COTTON JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Bartacked at all stress points

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

RT46

RAIL COMBAT TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange XS-4XL, Orange Tall S-3XL

ADVANCED STAIN, OIL AND SPLASH REPELLENT FINISH

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

XS 4XL RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

TROUSER

245g MADE FOR WOMEN

LW71

WOMEN'S HI-VIS TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal kneepad pockets for better appearance
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange XS-XXL, Yellow XS-XXL
Adjustable: 76cm inside leg extending to 81cm

245g

RT49

HI-VIS THREE BAND COMBAT TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange S-3XL

245g

RT47

RAIL ACTION TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back zip pockets
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

Kingsmill Hi-Vis: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange S-XXL

XS RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

RIS 3279 KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

HI-VIS TROUSER

245g

E046

HI-VIS COMBAT TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets
- Two back patch pockets
- Double rule pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow XS-4XL

300g

RT48

HI-VIS JOGGING BOTTOMS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Water resistant knee patches
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-XXL

245g

E049

HI-VIS TWO TONE COMBAT TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Two back patch pockets

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN RIS 3279

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

HI-VIS POLY-COTTON TROUSER AND SHORTS

280g

RT45
HI-VIS POLY-COTTON TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets
- Jetted back pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall S-XXL

280g

E041
HI-VIS POLY-COTTON TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Jetted back pocket
- Side access pockets
- Bartacked at all stress points

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Yellow S-3XL, Orange S-XXL

245g

E043
HI-VIS POLY-COTTON SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Two back pockets

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Grey XS-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

XS 5XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

BALLISTIC TROUSER

NEW

245g

S919

HI-VIS BALLISTIC TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 LEVEL 1

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Nylon 235g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

EN 388
LEVEL 1

CUT RESISTANT FABRIC

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

280g

RT43

HI-VIS BIB & BRACE RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

280g

RT42

HI-VIS POLY-COTTON COVERALL RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets
- Rule pocket
- Back elastic for ease of movement

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall M-3XL

RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

XS 5XL RIS 3279 TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

EXECUTIVE VEST

NEW

60 10 UK CA
CE HS
×50 7

PW309 PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Detachable ID pocket

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL

NEW

60 10 UK CA
CE ×50
7

C357 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST WITH TABLET POCKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- External tablet pocket for safe storage
- Two lower patch pockets

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

4XL RIS 3279

EXECUTIVE VEST

S476 BERLIN EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-7XL
Red S-3XL

XS 7XL RIS 3279

C376 ATHENS MeshAir EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

XS RIS 3279 MeshAir

C496 MADRID EXECUTIVE MESH VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
100% Polyester Mesh 110g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL RIS 3279

EXECUTIVE VEST

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

C476 WARSAW EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Royal

S376 PRAGUE EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Orange S-3XL

XS 5XL

C377 HI-VIS TWO TONE MeshAir EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

MeshAir

C276 PARIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Red S-3XL

BAND AND BRACE VEST

C375 HI-VIS ZIPPED BAND & BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279

C370 MESHAIR BAND & BRACE VEST

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

5XL RIS 3279 MeshAir

C470 HI-VIS TWO BAND & BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-6XL/7XL, Yellow S/M-6XL/7XL
Red S/M-XXL/3XL

7XL RIS 3279

VEST

C494
HI-VIS HALF MESH VEST

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
100% Polyester Mesh 110g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

5XL

C374
MeshAir HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Available in sizes up to 5XL
- CE certified

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

5XL RIS 3279 MeshAir

VEST

C475 HI-VIS VEST - DUAL ID HOLDER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

C474 HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL
Red S/M-XXL/3XL

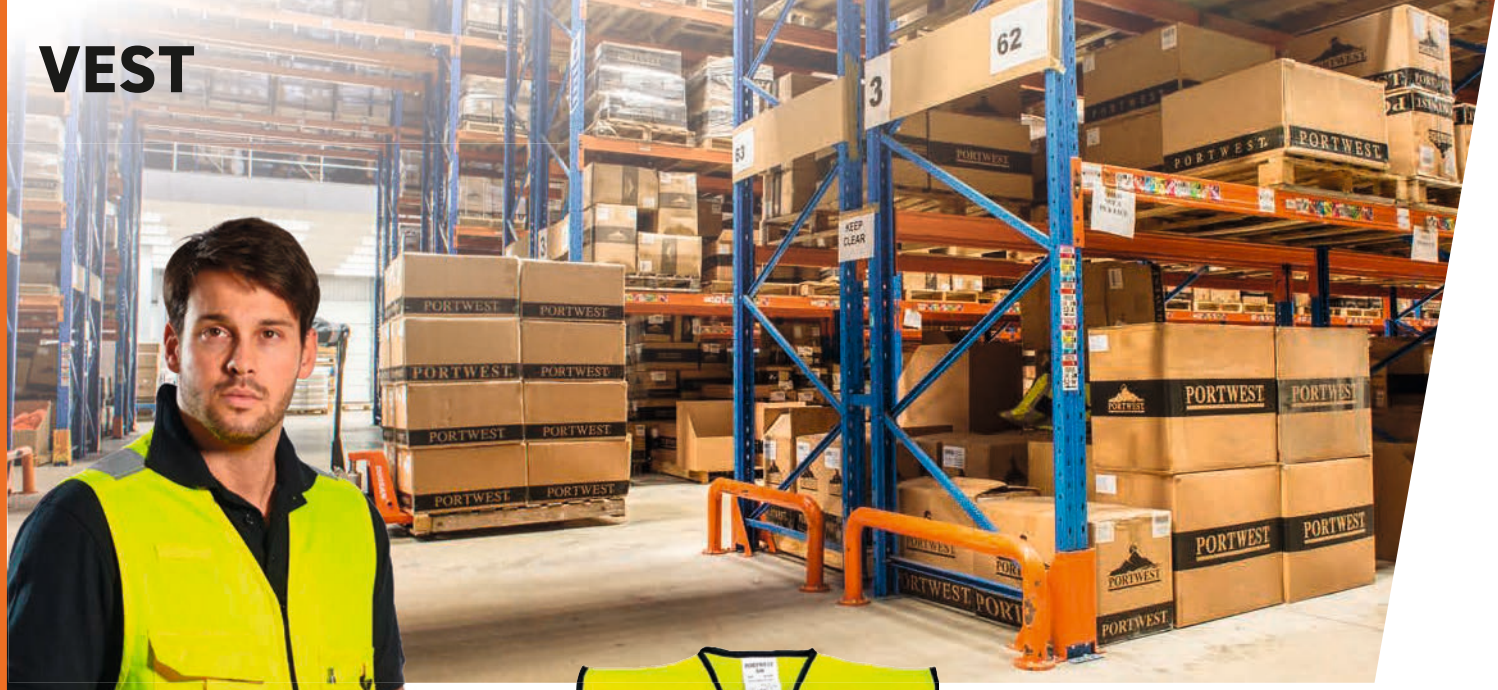
C472 HI-VIS ONE BAND & BRACE VEST

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

VEST



24
UK CA
CE
x50
10

KS63
HI-VIS TOOLVEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Zipped pockets
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow M-XXL

100
10
UK CA
CE
x50

C484 HI-VIS TWO TONE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Navy S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow/Royal S/M-XXL/3XL

100
10
UK CA
CE
x50

C481
TWO TONE HI-VIS VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow/Orange S/M-XXL/3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

JACKET AND VEST

100
10

C471 HI-VIS SHORT SLEEVED VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- CE certified

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

75
15

C473 HI-VIS TWO BAND & BRACE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

RIS 3279

48

S475 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS 3279

60

C372 HALF SLEEVE ZIP VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE L UPWARDS

- Lightweight and comfortable
- External tablet pocket for safe storage
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes
- CE certified

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 125g
Yellow S-3XL

ENHANCED VISIBILITY VEST

IONA

60
10

F476 IONA EXECUTIVE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL

IONA

NEW COLOUR

100
10

F474 IONA VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- This product does not comply with ANSI/ISEA 107-2015

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 125g
Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White

8 COLOURS AVAILABLE

	REG
	S/M-XXL/3XL
	S/M-4XL/5XL
	S/M-XXL/3XL
	S/M-XXL/3XL
	S/M-XXL/3XL
	S/M-XXL/3XL
	S/M-4XL/5XL
	S/M-XXL/3XL

IONA

100
10

F374 MeshAir IONA VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Bottle Green S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL

MeshAir™

INCREASED VISIBILITY VEST

60 10 | UK CA | CE | x50

RT20 HI-VIS LONG VEST RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 Point break away function at the shoulders and side seams
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Complies with RIS 3279-TOM for rail industry (orange only)
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 160g
Orange S-4XL

4XL | RIS 3279

60 10 | UK CA | CE | x50 | 7

RT26 EXECUTIVE RAIL VEST RIS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 Point break away function at the shoulders and side seams
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 130g
Orange S-XXL

RIS 3279

JUNIOR

100 10 | UK CA | CE

JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR VEST

EN 17353 TYPE AB3

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hook and loop closure for easy access

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 125g
Orange, Yellow
S (Age 4-6) M (Age 7-9) L (Age 10-12)

NEW COLOUR

JN14

B027

144 12 | CE | 9

B027 JUNIOR BEANIE LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black, Navy, Yellow

150LM | 4HRS | USB

ACCESSORIES

144
12

B029 BEANIE USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Yellow

150LM 4HRS USB

NEW

144
12

B033 WORKMAN'S LED BEANIE

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Acrylic, Knit
Navy One Size

150LM 4HRS USB

NEW

144
12

B034 TWO TONE LED RECHARGEABLE BEANIE

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black/Grey One Size

150LM 4HRS USB

144
12

B028 RECHARGEABLE TWIN LED BEANIE

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Yellow

150LM 4HRS USB

480
48

1

HV12 USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHT CLIP

ROHS CE

- Function high-medium-flash
- This product is sold in singles
- Brightness 150 lumens
- USB rechargeable
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Run time 4 hours

ABS
Black One Size
L6cm x W3.3cm x H2.5cm

150LM 4HRS USB

480
48

B030 REPLACEMENT BEANIE HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- CE certified

ABS
Black One Size
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 1.5cm

150LM 4HRS USB

ACCESSORIES

120

PA70 USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 5 hours
- Micro USB charging cable included
- Impact and water resistant

ABS
Black One Size
8cm x 4.8cm x 3.8cm

150LM 4HRS USB

120 20

PA50 LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 40 lumens
- Run time 10 hours
- Batteries included AAA x 3
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam distance 15m (high), 10m (medium)
- 8 super bright 8 LED's

ABS
Silver One Size
7.8cm x 5.4 cm x 4cm

40LM 10HRS

96 12

PA63 DUAL POWER HEAD LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 8 hours
- Batteries included AAA x 3
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam Distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Bright, compact and lightweight

ABS, Polyester
Yellow/Black One Size
7.3cm x 6.2 cm x 4.7 cm

100LM 8HRS

NEW

240

PA71 USB RECHARGEABLE HEAD TORCH

ROHS CE

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 1 hour high, 5 hours low
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Recharge time 4 hours
- Function high-low-red-red flash
- Beam distance 50m

ABS
Black One Size
6cm x 4cm x 4.5cm

100LM 5HRS USB

ACCESSORIES

200
50

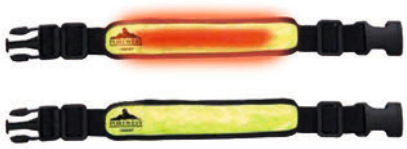
PA72 LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 3 hours

ABS
Black
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm

100LM 2/4HRS USB



600
25

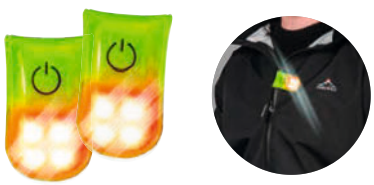
1

HV05 ILLUMINATED FLASHING ARMBAND

ROHS CE

- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Bright, compact and lightweight
- Battery life of 80 hours
- CR2032 battery, 3V
- Panel lights up with touch of a button and emits a bright red glow for added visibility

ABS, LED, TPU
Yellow
40cm x 3.5cm



200
20

2

HV07 ATTACHABLE MAGNETIC LED

ROHS CE

- Reflective material and bright LEDs to ensure visibility
- Magnetic clip enables attachment to any garment
- Function constant and flashing
- Run time up to 48 hours
- Batteries included CR2032 x 2

Reflective Vinyl
Yellow
5.5cm x 3cm x 0.5cm

180
30

2

HV08 ILLUMINATED LED SHOE CLIP

ROHS

- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Battery included CR2032 3V
- Function constant and flashing
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

PP
Green
9cm x 6cm x 3cm

200
20

2

HV09 LED ZIP PULLERS

ROHS

- Versatile and lightweight LED zip pullers
- Easily attached to jacket, backpack or shoes
- Improved safety in low light conditions
- Supplied with replaceable CR1220 batteries

ABS
Yellow
6cm x 1.5cm

X18
50

HV03 REFLECTIVE SLAP WRAP BAND 38 X 3CM

- Specially engineered high visibility material
- Improved safety in low light conditions

Reflective Vinyl
Silver
38 x 3cm

X18
50

HV04 REFLECTIVE SLAP WRAP BAND 41 X 4CM

- Specially engineered high visibility material
- Improved safety in low light conditions

Reflective Vinyl
Yellow
41 x 4cm

ACCESSORIES

100
10

HB10 HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing
- Air vents for extra breathability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy One Size, Yellow/Navy One Size

100
10

HB11 REFLECTIVE BASEBALL CAP

- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

100% Polyester, 288g
Silver One Size

100
10

HS

HV56 HI-VIS TROUSER BRACES

EN 13356

- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility
- 4 x metal clip attachment for a secure fit to trousers
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Elasticated straps

100% Polyester
Yellow One Size

120
20

HV55 HI-VIS STRAP

EN 13356

- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Waist and shoulder band width 75mm
- Adjustable hook and loop fastening for flexible sizing

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

NEW

x12
25

ID40 ID HOLDER (TPU)

- ID card holder for ID card display
- Loop with ring stud fastening can be attached to many styles
- Tested to -30° celsius ISO 4675 low temperature test for extreme cold conditions

100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated, 190g
Black One Size

16

HV50 HI-VISTEX REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M

EN ISO 20471

- Length 100m, Width 50mm
- Complies with EN ISO 20471 standard

Woven Polyester-Cotton
Silver One Size

8

FR

HF50 HI-VISTEX FLAME RESISTANT REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M

EN ISO 20471
EN ISO 14116

- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Length 100m, Width 50mm
- Complies with EN ISO 20471 standard

Woven Polyester-Cotton
Silver One Size

FLAME RESISTANT

INNOVATIVE FABRICS OFFERING
MAXIMUM PROTECTION

This industry leading flame resistant range provides multi standard protection for hazardous environments. These state of the art products are the result of years of experience combined with advanced technology and market research. Commitment to the health, safety and comfort of the wearer can be seen in the wide range of products suitable for all climates and end uses.

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

Araflame™ is an inherent flame resistant fabric, made from Aramid fibres. It is extremely flame resistant, lightweight, offers high tensile strength and full anti static protection.

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance and excellent dimensional stability. This low-density fabric offers exceptional flame-resistant properties whilst being light and comfortable to wear. High cotton content adds warmth, comfort and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

Bizweld™ 100% cotton 330g fabric is completely flame resistant. All Bizweld garments offer excellent flame and molten splash protection for welding, foundries and allied industries.

Sealtex™ Flame fabric is constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric 260g. Lightweight and durable Sealtex Flame is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

ARAFLAME, MODAFLAME, BIZFLAME, BIZWELD and SEALTEX are trademarks of Portwest.

ARAFLAME™

ULTIMATE INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

ANTI-STATIC ARAFLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT PLUS

ANTI-STATIC ARAFLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT HI VIS MULTI

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959

Araflame Plus 150g, 260g

Constructed from 93% Meta-aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-aramid for strength. Araflame Plus is inherently anti static by incorporating 2% carbon fibre.

Araflame Plus is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology. The FR properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.

- Flame Resistant certification and standards exceed international safety standards for flame, electric arc and welding protection (EN ISO 11612, EC 61482-2, ASTM F1959 & EN ISO 11611).
- Inherently Flame Resistant Araflame guaranteed to hold its flame resistant properties indefinitely after multiple washes.
- Extremely robust Araflame will not ignite, melt or shrink when exposed to heat.
- Anti static properties exceeding EN1149-5.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand the most challenging work environments.
- Preshrunk and colour fastness, this fabric has high shrink resistance and won't lose its colour after multiple washes.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.

MODA FLAME™

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT WOVEN

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN 13034 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

Inherently Flame Resistant Modaflame 280g

Modaflame is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This high specification fabric is constructed from an inherently flame resistant yarn, composed of a special blend of 60% modacrylic fibre, 39% cotton and 1% carbon fibre.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT KNIT

EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

Modaflame Knit 200g, 280g, 300g

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton and 1% carbon fibre. Tested to exceed the required EN Standards, the Modaflame Knit range is strong, durable and highly innovative.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · EN 13034* · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

*Woven Only

High Visibility Modaflame 210g, 280g, 300g

Available in both woven and knit fabrics to EN ISO 20471 standard. Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton and 1% carbon fibre.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT HVO

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN 13034 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

Hi-Vis Orange Modaflame HVO Woven 300g

Constructed from 61% modacrylic, 18% viscose, 15% polyester, 5% aramid, 1% carbon fibre, Modaflame HVO woven uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT HVO KNIT

EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

Modaflame HVO Knit 220g, 300g

Modaflame HVO Knit provides inherent flame resistance, high visibility and anti static protection. The high performance fibres are blended without any chemical treatment giving Modaflame HVO Knit it's unparalleled soft, natural touch and appearance.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT RAIN

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN 13034 · EN 343 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

Modaflame Rain 350g

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight 350g. The fabric offers great flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

ANTI-STATIC MODA FLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT SOFT SHELL

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN 13034 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

Modaflame Softshell 350g

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

BIZFLAME™

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANCE

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

Flame Resistant Bizflame Plus

350g, 280g, 210g, 160g

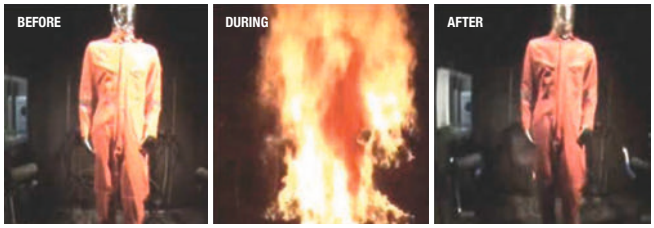
Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

- High ATPV on Bizflame Plus fabric.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.
- Anti-Static carbon fibres provide built in anti-static properties exceeding EN1149-5 standard.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand superior job-rated abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level of breathability and moisture wicking properties provides lasting comfort for the wearer.

BURN INJURY PREDICTION TESTING:

Testing Bizflame fabric (style FR50) to ISO 13506 at BTTG Fire Technology Services (four seconds).

Testing is carried out after exposure to flame engulfment for a period of four seconds on a fully clothed manikin with data collected for 60 seconds after the burn.



OTHER BIZFLAME FABRICS:

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS	99% COTTON, 1% CARBON FIBRE
ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT ULTRA	80% COTTON, 19% POLYESTER, 1% CARBON FIBRE
BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT 88/12	88% COTTON, 12% NYLON
BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT KNIT	100% COTTON
BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT WORK	100% POLYESTER, WARP KNITTED
ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT WORK	98% POLYESTER 2% CARBON FIBRE, WARP KNITTED
ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT CHEMICAL RESISTANT MULTI	80% COTTON, 19% POLYESTER, 1% ANTISTATIC CARBON FIBRE, TWO-LAYER PTFE LAMINATION, PU COATED, FLUOROCARBON FINISH
ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT RAIN	98% POLYESTER, 2% ANTISTATIC CARBON FIBRE, BREATHABLE, PU COATED
ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PRO	99% COTTON, 1% CARBON FIBRE

BIZWELD™

MAXIMUM FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

BIZWELD™ FLAME-RESISTANT

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

Flame Resistant Bizweld

100% Cotton 330g

Bizweld is a proprietary, flame resistant, 100% high grade cotton fabric. This is a high technology fabric developed for maximum performance, comfort and durability.

Bizweld is made from 100% ringspun cotton yarns offering excellent pilling resistance while guaranteeing comfort, warmth and protection for the wearer. The finish applied to the fabric ensures it will hold its flame resistant protective properties for at least 50 washes (EN standards) and 100 washes (US standards).

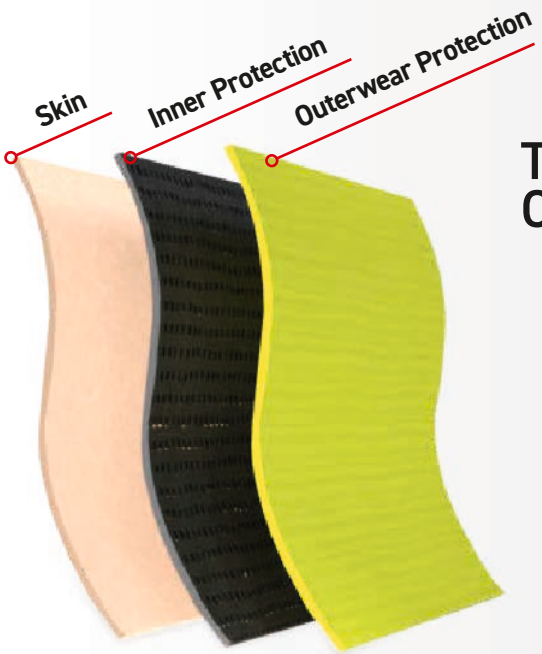
Bizweld fabric is independently tested & certified to exceed the international safety standards for flame and welding protection. This fabric is globally available and is worn with confidence by thousands of workers across the oil and gas, welding and allied industries.

- Outstanding flame-resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame & welding protection (EN ISO 11612 & EN ISO 11611).
- Provides exceptional protection against radiant, convective and contact heat as well as molten metal splashes.
- Provides 11.2 CAL/CM² electric arc protection.
- Provides a high level of protection against molten metal splashes. Ideal for welding and allied processes.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.

OUTSTANDING LAYERED FULL BODY PROTECTION

Portwest offers a complete range of flame resistant safety garments, which when layered together offer exceptional heat, flame and Arc protection.

Leading Range of **Multi Standard** Products



The Power Of Layering

Benefits of **Layering**

- Layering provides **increased performance and comfort.**
- Layering garments can also increase the **total arc protective ratings** to levels greater than the sum of individual arc ratings.
- Layering also allows for quick adjustments based on the **level of protection** needed for different tasks.

Mid Layer Protection
FR11

ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm²
ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
AF73

ELIM: 3.8 cal/cm²
ATPV: 4.5 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV
19 Cal/Cm²	22.6 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection
FR77

ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm²
ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
MV25

ELIM: 6.4 cal/cm²
ATPV: 6.8 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV
19 Cal/Cm²	21 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection
FR10

ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm²
ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
BIZ5

ELIM: 8.3 cal/cm²
ATPV: 10.9 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV	EBT
30 Cal/Cm²	36 Cal/Cm²	40 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection
FR12

ELIM: 9.2 cal/cm²
ATPV: 15 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
FR50

ELIM: 8.6 cal/cm²
ATPV: 9.8 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV
45 Cal/Cm²	47 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection
FR89

ELIM: 9.1 cal/cm²
ATPV: 11 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
MV72

ELIM: 11 cal/cm²
ATPV: 16 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV
32 Cal/Cm²	38 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection
FR11

ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm²
ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
FR21

ELIM: 9 cal/cm2
ATPV: 9.7cal/cm2

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV	EBT
25 Cal/Cm²	27 Cal/Cm²	30 Cal/Cm²

Inner Layer Protection
FR96

ELIM: 8.2 cal/cm²
ATPV: 8.7 cal/cm²

+

Mid Layer Protection
MV72

ELIM: 11 cal/cm²
ATPV: 16 cal/cm²

+

Outer Layer Protection
MV70

ELIM: 32 cal/cm²
ATPV: 39 cal/cm²

=

Combined Performance

ELIM	ATPV
70 Cal/Cm²	87 Cal/Cm²

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA70E	
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	
Araflame Plus	**AF53**	Araflame Gold Coverall	150g	300	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Araflame Plus	**AF73**	Araflame Silver Coverall	150g	**301**	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Modaflame HVO Woven	**MV35**	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Jacket	300g	**308**	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame HVO Woven	**MV36**	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Trouser	300g	**308**	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame HVO Woven	**MV91**	Modaflame RIS Orange Coverall	300g	**309**	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame HVO Woven	**MV29**	Modaflame RIS Navy/Orange Coverall	300g	**309**	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame	**FR602**	WX3 FR Work Jacket	280g	**313**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**FR402**	WX3 FR Service Trouser	280g	**313**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**FR503**	WX3 FR Coverall	280g	**314**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**MV25**	Hi-Vis Modaflame Jacket	280g	**310**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**MV26**	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trouser	280g	**310**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**MV46**	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trouser	280g	**311**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**MV28**	Hi-Vis Modaflame Coverall	280g	**311**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame	**MX28**	Modaflame Coverall	280g	**314**	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame HVO Knit	**FR76**	Flame Resistant RIS Polo Shirt	220g	**315**				1	6	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR74**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Two Tone Polo Shirt	210g	**318**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR72**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	300g	**319**	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	**FR31**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Fleece	280g	**319**	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit	**FR96**	FR Hi-Vis Long Sleeve T-Shirt	280g	**316**	8.2	8.7		1	9	2
Modaflame Knit	**FR77**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	**316**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR701**	WX3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis T-Shirt	210g	**317**	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR702**	WX3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis Polo Shirt	210g	**317**	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR11**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	**322**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR14**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Leggings	200g	**322**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR12**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Sweatshirt	300g	**320**	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	**FR10**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	**320**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR03**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt with Reflective Tape	200g	**320**	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR81**	FR Zip Front Hooded Sweatshirt	300g	**321**	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	**FR30**	Flame Resistant Anti Static Fleece	280g	**321**	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit	**FR18**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Balaclava	200g	**323**					4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR19**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Neck Tube	200g	**323**					4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	**FR09**	FR Anti-Static Balaclava	300g	**323**					16	2
Modaflame Knit	**FR20**	FR Anti-Static Balaclava Hood	300g	**323**					16	2
Modaflame Rain	**MV70**	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Jacket	350g	**304**	32	39		2		
Modaflame Rain	**MV71**	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Trouser	350g	**305**	32	39		2		
Modaflame Softshell	**MV72**	Modaflame Multi Norm Arc Softshell Jacket	350g	**306**	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	**MV73**	Modaflame Softshell Jacket	350g	**307**	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	**FR704**	WX3 FR Softshell	350g	**312**	11	16		2		

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA70E	
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	
Bizflame 88/12	**FR89**	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	237g	361	9.1	11			8.2	2
Bizflame 88/12	**FR95**	Bizflame 88/12 FR Hi-Vis Shirt	237g	360					9	2
Bizflame Multi	**FR61**	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Jacket	345g	335	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Multi	**FR62**	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Trousers	345g	335	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Multi	**FR60**	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	336	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Multi	**FR63**	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Bib and Brace	345g	337	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Multi	**FR80**	Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	337	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Multi Rain	**FR78**	Bizflame Multi Arc Hi-Vis Trouser	380g	334	43	55		1		
Bizflame Multi Rain	**FR79**	Bizflame Multi Arc Hi-Vis Jacket	380g	334	43	55		1		
Bizflame Plus	**FR501**	Bizflame Plus Stretch Panelled Coverall	350g	347	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR502**	Bizflame Plus Lightweight Stretch Panelled Coverall	210g	347	9	9.7			9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR601**	Bizflame Plus Lightweight Stretch Panelled Jacket	210g	346	9	9.7			9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR401**	Bizflame Plus Lightweight Stretch Panelled Trouser	210g	346	9	9.7			9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR21**	Flame Resistant Super Light Weight Anti-Static Coverall 210g	210g	351					9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR22**	Insect Repellent Flame Resistant Coverall	210g	352					9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR34**	FR Standard Coat	210g	353					9.1	2
Bizflame Plus	**FF50**	Aberdeen FR Coverall	350g	349	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR50**	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Coverall 350g	350g	348	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR51**	Bizflame Plus Women's Coverall 350g	350g	352	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR55**	Bizflame Plus Jacket	350g	356	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR56**	Bizflame Plus Trouser	350g	357	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR57**	Bizflame Plus Bib and Brace	350g	357	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR25**	Bizflame Plus Jacket	350g	354	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR26**	Bizflame Plus Trouser	350g	355	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Plus	**FR27**	Bizflame Plus Bib and Brace	350g	355	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR68**	Bizflame Ultra Jacket	340g	344	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR66**	Bizflame Ultra Trouser	340g	344	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR67**	Bizflame Ultra Bib & Brace	340g	345	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR93**	Bizflame Ultra Coverall	340g	345	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR08**	Bizflame Ultra Two Tone Jacket	340g	342	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR06**	Bizflame Ultra Two Tone Trouser	340g	343	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Ultra	**FR07**	Bizflame Ultra Two Tone Bib & Brace	340g	343	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Knit	**FR32**	FR Anti-Static Henley	237g	362	13	15			10	2
Bizflame Knit	**FR33**	FR Anti-Static Crew Neck	237g	362	13	15			10	2
Bizweld	**BIZ1**	Bizweld FR Coverall	330g	367	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BIZ5**	Bizweld Iona FR Coverall	330g	365	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BIZ2**	Bizweld Jacket	330g	366	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ30**	Bizweld Trousers	330g	366	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ13**	Bizweld Iona Jacket	330g	364	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ14**	Bizweld Iona Trouser	330g	364	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ17**	Bizweld Iona Bib & Brace	330g	365	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ31**	Bizweld FR Cargo Pant	330g	368	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BIZ4**	Bizweld Bib and Brace	330g	367	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BIZ6**	Bizweld Hooded Coverall	330g	369	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ12**	Bizweld Cape Hood	330g	369					11.2	2
Bizweld	**BZ11**	Bizweld Sleeves	330g	369					11.2	2

FLAME RESISTANT - EN STANDARDS

EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612: 2015
Protective Clothing Against Heat and Flame

The performance requirements set out in this international standard are applicable to garments, which could be worn for a wide range of end uses, where there is a need for clothing with
limited flame spread properties and where the user can be exposed to radiant, convective or contact heat or molten metal splashes.

This test uses standard methods and conditions to predict the performance of fabric/garments in the event of contact with heat or flames. Garment features such as seams, closures and logos must be tested as well as the fabric. Tests must be carried out on pre-treated components according to the manufacturers care label.

Specific testing is listed below:
Dimensional change
Limited flame spread (A1+A2)*
Convective heat (B) - 3 levels
Radiant heat (C) - 4 levels
Molten aluminium splash (D) – 3 levels
Molten iron splash (E) – 3 levels
Contact heat (F) – 3 levels (temperature 250 degrees Celsius)
Heat resistance at a temperature of 180 degrees Celsius.
Tensile strength (must meet a minimum of 300N)
Tear strength (must meet a minimum of 10N)
Bursting strength
Seam strength

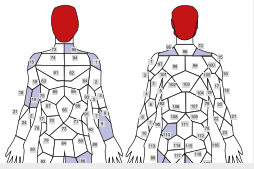
Garment design requires that coverage must be provided from the neck to the wrists and to the ankles.

Optional testing includes water vapour resistance and manikin testing for overall burn prediction.

*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams.

ISO 13506

ISO 13506: 2008
Manikin Test



Manikin test results for: FR61 & FR62

- Pain (16%),
- 1st° Burn (0%),
- 2nd° Burn (0%),
- 3rd° Burn (0%),

Burn Injury Prediction 0%,

This test method provides the general principles for evaluating the performance of complete garments or protective clothing ensembles in a flash fire or other short duration exposures.

Within the EN ISO 11612 standard, an optional test is available to provide predictions of burn injury using an instrumented, heat sensing, life size manikin, complying with the ISO13506 test method. Manikin testing creates a realistic simulation of a flash fire condition and analyses the response of manikin heat sensors to predict the potential tissue burn damage to the wearer of industrial clothing.

The effects of exposure to flame are dependent not only on the basic protective qualities of the fabric but on factors such as the quality of the garment fit and the presence of air gaps between the different layers of clothing. The presence of undergarments also has a significant effect on protection.
Testing is carried out by exposing a fully clothed manikin, to flame engulfment for a minimum period of four seconds.

The manikin is fitted with a minimum of 100 sensors positioned all over the body, arms, legs and head. The purpose of the sensors is to measure the variation in temperature on the manikin surface during a test with the manikin clothed – designed to replicate the rate at which human skin absorbs energy.

Heat energy absorbed by the sensors is recorded by the manikin's computer software, with data normally collected for up to 120 seconds after the burn. From the information gathered, a report is produced showing a "body map" indicating predicted body burn of either no burns, first, second or third degree burns and where they would have occurred.

There are no "Pass" or "Fail" criteria in the ISO13506 standard.

One of the most useful functions of these Manikin tests is to allow garments to be compared directly to each other under identical conditions. Comparisons can be made between different types of clothing fabrics, design, construction, finish, etc. to improve levels of protection and to see how different types and mixes of materials and layers / undergarments perform in the same environment.

EN ISO 11611

EN ISO 11611: 2015
Protective Clothing For Use In Welding And Allied Processes

This international standard specifies minimum basic safety requirements and test methods for protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes (excluding hand protection).
The international standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements.

Class 1 is protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations causing lower levels of spatter and radiant heat.

Class 2 is protection against more hazardous welding techniques and situations causing higher levels of spatter and radiant heat.

EN ISO 11611 requires that protective suits completely cover the upper and lower torso, neck, arms and legs. There are a number of other design requirements which must be followed, to prevent molten droplets lodging anywhere on the garment.

Testing must be carried out on pre-treated components according to the manufacturers care label.

The following is a summary of the testing required:
- Tensile strength (must meet a minimum of 400 N)
- Tear strength (must meet a minimum of 15N for class 1 and 20N for class 2)
- Bursting strength
- Seam strength
- Dimensional change
- Requirements of leather
- Limited flame spread (A1+A2)*
- Molten droplets
- Heat transfer (radiation)
- Electrical resistance

*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams.

EN ISO 14116

EN ISO 14116: 2015
Protective Clothing Against Limited Flame Spread Materials and Material Assemblies

This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.

Protective clothing complying with this standard is intended to protect workers against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames in circumstances where there is no significant flame hazard and without the presence of another type of heat.

EN ISO 14116 has three different categories for flame spread, Index 1, 2 and 3 as detailed in the table below:

Note:
Index 1 garments should not be worn next to the skin. They must be worn over Index 2 or 3 garments.
Index 2 or 3 garments can be worn next to the skin.

Testing must be carried out on pre-treated components according to the manufacturers care label.

Testing required is as follows:
- Limited flame spread
- Tensile strength
- Tear strength
- Seam strength

INDEX	REQUIREMENTS
1	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
2	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
3	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
	The afterflame must last no longer than 2 seconds

IEC 61482-2:2018 / EN 61482-2:2020
Protective Clothing Against the Thermal Hazards of an Electric Arc

The new updated version of IEC 61482-2:2018 has a new symbol, replacing the 2009 symbol.
During a transition period, stock garments will have mixed symbols

IEC 61482-2:2018
ELIM 6.4 cal/cm²
APC 1

IEC 61482-2: 2009
CLASS 1
IEC 61482-1-1:
2009 Method A
ATPV 8.4 cal/cm²

This standard specifies requirements and test methods applicable to materials and garments for protective clothing against the thermal effects of an electric arc event. An electric arc is a continuous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat.
Two international test methods have been developed to provide information on the resistance of clothing to the thermal effects of electric arcs. Each method gives different information. To comply with the standard either or both tests must be carried out.

Open Arc Method IEC 61482-1-1.
This test method aims to establish the ELIM (Incident Energy Limit) ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value) or EBT (Energy Breakopen Threshold) of a fabric. ELIM is a new value that was been added to the updated version of IEC 61482-1-1, the Open Arc test method. This value (cal/cm2) is the highest incident thermal energy to which the garment can be exposed with a 0% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury. The ELIM rating usually has a lower calorific value than ATPV and EBT . ATPV and EBT are measured against a 50% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury. An ATPV value or an EBT value is determined by how the fabric reacts to the arc test. If a hole appears first, the value is set as EBT and if high heat passage is first, it will be ATPV. Both ATPV and EBT are also expressed in calories per cm2. The higher the calorific value of the garment or fabric, then the greater the protection for the wearer. The Stoll Curve is used in testing along with a graph of heat flux exposure times. The point at which the heat flux cross the Stoll Curve is identified as the point at which a human would feel pain and be at risk of second-degree burns.

Box Test Method IEC 61482-1-2
During this test, fabric or garments are exposed to an electric arc, stimulating typical exposure conditions for a short circuit current, confined in a box for 0.5 seconds, resulting in either an APC 1 or APC 2 classification.

APC 1 & APC 2 (APC = Arc Protection Class) will replace Class 1 & Class 2 in the updated IEC 61482-1-2, Box test method. The values remain the same ie. APC 1 (formerly Class 1) is to a current of 4kA (400V, 168Kj) & APC 2 (formerly Class 2) is to a current of 7kA (400V, 320Kj)

Garments can be layered to achieve an overall ELIM, ATPV or EBT Rating. For example, a thermal layer may achieve an EBT of 4.3 Cal/m2, and an outer coverall may achieve an ELIM of 13.6 Cal/cm2. However, the combination EBT/ELIM ratings will be greater than the sum of the two single layers, as the air gap between the two layers affords the wearer additional protection.

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14 FABRIC ONLY TEST. This US Test Method determines the Arc Rating (ATPV or EBT) of a fabric or a multi-layer combination of fabrics. The test method is similar to IEC 61482-1-1. Pre-treatment may vary.

ARC RATED PPE	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/ CAL/CM2
1 ARC	4 CAL/CM²
2 ARC	8 CAL/CM²
3 ARC	25 CAL/CM²

EN 1149: 2018
Protective Clothing - Electrostatic Properties - Part 5. Material Performance and Design Requirements.

This European standard is part of a series of standards for test methods and requirements for electrostatic properties of protective clothing. The standard specifies material and design requirements for garments used as part of a total earthed system, to avoid incendiary discharges. The requirements may not be sufficient in oxygen enriched flammable atmospheres. This standard is not applicable for protection against mains voltages.

EN 1149 consists of the following parts

EN 1149-1: Test method for measurement of surface resistivity.
EN 1149-2: Test method for measurement of the electrical resistance through a material (vertical resistance)
EN 1149-3: Test methods for measurement of charge decay
EN 1149-4: Garment Test (under development)
EN 1149-5: Material performance and design requirements.

Electrostatic dissipative protective clothing shall be able to permanently cover all non-complying materials during normal use. Conductive parts (zippers, buttons etc) are permitted provided they are covered by the outermost material when in use.

EN 13034: 2005 + A1:2009
Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals

Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment). This standard specifies the minimum requirements for limited use and re-usable limited performance chemical protective clothing. Limited performance chemical protective clothing is intended for use in cases of a potential exposure to a light spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, low volume splashes, against which a complete liquid permeation barrier (at a molecular level) is not required.

The standard covers both chemical protective suits (Type 6) and partial body protection (Type PB[6]).
Type 6 suits are tested using a mist or fine spray of water with a dye added to aid the assessment of leakage. The test subject wears an absorbent suit underneath the one to be tested, which absorbs any leaks and is stained by the dye. Success or failure is determined by measuring the total area of any stains on three suits and comparing this with the requirement. A range of other tests is specified, including resistance to abrasion, tear strength, tensile strength, resistance to puncture, resistance to ignition, resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals and seam strength. In the test for liquid chemical repellency and resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals, a bank of four test chemicals is given in the standard although the requirement is that the suit material demonstrates adequate repellency and resistance to penetration against just one chemical from this list
Protective clothing certified according to EN 13034 needs to be re-activated by heating the garment after each wash cycle and the garment must also be re-impregnated when necessary.
Portwest recommends reimpregnation using a professional launderer capable of carrying out this process.

ATEX Directive
The ATEX Directive defines what equipment is permitted in an environment where an explosive atmosphere may exist.
Portwest recommends using garments certified to EN 1149 for added protection in an ATEX environment.
Portwest garments have not been assessed under the ATEX directive which currently excludes PPE.

Important Notice: The garment Manufacturer Portwest, has been independently audited and our systems approved and certified to PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 Module D. Our scope is for the manufacture of flame resistant coveralls, jackets and trousers providing protection against heat and electrical risks.

FLAME RESISTANT - USA STANDARDS

NFPA 70E NFPA® 70E

This standard addresses electrical safety-related work practices for employee workplaces and requires employees working on or near energized parts and equipment to wear flame resistant clothing that meets the requirements of ASTM F1506.

The NFPA 70E standard provides table 130.7(C)(16) as a guideline for the selection of protective apparel. This table lists the requirements for PPE based on arc flash PPE categories 1 through 4. This clothing and equipment shall be used when working within the arc flash boundary.

The table ranges from ARC 1 (which is low risk) up to ARC 4 (which is high risk and requires FR clothing with a minimum arc rating of 40). The higher the ARC rating value, the greater the protection.

ARC RATED PPE	CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/CAL/CM2
1 ARC	1 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	*4*
2 ARC	2 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	*8*
3 ARC	3 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall, and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	*25*
4 ARC	4 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	*40*

NFPA 2112 NFPA® 2112

This standard specifies the minimum performance requirements and test methods for flame resistant fabric and components and the design and certification requirements for garments for use in areas at risk from flash fires.

Flame resistant fabrics must pass a comprehensive list of thermal tests, including the following:

• ASTM F2700 – Heat Transfer Performance (HTP) Test

This test is a measure of the unsteady state heat transfer properties of garment materials.

• ASTM D6413 – Vertical Flammability (Flame Resistance) Test

This test is used to determine how easily fabrics ignite and continue to burn once ignited.

• Thermal Shrinkage Resistance Test

This test measures a fabrics resistance to shrinkage when exposed to heat.

• Heat Resistance Test

This test measures how fabrics and components react to the high heat that could occur during a flash fire.

• ASTM F1930-11 – Thermal Manikin Test

This test provides an overall evaluation of how the fabric performs in a standardized coverall design after three-second thermal exposure.

• FTMS 191A – Thread melting resistance

Thread used in flame resistant garments must withstand temperatures of up to 500°F.

ASTM F1506-10a ASTM® F1506

These textile materials must meet the following performance requirements:

- A general requirement that thread and components used in garment construction shall not contribute to the severity of injuries to the wearer in the event of a momentary electric arc and related thermal exposure.

- A set of minimum performance specifications for knit and woven fabrics including strength, colorfastness, flame resistance before and after washing and arc test results.

- Testing for flame resistance in accordance with ASTM Test Method D6413 vertical flame test.

- When tested as received in accordance with ASTM Test Method F1959 arc performance, the fabric may not have more than 5.0 seconds after flame time when tested.

Garments must be labelled with the following:

- Tracking code

- Statement that the garments meet the requirements of F1506

- Manufacturer's name, size information

- Care instructions and fiber content

- ARC rating (ATPV) or (EBT)

ASTM F1959/F1959M ASTM® F1959/F1959M

STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE ARC RATING OF MATERIALS FOR CLOTHING

FABRIC ONLY TEST. This test method determines the Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) or Energy Breakdown Threshold (Ebt) of a fabric. The result (expressed in cal/cm2) represents the maximum incident thermal energy in units of energy per square area that a fabric can support before the wearer will suffer second degree burns.

LAUNDERING OF FR FABRICS

Flame Resistant fabrics need to be regularly washed and dried in order to remove any dirt and contamination. The quality of the laundry service is of high importance. Garments must be laundered according to the manufacturers instructions provided in the care label sewn into the garment, as incorrect laundering of flame resistant garments can seriously affect their performance and fit. The garment's flame resistant properties will last much longer if correctly laundered and washed.

WASHING / DRYING PROCEDURE:

Pre-treatment:
If stains are difficult to remove, they can be treated before putting into the washing machine with a liquid soap applied directly to stains and lightly rubbed. Heavier and stubborn stains should be pretreated with a commercial stain removal product at the earliest opportunity and sufficient time allowed for the pre-treatment to penetrate and loosen the stain.

Never use chlorine bleach or washing detergents containing bleach as these may discolour and will reduce the flame resistance properties of the fabric.

Fabric softeners, starches and other laundry additives are not recommended as they can mask the flame resistance performance and may also act as a fuel in case of combustion.

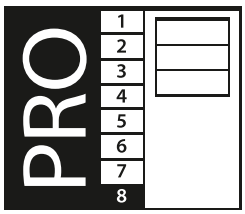
WASHING:

Always wash contaminated workwear separately, do not mix with non workwear. Flame Resistant fabric can usually be washed at high temperatures however it is the components (ie. the reflective tape, badging, etc.) on a finished garment that dictates the maximum washing temperature that the garment can be washed at. Always follow the washing temperature on the garment label. Always wash and dry garments inside out to minimise surface abrasion and help maintain the surface appearance of the fabric. Zips should be closed during washing.

LOAD SIZE: TO ENSURE A MORE EFFICIENT, CLEANER WASH, AVOID OVERLOADING THE MACHINE SO THE GARMENTS CAN MOVE FREELY THROUGH THE WASH AND RINSE CYCLES.

DRYING:

Tumble drying is not usually recommended as the temperature used is often too high and can cause garment shrinkage. It is vital that cotton or cotton mix garments are not over dried. Over drying is the main cause of excessive garment shrinkage. Do not hang in direct sunlight. This can cause fading.



INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING:

Portwest have introduced a new Industrial Launderable Workwear Range – Bizflame Ultra. These products are labelled with a 'PRO' symbol and are suitable for industrial laundering according to ISO 15797.

ISO 15797 is the international standard specifying the industrial washing and finishing procedures that a product can withstand.

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.

FLAME ENGULFMENT MANIKIN TEST

Portwest's technical flame resistant products have been tested to the highest international safety standards including **ISO 13506**, the **manikin flame** engulfment test.

In order to ensure even higher levels of safety for the user, the **manikin test subjects** the product to extreme conditions, proving that **Portwest flame resistant garments** offer the **highest protection** in the market.

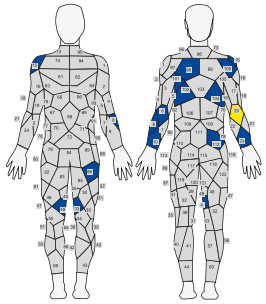
Portwest invests heavily in our ground breaking research and testing programme and work closely with notified bodies, such as **BTTG** and **AITEX**, who independently verify our results.

In the face of the most extreme conditions wearers can always rely on the unparalleled protection of Portwest's heat and flame resistant products.

CONFIDENCE | TRUST | RELIABILITY | PROTECTION | SAFETY

Understanding Manikin Test Results

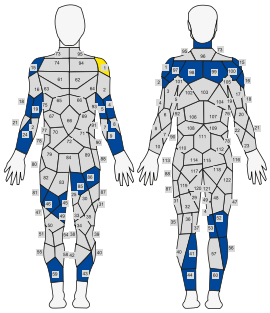
Following flame exposure, a body map is created, which uses colour coding to indicate the burn injury prediction results



FR50 & FF50

- Pain (12.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

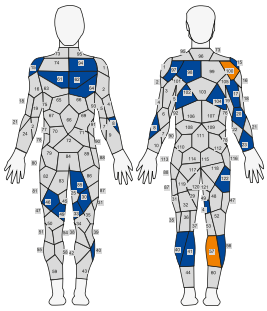
Burn Injury Prediction 0.0%



FR63 & FR61

- Pain (20.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0%



FR28

- Pain (19.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8%

Best in Class Burn Injury Prediction Results

Continuous investment in product testing is central to our product development approach as it offers reliable validation of our ongoing commitment to wearer comfort and safety.

TABLE OF RESULTS

	1st° Burn	2nd° Burn	3rd° Burn	Burn Injury Prediction
FR50/FF50	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR60	2.6%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%
FR28	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
FR21	6.0%	19.0%	0.0%	19.0%
AF53/AF73	3.5%	7.0%	1.8%	8.8%
AF22	0.0%	5.3%	0.9%	6.2%
FR55/FR56	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR55/FR57	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR25/FR26	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR25/FR27	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR62	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR63	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BIZ1	0.9%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
BIZ2 / BZ30	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	5.3%

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Araflame Plus	AF53, AF73	Coverall	300, 301	93% Meta-aramid, 5% Para-aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150gm	Inherent
Araflame Hi-Vis Multi	AF91	Coverall	303	57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Antistatic Carbon Fibre	260gm	Inherent
Modaflame	MV25, MV26, MV46, MV28	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	310, 311	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame	MX28	Coverall	314	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame	FR602, FR402, FR503	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	313, 314	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame HVO Woven	MV29, MV91	Coverall	309	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame HVO Woven	MV35, MV36	Jacket, Trouser	308	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame HVO Knit	FR76	Polo-Shirt	315	66% Modacrylic, 32% Polyester, 2% Carbon fibre	220gm	Inherent
Modaflame HVO Knit	FR703	Sweatshirt	315	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Antistatic	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR74, FR77	Polo-Shirt	318, 316	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR701	T-Shirt	317	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR702	Polo-Shirt	317	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR30	Fleece	321	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR31	Hi-Vis Fleece	319	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR03, FR10	Polo-Shirt	320	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR11	T-Shirt	322	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Leggings	322	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR18, FR19	Balaclava, Neck Tube	323	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR09, FR20	Balaclava	323	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Sweatshirt	320	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR81	Hooded Sweatshirt	321	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR72	Sweatshirt	319	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR96	T-Shirt	316	60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton	280gm	Inherent
Modaflame Rain	MV70	Jacket	304	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm	Inherent
Modaflame Rain	MV71	Trouser	305	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell	MV72	Jacket	306	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell	MV73, FR704	Softshell	307, 312	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm	Inherent

EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	IEC 61482-2	EN 13034	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
√	√			√				√			
√	√	√	√ RIS								
√	√	√	√	√	√			√			
√	√	√		√	√			√			
√	√	√		√	√			√			
√	√	√	√ RIS	√	√			√			
√	√	√	√ RIS	√	√			√			
√	√		√ RIS	√							
√	√		√ RIS	√							
√	√		√	√				√			
√	√		√	√				√			
√	√		√	√				√			
√	√			√							
√	√		√	√							
√	√			√				√			
√	√			√				√			
√	√			√				√			
√	√							√			
√	√							√			
√	√			√				√			
√	√			√				√			
√	√		√	√				√			
√	√	√	√	√				√			
√	√	√	√ RIS	√	√	√					
√	√	√	√ RIS	√	√	√					
√	√	√	√ RIS	√	√						
√	√	√		√	√						

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Bizflame Pro	FR35, FR36	Jacket, Trouser	340	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Pro	FR37, FR38	Bib & Brace, Coverall	341	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Pro	FR90, BIZ7, FR92	Coverall, Trouser	338, 339	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Multi	FR78, FR79	Jacket, Trouser	334	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, two-layer PTFE lamination, PU Coated, Fluorocarbon Finish	380gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Multi	FR80	Coverall	337	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Multi	FR61, FR62	Jacket, Trouser	335	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Multi	FR60, FR63	Coverall, Bib & Brace	336, 337	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR69	Shirt	360	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	160gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR25, FR26, FR27	Jacket, Trouser, Bib & Brace	354, 355	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR55, FR56, FR57	Jacket, Trouser, Bib & Brace	356, 357	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR50, FF50, FR51, FR501	Coverall	348, 349 352, 347	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR53, FR59, FR58	Coverall, Jacket, Salopettes	358, 359	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR28	Coverall	350	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR21, FR22	Coverall	351, 352	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR34	Lab Coat	353	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR502, FR601, FR401	Coverall, Jacket, Trouser	347, 346	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Plus	FR29	FR Hood	353	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Shirt	361	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12	FR95	Shirt	360	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	5 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Ultra	FR08, FR68, FR06, FR66, FR07, FR67, FR93	Jacket, Trouser,Bib & Brace, Coverall	342, 344 343, 345	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340g	50 Washes
Bizflame Knit	FR32, FR33	Henly & Crew	362	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Work	FR75	Vest	363	100% Polyester, Warp Knitted	120gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Work Antistatic	FR71,FR85	Vest	363	98% Polyester 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S778, S774, S779, S773	Jacket	324, 325	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S780, S781, S782, S775	Trouser, Coverall	326, 327 328	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S776	Bodywarmer	326	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S770, S785, S783, S771	Jacket, Trouser	329, 330 331	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Wildland Fire	FR98	Coverall	372	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	5 Washes
Bizweld	BIZ1, BIZ5, BIZ6	Coverall	367, 365 369	100% Cotton, FR Finish	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld	BIZ2, BZ13, BZ14, BZ30	Jacket, Trouser	364, 366	100% Cotton, FR Finish	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld	BIZ4, BZ17	Bib & Brace	367, 365	100% Cotton, FR Finish	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld	BZ11, BZ12	Sleeves, Hood	369	100% Cotton, FR Finish	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld	BZ31	Trouser	368	100% Cotton, FR Finish	330gm	50 Washes
Safewelder	C030	Coverall	368	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Safewelder	SW10, SW20, SW31, SW32, SW33, SW34	Leather Jacket, Trouser, Accessories	371, 370	Split Cowhide Leather		N/A
Sealtex Flame	FR41, FR43	Jacket, Trouser	332	100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated	260gm	5 Washes
Sealtex Flame	FR46, FR47	Jacket, Trouser	333	100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated	240gm	5 Washes

EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	IEC 61482-2	EN 14116	EN 13034	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
√	√	√										
√	√	√										
√	√	√	√									
√	√	√	√	√		√	√					
√	√	√		√		√			√			
√	√	√	√	√		√			√			
√	√	√	√	√		√			√			
√	√					√						
√	√	√		√					√			
√	√	√		√					√			
√	√	√		√					√			
√	√	√										
√	√	√										
√	√	√							√			
√	√	√							√			
√	√	√		√								
√	√	√										
	√			√					√	√	√	√
	√		√						√	√	√	√
√	√	√		√		√			√			
√	√			√					√	√	√	√
			√ RIS		√							
√			√ RIS		√							
√			√ RIS		√	√	√					
√			√ RIS		√	√	√					
√			√ RIS		√	√						
√					√	√	√					
√	√							√				
	√	√		√					√			
	√	√		√					√			
	√	√		√					√			
	√	√							√			
	√	√		√					√	√	√	√
	√	√										
		√										
√			√		√	√	√					
√					√	√	√					

ANTI-STATIC
ARAFLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT PLUS

ELIM 3.8 Cal/Cm²

150g

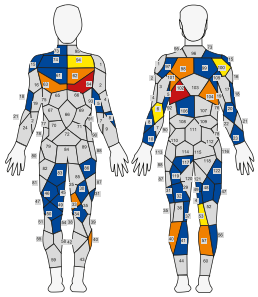
PREMIUM INHERENT FABRIC BLEND OF 93% META-ARAMID, 5% PARA-ARAMID AND 2% CARBON FIBRE

FABRIC INFORMATION

- Araflame Plus is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology. The FR properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.
- Constructed from 93% Meta-aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-aramid for strength. Araflame Plus is inherently anti static by incorporating 2% carbon fibre.
- Araflame Plus has been tested to the highest international standards and outperforms market leading brands in like for like comparison tests.

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF53

Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%



- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)

AF53

ARAFLAME GOLD COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM² (HAF 63.1%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips

Araflame Plus: 93% Meta-aramid, 5% Para-aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Navy, Orange

REG
36"-54"
36"-54"

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
ARAFLAME™ FLAME RESISTANT PLUS

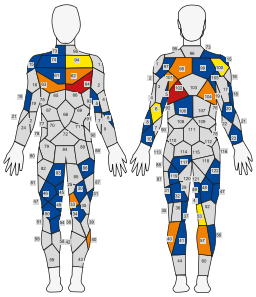
Araflame garments have been tested for burn injury prediction in controlled conditions. Results are outstanding and give the wearer confidence in the garment's performance in "real life" flash fire emergency situations. Powerful, Proprietary, Inherently Flame Resistant Fabric

ELIM 3.8 Cal/Cm²

150g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF73

Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%



- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)

AF73

ARAFLAME SILVER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM² (HAF 63.1%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Araflame Plus: 93% Meta-aramid, 5% Para-aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Khaki, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

	REG
	34"-54"
	34"-54"
	34"-54"
	36"-54"
	34"-54"

AVAILABLE IN 5 COLOURS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

PS54 807
PS12 786
PS47 821
A780 697
AF91 303
LBG16
AA602

ANTI-STATIC
ARAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
HI VIS
MULTI

260g

AWARD WINNING FABRIC INNOVATION

FABRIC INFORMATION

Araflame Hi-Vis Multi is a ground breaking innovation in flame resistant fabric. Constructed using 57% aramid, 42% polyester and 1% carbon fibre, Araflame Hi-Vis Multi offers the ultimate in inherent flame resistant protection combined with high visibility. This state of the art fabric offers full protection against a multiple of hazards.

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Inherently flame resistant
- Protects workers exposed to everyday hazards.
- This coverall has been developed specifically for those working in industries such as utilities, rail and aerospace.
- Retains excellent light and colour fastness.
- The fabric is breathable and comfortable.

12

UK CA

CE

FR.IW

40+ UPF

6

AF91

ARAFLAME HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Side access pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Araflame Hi-Vis Multi: 57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, 260g

X **Orange S-5XL**

5XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 EN ISO 20471 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
RAIN

LINED

ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

520g

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight 350g. The fabric offers great flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

MV70

MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Modaflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight, 350g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

INTERACTIVE WITH:

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
RAIN

LINED

2-IN-1

ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

520g

MV71

MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Zip-off back turns this bib into a trouser for added versatility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement

Modaflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight, 350g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

ZIP OFF FUNCTION AT THE BACK TURNS THIS INTO A TROUSER

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
SOFT SHELL

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

MV72

MODAFLAME MULTI NORM ARC SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester 95g laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane 35g and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece 220g, total weight, 350g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

INTERACTIVE WITH:

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
SOFT SHELL

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

NEW

MV73

MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester 95g laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane 35g and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece 220g, total weight, 350g

Navy S-3XL

INTERACTIVE STYLE IDEAL FOR LAYERING

INTERACTIVE WITH:

MV70
304

S770
329

S779
325

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
HVO MULTI

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% modacrylic, 18% viscose, 15% polyester, 5% aramid, 1% carbon fibre, Modaflame HVO woven uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 Orange and RIS 3279, Modaflame HVO woven provides outstanding versatility and protection.

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g

COMPLIES TO RIS 3279 FOR THE RAIL INDUSTRY

MV35

MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame HVO Woven: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

*Registered European Community Design

MV36

MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame HVO Woven: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-XXL

*Registered European Community Design

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS 3279 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS 3279 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
HVO MULTI

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g

MV91

MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame HVO Woven: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Orange S-3XL

*Registered European Community Design

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g

MV29

MODAFLAME RIS NAVY/ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame HVO Woven: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Orange/Navy S-3XL

*Registered European Community Design

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS 3279 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS 3279 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti static properties.

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MV26

HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

OPTIMUM PROTECTION IN MULTI-HAZARD ENVIRONMENTS

MV25

HI-VIS MODAFLAME JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MV46
HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MV28
HI-VIS MODAFLAME COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT

WX3 new inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style. Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflame fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

NEW

WX3

FR704

WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester 95g laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane 35g and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece 220g, total weight, 350g

Black S-3XL

2x Stretch

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 EN 13034

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

NEW

2X Stretch

WX3

FR602

WX3 FR WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

2X Stretch

WX3

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30-46	76-116	46-62	38-58

FR402

WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 100% metal free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

NEW

FR503
GARMENT
FEATURES
SEE PAGE 77

2x Stretch

WX3

FR503

WX3 FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
60% Modacrylic, 36% Cotton, 3% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MX28

MODAFLAME COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
HVO KNIT

FABRIC INFORMATION

The Modaflame HVO Knit range is strong, durable and highly innovative. This fabric has the ability to withstand heat and flame and protect against the danger caused by static electricity and flame. These inherent flame resistant properties will not diminish with repeated washing.

48
UK CA
CE
FR
40 UPF

FR76

FLAME RESISTANT RIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ATPV 6 CAL/CM² (HAF 71.7%)
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 CLASS 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Button placket opening
- Side vents for added comfort
- 100% metal free

Modaflame HVO Knit: 66% Modacrylic, 32% Polyester, 2% Carbon fibre, 220g
Orange S-3XL

220g

RIS 3279

COMPLIES TO RIS 3279 FOR THE RAIL INDUSTRY

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471 — RIS 3279

24
UK CA
CE
FR
40 UPF

FR703

FLAME RESISTANT RIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ARC TESTING IN PROGRESS

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Modaflame HVO Knit: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Antistatic, 300g
Orange S-3XL

300g

NEW

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471 — RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
KNIT

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton and 1% carbon fibre. Tested to exceed the required EN Standards, the Modaflame Knit range is strong, durable and highly innovative. This fabric has the ability to withstand heat and flame and protect against the danger caused by static electricity and flame. These inherent flame resistant properties will not diminish with repeated washing.

48 UKCA CE FR 40 UPF

FR77

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- Concealed button closure
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow S-4XL

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

4XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

24 UKCA CE FR 40 UPF

FR96

FR HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL/CM² (HAF 80.8%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Crew neck
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

ELIM 8.2 Cal/Cm²

280g

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

WX3

48

FR702

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM2 (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

WX3

48

FR701

WX3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM2 (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
KNIT

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

48 UKCA CE FR 40+ UPF

FR74

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC TWO TONE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Contrast colouring for added style

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

FR72

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ELIM 5.9 Cal/Cm²

280g

FR31

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN ISO 20471

FR03 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT WITH REFLECTIVE TAPE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Button front closure
- 100% metal free
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR10 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR12 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
KNIT

FR81

FR ZIP FRONT HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy S-5XL

5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR30

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI STATIC FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ELIM 5.9 Cal/Cm²

280g

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped pockets

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-3XL

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MV70, S770 AND S779 OUTER JACKETS

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
KNIT

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

FR14
FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LEGGINGS

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

FR11
FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
MODAFLAME™
FLAME RESISTANT
KNIT

400g

100
10

UK CA

CE

X2

FR18 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

400g

100
10

UK CA

CE

X2

FR19 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC NECK TUBE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

300g

50
10

UK CA

CE

FR09 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
X Navy One Size

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

300g

50
10

UK CA

CE

FR20 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
X Navy One Size

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

PADDED

570g

S778

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 14058 CLASS 3

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Anti-static

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | EN 14058 | RIS 3279

LINED

420g

S774

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI LITE JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lightweight and comfortable
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

INTERACTIVE WITH:

MV72 306

MV73 307

FR30 321

LINED

770g

S779

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI-PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Removable Flame Resistant Fleece Liner 350g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS 3279

PADDED

570g

S773

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-5XL

XS 5XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

PADDED

570g

250g

S776

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BODYWARMER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

S780

BIZFLAME RAIN UNLINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS 3279

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS 3279

LINED

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT RAIN

420g

S781

BIZFLAME RAIN LINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange M-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343 RIS 3279

LINED

420g

S782

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI-PROTECTION TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange/Navy M-XXL, Yellow/Navy M-XXL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

PADDED

570g

S775

BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

HI-VIS, FLAME, CHEMICAL, ANTI-STATIC AND WATERPROOF PROTECTION COMBINED

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343 RIS 3279

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

LINED

770g

S770

BIZFLAME RAIN MULTI PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Full Zip Around Removable Fleece Lining 350g
Navy S-3XL

INTERACTIVE WITH:

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343

LINED

420g

S771

BIZFLAME RAIN FR MULTI-PROTECTION TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

PADDED

570g

S785

BIZFLAME RAIN ANTI-STATIC FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 14058 CLASS 3

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL

BACK

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 343 EN 14058

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
RAIN

PADDED

570g

S783

BIZFLAME RAIN FR MULTI PROTECTION BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-6XL

BACK

6XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343

SEALTEX™ FLAME HI-VIS

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric 260g, the lightweight and durable Sealtex Flame suit is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

260g

260g

STRETCHY PU COATED FABRIC WITH WELDED SEAMS

FR41

SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Heat applied flame resistant tape
- Hood for added protection against the elements

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-5XL

XS 5XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343

FR43

SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied flame resistant tape
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

5XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471 EN 343

SEALTEX™ FLAME

COMPLETE WATERPROOF PROTECTION - HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEXIBLE FINISH

240g

FR46

SEALTEX FLAME JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- 2 pockets for secure storage

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 343

240g

FR47

SEALTEX FLAME TROUSER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, FR & Antistatic, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 EN 13034 EN 343

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
CHEMICAL RESISTANT
MULTI RAIN

FABRIC INFORMATION

Conforming to seven EN standards, this 80% cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% anti-static, two layer PTFE lamination, PU Coated, Fluorocarbon finish, 380 gm fabric combines long term protection with superior comfort and appearance.

ELIM 43 Cal/Cm²

LINED

550g

MULTI-NORM HAZARD PROTECTION

FR79

BIZFLAME MULTI ARC HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Multi Rain: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, two-layer PTFE lamination, PU Coated, Fluorocarbon Finish, 380g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy M-XXL

ELIM 43 Cal/Cm²

LINED

550g

FR78

BIZFLAME MULTI ARC HI-VIS TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Multi Rain: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Antistatic Carbon Fibre, two-layer PTFE lamination, PU Coated, Fluorocarbon Finish, 380g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy M-XXL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — EN 343

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — EN 343

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
CHEMICAL RESISTANT
MULTI

FABRIC INFORMATION

Manufactured from 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon fibre 345g Bizflame Multi has been expertly developed to provide hi-vis, flame, welding, electric arc and anti-static protection while offering guaranteed wearer comfort.

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

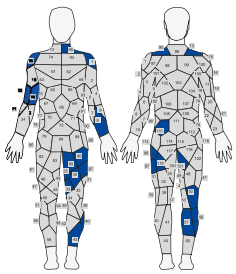
345g

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR61 & FR62

Burn Injury Prediction 0%



- Pain (16%),
- 1st° Burn (0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0%)

HIGHEST PROTECTION AGAINST MOLTEN IRON SPLASH

FR61

HI-VIS MULTI-NORM JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Multi: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

FR62

HI-VIS MULTI-NORM TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Multi: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

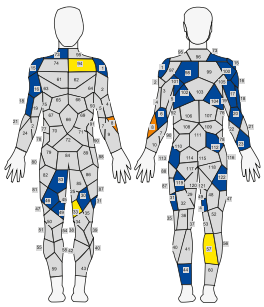
CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
CHEMICAL RESISTANT
MULTI

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR60

Burn Injury Prediction 0.9 %



- Pain (21.1%),
- 1st° Burn (2.6%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.9%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g

FR60

HI-VIS MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Quick and easy side access
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

Bizflame Multi: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT:

This innovative product has been awarded the prestigious BSIF award for Best Product. The multi-norm fabric combined with the functional garment design is the result of extensive research and development aimed at creating an industry leading garment.

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

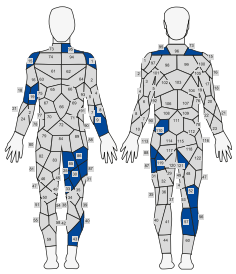
ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g

PROPRIETARY FLAME RESISTANT CHEMICAL FINISH

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR63 & FR61

Burn Injury Prediction 0%



Pain (20.0%),
1st° Burn (1.0%)
2nd° Burn (0.0%)
3rd° Burn (0.0%)

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g

FR63

HI-VIS MULTI-NORM BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Multi: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

FR80

MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Multi: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PRO

FABRIC INFORMATION

This fabric has been designed and developed to provide flame, welding and anti static protection.

Constructed from 99% cotton and 1% carbon fibre, 330g. The carbon fibres are evenly spread along the warp to achieve optimum anti static protection.

330g

FR92

HI-VIS BIZFLAME PRO TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-XXL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — EN ISO 20471

330g

FR90

BIZFLAME SERVICES COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — EN ISO 20471

330g

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME™ FLAME-RESISTANT PRO

BIZ7

HI-VIS ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME PRO COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 EN ISO 20471

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PRO

OUTSTANDING PROTECTION - OUTSTANDING VALUE

330g

330g

FR35

BIZFLAME PRO JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149

FR36

BIZFLAME PRO TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PRO

330g

330g

FR37

BIZFLAME PRO BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149

FR38

BIZFLAME PRO COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Pro: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
ULTRA

INDUSTRIALLY LAUNDERABLE

PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

WASH AT 75°C - TUNNEL DRY AT 155°C

FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizflame Ultra is blended from 80% cotton, 19% FR polyester and 1% carbon fibre, 340g. The FR polyester content in Bizflame Ultra provides excellent abrasion, shrinkage and colour fastness. This fabric is tough enough to withstand the rigours of industrial laundry making it ideal for the off shore industry.

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

FR08 342

INDUSTRIALLY LAUNDERABLE

FR08

BIZFLAME ULTRA TWO TONE JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
ULTRA

100% METAL FREE

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

	SHORT	REG
	30"-42"	30"-46"
	30"-42"	30"-46"

FR06

BIZFLAME ULTRA TWO TONE TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey, Royal Blue
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

FR07

BIZFLAME ULTRA TWO TONE BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
ULTRA

WITHSTANDS THE RIGOURS OF INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

100% METAL FREE

	SHORT	REG
	30"-42"	30"-46"
	30"-42"	30"-46"

FR68

BIZFLAME ULTRA JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

FR66

BIZFLAME ULTRA TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy, Orange
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

REG
S-3XL
S-5XL
S-5XL
S-3XL
S-3XL

18 UKCA

CE FR.IW

40+ UPF 10

FR67

BIZFLAME ULTRA BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy S-3XL, Navy Short S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Orange Short S-3XL
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

12 UKCA

CE FR.IW

40+ UPF 10

FR93

BIZFLAME ULTRA COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Ultra: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — EN 1149 — IEC 61482-2 — EN 13034 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

FABRIC INFORMATION

Our Bizflame Plus Stretch collection combines innovative lightweight flame-resistant fabric with cutting-edge design and a modern fit. High-performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas to provide unparalleled ease of movement and supreme flexibility when working. Back ventilation provides great wearer comfort and improved breathability in hot conditions. Engineered for active work, this range is perfect for the demands of the offshore industry.

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

• NEW

2X Stretch

FR601

BIZFLAME PLUS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Back vents on upper and lower back for maximum breathability
- 100% metal free
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Plus Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

• NEW

2X Stretch

FR401

BIZFLAME PLUS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Rule pocket
- Two back pockets
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Plus Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

NEW

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

2x Stretch

FR501

BIZFLAME PLUS STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Bizflame Plus Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

NEW

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

2x Stretch

FR502

BIZFLAME PLUS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

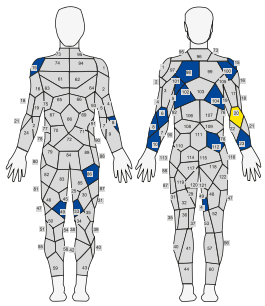
Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Plus Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME™ FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR50

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

FR50

FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 350G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	XS-5XL	M-5XL
	XS-6XL	M-3XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	XS-4XL	M-XXL
	S-XXL	

XS

6XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

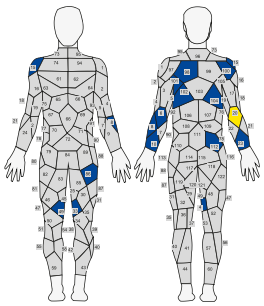
UK/USA SIZING

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FF50

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FF50

ABERDEEN FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy, Orange, Red

	REG
	36"-54"
	36"-54"
	36"-54"

54"

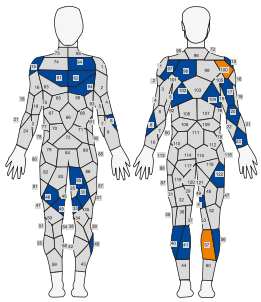
CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR28

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8 %



- Pain (19.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

280g

FR28

FLAME RESISTANT LIGHT WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 280G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

	REG
	S-XXL
	S-XXL
	XS-5XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

XS 5XL

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149

PREMIUM CLASS 2 WELDING PROTECTION

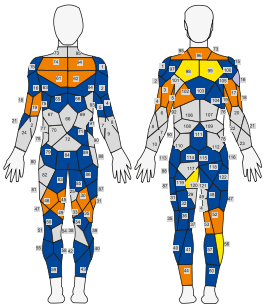
ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

LIGHTWEIGHT FLAME RESISTANT PROTECTION

210g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR21

Burn Injury Prediction 19.0 %



- Pain (48.0%),
- 1st° Burn (6.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (19.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR21

FLAME RESISTANT SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 210G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 9.1CAL/CM²

- Lightweight for enhanced wearing comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Black, Grey, Khaki, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	S-XXL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-4XL	M-XXL
	XS-4XL	M-XXL
	XS-4XL	S-3XL
	XS-3XL	

XS 4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

210g

NEW

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

MADE FOR WOMEN

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

LIGHTWEIGHT INSECT REPELLENT PROTECTION

FR22

INSECT REPELLENT FLAME RESISTANT COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 APTV 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

FR51

BIZFLAME PLUS WOMEN'S COVERALL 350G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 13.6 CAL CM² (HAF 82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

XS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

210g

NEW

24

UK CA

CE

40+ UPF

3

FR34
FR STANDARD COAT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 9.1CAL/CM²

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearing comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pen division on left pocket
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Lightweight and comfortable

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

530g

NEW

50

UK CA

CE

40+ UPF

FR29
FR HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Compatible with most helmets
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy One Size

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149

210g

NEW

X12 25

FR101 FR ID HOLDER

- ID card holder for ID card display
- Loop with ring stud fastening can be attached to many styles
- Sold in packs of 25

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Black One Size

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR25

BIZFLAME PLUS JACKET

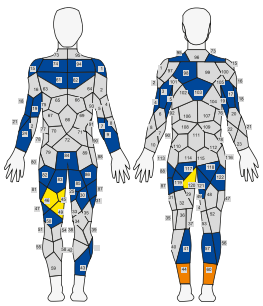
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR26

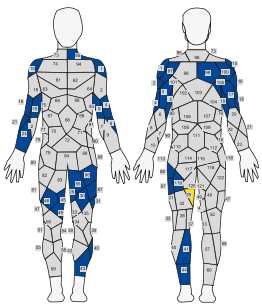
Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %



- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR27

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

FR26

BIZFLAME PLUS TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-4XL, Orange S-4XL, Navy Tall M-XXL, Orange Tall M-XXL

XS 4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

FR27

BIZFLAME PLUS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR55

BIZFLAME PLUS JACKET

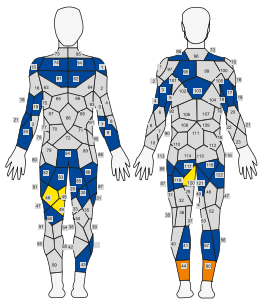
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Contrast colouring for added style

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR56

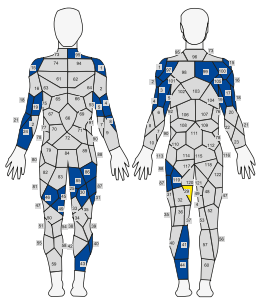
Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %



- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR57

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR56

BIZFLAME PLUS TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL, Navy/Red Tall M-XXL

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR57

BIZFLAME PLUS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

4XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

EN 342

PADDED

670g

FR53

FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 342 0.318 (M².K/W), 2, X

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Concealed brass zips on chest pockets
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Orange Tall M-XXL

WINTER GARMENTS DESIGNED FOR THE OIL & GAS INDUSTRY

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 EN 342

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME
FLAME-RESISTANT
PLUS

EN 342
PADDED
670g

FR59
FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 EN 342

EN 342
PADDED
670g

FR58
FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER SALOPETTES

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 EN 342

ANTI-STATIC BIZFLAME™ FLAME-RESISTANT PLUS

160g

NEW COLOUR

FR69

BIZFLAME PLUS SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 160g
Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN 1149 — EN 13034

BIZFLAME™ FLAME-RESISTANT 88/12

237g

NEW

FR95

BIZFLAME 88/12 FR HI-VIS SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506-10A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL CM² (HAF 75.6%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearing comfort
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Yellow S-3XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 20471 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 — NFPA 2112 — NFPA 70E

BIZFLAME™ FLAME-RESISTANT 88/12

ELIM 9.1 Cal/Cm²

237g

24

UK CA

CE

2 ARC

40+ UPF

2

FR89

BIZFLAME 88/12 FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506-10A
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 8.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF 69.1%)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Dual hazard protection
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Pen division on left pocket
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Grey S-5XL, Khaki S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

5XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
KNIT

FABRIC INFORMATION

This smooth, high-performance interlock knit is made from 99% cotton, 1% antistatic. The fabric offers superior strength and a lightweight feel offering the wearer superb working comfort. Bizflame Knit offers outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10 Cal/cm².

2 ARC
ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²
237g
NEW

FR32
FR ANTI-STATIC HENLEY

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM2
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506-10A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Concealed chest pocket
- Sleeve pocket
- Button placket opening
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety

Bizflame Knit Antistatic: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III	EN ISO 11612	EN 1149	IEC 61482-2	ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E

2 ARC
ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²
237g
NEW

FR33
FR ANTI-STATIC CREW NECK

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506-10A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Concealed chest pocket
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection

Bizflame Knit Antistatic: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III	EN ISO 11612	EN 1149	IEC 61482-2	ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E

BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
WORK

FR85 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC JACKET - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- 100% metal free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Bizflame Work Antistatic: 98% Polyester 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

EN ISO 14116 · EN 1149 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

120g

ANTI-STATIC CARBON FIBRE

FR71 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC VEST - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- 100% metal free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Bizflame Work Antistatic: 98% Polyester 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

EN ISO 14116 · EN 1149 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

120g

5XL

ANTI-STATIC CARBON FIBRE

FR75 HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- 100% metal free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Available in sizes up to 5XL

Bizflame Work: 100% Polyester, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

EN ISO 14116 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS 3279

120g

5XL

BIZWELD™
FLAME-RESISTANT

FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizweld is a proprietary, flame resistant, 100% high grade cotton fabric. This is a high technology fabric developed for maximum performance, comfort and durability.

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

VERSATILE FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

IONA

24 UK CA | CE FR | 40+ UPF 3

BZ13

BIZWELD IONA JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

IONA

24 UK CA | CE FR | 40+ UPF 3

BZ14

BIZWELD IONA TROUSER

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

BIZWELD™
FLAME-RESISTANT

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

• NEW

IONA

24 | UK CA | CE | FR | 40+ UPF | 5

BZ17

BIZWELD IONA BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

	REG	TALL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-3XL
	XS-5XL	M-XL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	

IONA

15 | UK CA | CE | FR | 40+ UPF | 8

BIZ5

BIZWELD IONA FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

XS | 5XL | CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

BIZWELD™ FLAME-RESISTANT

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

BIZ2

BIZWELD JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g

Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

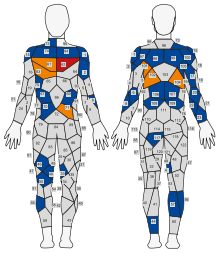
XS 5XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: BIZ2 & BZ30



Burn Injury Prediction 5.3%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (4.4%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.9%)

BZ30

BIZWELD TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g

Black, Navy, Orange, Royal Blue

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	M-XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	S-XXL	
	S-XXL	M-XL

XS 5XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 IEC 61482-2 ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

BIZWELD™
FLAME-RESISTANT

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

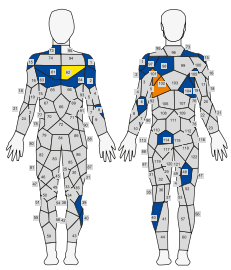
330g

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: BIZ1

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8%



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

BIZ4

BIZWELD BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy S-3XL

BIZ1

BIZWELD FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Black, Bottle Green, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

	REG	TALL
	XS-4XL	M-3XL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-6XL	S-5XL
	S-4XL	
	XS-5XL	
	S-4XL	

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

XS 6XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

BIZWELD™ FLAME-RESISTANT

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

2 ARC

BZ31

BIZWELD FR CARGO PANT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506-10A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

- Dual hazard protection
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Available in sizes up to 5XL
- Easy access cargo pocket

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Grey S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611 — IEC 61482-2 — ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 — NFPA 2112 — NFPA 70E

330g

C030

CE SAFE-WELDER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

Safe Welder: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL

XS 5XL

CE CAT III — EN ISO 11612 — EN ISO 11611

SAFE WELDER™

ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g

BIZ6

BIZWELD HOODED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

330g

BZ12

BIZWELD CAPE HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE-CAT III
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- CE certified

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy One Size

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

330g

BZ11

BIZWELD SLEEVES

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE-CAT III
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- This product is sold in pairs

Bizweld: 100% Cotton, FR Finish, 330g
Navy One Size

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

SAFEWELDER

Safewelder is made using premium split cowhide leather and stitched with para-aramid thread. Designed to last in the toughest environments, this collection offers enhanced protection when welding.

EN ISO 11611

NEW

EXTRA PROTECTION FOR HEAVY WELDING JOBS

SW34

LEATHER WELDING JACKET

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm, Tan M-3XL

SW31

LEATHER WELDING TROUSER

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Button front closure
- Wider belt loops for wider belts
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- CE certified

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm, Tan S-3XL

SAFEWELDER

THE BEST WELDING ACCESSORIES ON THE MARKET

SW32

LEATHER WELDING BOOT COVER

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- CE certified
- This product is sold in pairs

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 36cm/14"

SW10

LEATHER WELDING APRON

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 91cm x 58cm

EN ISO 11611

SW33

LEATHER HOOD

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE certified
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan One Size

SW20

LEATHER WELDING SLEEVES

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

- Class 2 welding protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE certified
- This product is sold in pairs

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 40cm

ANTI-STATIC
BIZFLAME™
FLAME-RESISTANT
WILDLAND FIRE

FABRIC INFORMATION

This lightweight fabric provides a level of comfort, softness and moisture management reducing the risk of heat stress in hot environments and designed to protect against the hazards of wildland fires.

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Tape on shoulders for overhead visibility
- High collar, offering full neck protection, designed to suit all helmets
- Radio pocket designed to suit all sizes
- Knitted cuffs / Tab and hook & loop adjustment to prevent debris entering sleeves when working overhead.

EN 15614

TEST METHODS AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WILDLAND CLOTHING

This European standard specifies methods of test and minimum performance requirements for protective clothing, designed to protect the wearers body, except the head, hands and feet, to be worn in wildland firefighting and associated activities. This clothing is not intended to provide protection during fire entrapment. This European standard covers the general design of the clothing, the minimum level of performance for the materials employed and the methods of test to determine these levels.

This European standard is not applicable to clothing for use in situations encountered in structural firefighting (EN 469 and ISO 11613) or where a high level of radiant heat is expected (EN 1486), nor does this European standard cover clothing to protect against chemical, biological, electrical or radiation hazards.

WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION

280g

FR98

WILDLAND FIRE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN 15614
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Plus: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-XXL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 EN 15614 EN 1149

PS54 807
PS47 821
MV25 310
A745 708

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

Structural Fire Suits can endure high levels of heat for brief periods of time without combusting and burning and therefore minimises body burn percentage when exposed to heat and flames.

The Structural Fire Suit has three components: an outer shell, a moisture barrier, and a thermal barrier, all serving a different function. The outer layer protects against flame injury and burns caused by conductive heat. The moisture barrier protects against water penetration and allows internal moisture vapour to escape.

It is imperative that the layers are kept dry to avoid the transfer of heat in a convective manner from the outer layer through the layers to the skin. The inner thermal barrier and lining offers protection against heat from proximity to flame. In between each of these layers are pockets of air and together with the fabric layers, they help to further insulate the wearer from the extreme environments of fires.

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30 375

FABRIC INFORMATION

Outer shell is made of 60% Nomex® from DuPont and 40% Lenzing® FR Viscose 260g

The breathable and waterproof moisture barrier is a 50% FR knitted polyester, 50% PU membrane, 85g.

The FR thermal liner is an FR non woven aramid felt quilted to a 50% aramid, 50% viscose, 260g.

GARMENT BENEFITS

The outer shell built with DuPont™ Nomex® and with Lenzing® FR Viscose is an inherently flame-resistant fabric that stands up to heat, high abrasion resistance, strong colour fastness and protects the inner components.

The breathable PU membrane protects against external water penetration and allows body heat to escape.

The non woven thermal layer traps pockets of air to provide enhanced thermal protection and the inner woven layer protects against heat from proximity to flame.

EN 469: 2005
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR FIREFIGHTERS

This European Standard specifies minimum levels of performance requirements for protective clothing to be worn during fire fighting operations and associated activities. Suits shall provide protection for the firefighters torso, neck, arms to the wrists, and leg to ankles during firefighting activities. A generous overlap suitable for all body movements shall be maintained between the jacket and trousers.

- Flame Spread
- Heat Transfer (Flame)
- Heat Transfer (Radiation)
- Residual Strength
- Heat Resistance
- Tensile Strength
- Tear Strength
- Surface Wetting
- Dimensional Change
- Resistance to penetration by Liquid Chemicals
- Resistance to Water Penetration
- Water Vapour Resistance
- Ergonomic Requirements
- Visibility – Reflex
- Whole Garment Testing (Optional)

FB31 375

EXPLAINING THE STANDARD

EN469 Level 2 Fire Suits is the higher requirement for structural fire fighting and is used by professional trained firefighters.
Level 2 Suits must include a waterproof moisture barrier

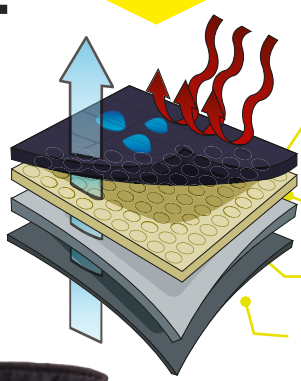
ALL LEVEL 2 FIRE SUITS WILL BE MARKED INTERNALLY AS FOLLOWS:

- Xf2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Flame.
- Xr2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Radiation.
- Y2 Level 2 - Resistance against Water Penetration
- Z2 Level 2 – Resistance against Water Vapour Resistance

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

605g

LINED



MANUFACTURED IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

FB30
3000 OVER-COAT
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex®, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III
EN 469 Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2

605g

FB31
3000 OVER-TROUSER
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex®, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III
EN 469 Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2

DUPONT™ AND NOMEX® ARE OWNED BY AFFILIATES OF DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY PORTWEST.

CHEMICAL
WORKWEAR

EN 13034

GARMENT BENEFITS

This range of Chemical Resistant garments has a treatment applied to the fabric, which provides superb liquid chemical resistance protection. Enclosed pockets and covered fastenings ensure corrosion does not occur. These EN certified styles give top performance and outstanding protection to those working in industries exposed to liquid chemical hazards.

245g

SUPERB LIQUID CHEMICAL RESISTANCE PROTECTION

CR10

CR10
CHEMICAL RESISTANT JACKET
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 245g
Epic Royal S-3XL

245g

CR12

CR12
CHEMICAL RESISTANT BIB
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 245g
Epic Royal S-3XL

ESD
(ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

GARMENT BENEFITS

A build up of electrostatic discharge (ESD) can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

GARMENTS

NEW
565
AS24

NEW
565
AS22

566
AS20

566
AS21

567
AS11

567
AS10

HAND PROTECTION

NEW
751
A696

NEW
751
A697

NEW
750
A698

NEW
750
A699

763
A882

752
A197

752
A198

752
A199

FOOTWEAR

NEW
630
FD27

NEW
630
FD37

632
FC01

633
FC03

632
FC04

632
FT62

633
FC02

633
FW48

618
FD01

618
FD02

620
FC59

PERFECT FOR USE IN ELECTROSTATIC PROTECTED AREAS

WORKWEAR

OVER 117 YEARS OF WORKWEAR INNOVATION

Portwest workwear offers a range of designs and features suitable for many end uses. Quality fabrics and construction techniques are used guaranteeing comfort and safety. Tested to withstand the rigours of everyday wear each garment has been carefully designed and manufactured to ensure optimum quality at the best price.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch is a premium cotton stretch fabric. This twill weave blend of 98% cotton and 2% elastane provides the ultimate in comfort and flexibility. The high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle, and the added elastane delivers ease of movement.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Polycotton Stretch fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 33% cotton and 2% elastane. This premium workwear fabric offers excellent abrasion and tear-resistant properties whilst the stretch function ensures full ease of movement for the wearer.

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch is a four-way stretch fabric made from 93% polyester, 7% elastane 270g. This blend provides ease of movement and effortless comfort in active use. The fabric delivers technical superiority with high breathability, moisture wicking and fast drying properties.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is available in five weights 190g, 260g, 280g, 305g and 350g. This fabric is fully pre-shrunk and has excellent dye retention properties. The long staple fibres used in the construction process provide strength, pilling resistance and a quality finish.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON RICH

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich fabric is 60% Cotton 40% Polyester 245g. This blend provides the ultimate in comfort and practicality. The high cotton content gives Kingsmill Cotton Rich its ultra soft handle and ensures it washes well at sixty degrees. Polyester provides durability and moisture wicking properties.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

Kingsmill™ is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton and is available in four weights; 300g, 245g, 210g and 190g. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The yarns are all ring spun with long staple combed cotton providing a smooth handle and excellent pilling resistance. The material is fully pre-shrunk and has superior dye retention

KINGSMILL™ CANVAS

Kingsmill Polycotton Canvas is constructed using 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas 280g with a Peach Finish. This blend offers the ultimate in durability and performance. The fabric finish gives the garments an ultra-soft handle for all day exceptional comfort.

All Kingsmill™ fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ so will block 98% of the UV rays which fall on the garment.

PORTWEST PLANET

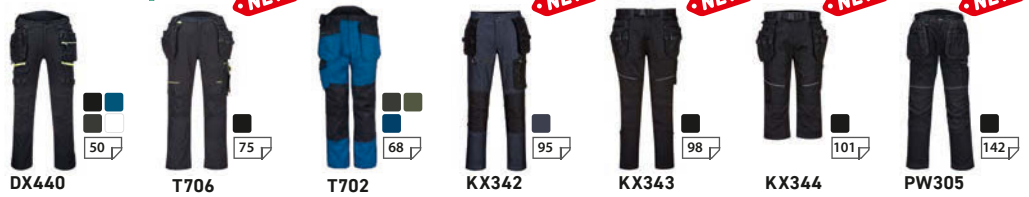
Eco-conscious products using certified recycled or sustainable materials.

KINGSMILL, PORTWEST TEXO AND IONA are trademarks of Portwest.

WORKWEAR

OVER 115 STYLES, DESIGNED WITH DURABILITY AND COMFORT IN MIND

HOLSTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH



HOLSTER TROUSERS

WORK TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

WORK TROUSERS

JACKETS

A selection of premium fabrics and advanced construction techniques have been used, guaranteeing choice, comfort and ultimate wearer durability. The garments have been tested to ensure they will withstand the rigours of everyday wear.

BIB AND BRACES

DX441 53

T704 70

PW346 148

TX12 412

CW12 417

S810 432

C875 421

S916 418

SERVICE TROUSERS

S787 405

C701 406

C099 406

C711 407

2885 420

LW97 422

S918 419

PW243 161

NEW

C881 421

COVERALLS

TX15 412

F813 418

C803 428

C815 425

NEW

C802 426

2802 426

S999 427

S816 429

C890 429

C813 423

COTTON COVERALLS

C814 424

C812 424

C811 425

S998 428

SHORTS

DX444 51

NEW

KX340 102

T710 71

PW345 149

KS18 398

S889 405

S790 409

S791 432

TX14 414

CHAINSAW

CH15 435

NEW

CH14 435

NEW

CH10 436

CH11 437

CH12 437

CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR 438

Stretch

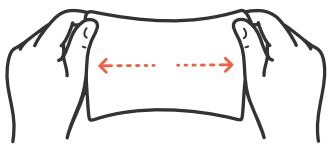
Stretching the limits of comfort, safety and performance, Portwest's innovative and premium stretch fabrics provide unparalleled ease of movement and supreme flexibility.

The unique blend of materials offers both high performance and exceptional all-day comfort. Technically superior with high levels of breathability and excellent abrasion and tear resistance.

KINGSMILL™

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED AND PROVEN TO DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL STRETCH

2x Stretch



2 way stretch fabric is made using an Elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge

BENEFITS

SHAPE RETENTION

PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT IN

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON STRETCH

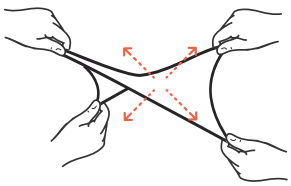
Kingsmill™ Polycotton innovative stretch fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 33% cotton and 2% elastane. This premium workwear fabric offers excellent abrasion and tear-resistant properties whilst the stretch function ensures full ease of movement for the wearer. A UPF rating of 40+ on this fabric blocks 98% of the UV rays.

2% ELASTANE

UP TO 5% STRETCH

Independently tested

4x Stretch



Elastane stretch yarns are used to give the fabric elasticity. 4 way stretch fabrics have warp elasticity, weft elasticity and bidirectional elasticity for maximum flexibility

BENEFITS

OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY

PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT IN

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER STRETCH

Portwest's cutting edge Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch is a four-way stretch fabric made from 93% polyester, 7% elastane. This blend provides ease of movement and effortless comfort in active use. The fabric delivers technical superiority with high breathability, moisture wicking and fast drying properties. A UPF rating of 40+ will block 98% of the UV rays.

7% ELASTANE

UP TO 30% STRETCH

Independently tested

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

4X Stretch

270g SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR

WHITE/GREY

METAL GREY

BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

280g SLIM FIT

NEW

29

29 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS TROUSER

DX4

DX440

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Reg: Black 26-48, Metro Blue, Metal Grey, White/Grey 28-48
Short: Black 30-44

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 48	68 - 124	42 - 64	34 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
30 - 44	76 - 112	46 - 60	38 - 56

WX3

T706

WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 13 pockets for ample storage

65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 280g
100% Recycled Polyester 210g
Black

PORTWEST PLANET

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

4X Stretch

NEW

280g

NEW COLOUR

OLIVE GREEN

METAL GREY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

270g

SLIM FIT

WX3

T702

WX3 HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Metal Grey, Olive Green, Persian Blue

KX3

KX343

KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black S-3XL

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER

2x Stretch

NEW

245g

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PW3

PW305

PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

NEW

420g

SLIM FIT

KX3

KX342

KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- 11 pockets for ample storage

98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 420g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Indigo

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

STRETCH 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

230g
SLIM FIT

NEW

KX3

KX344

KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

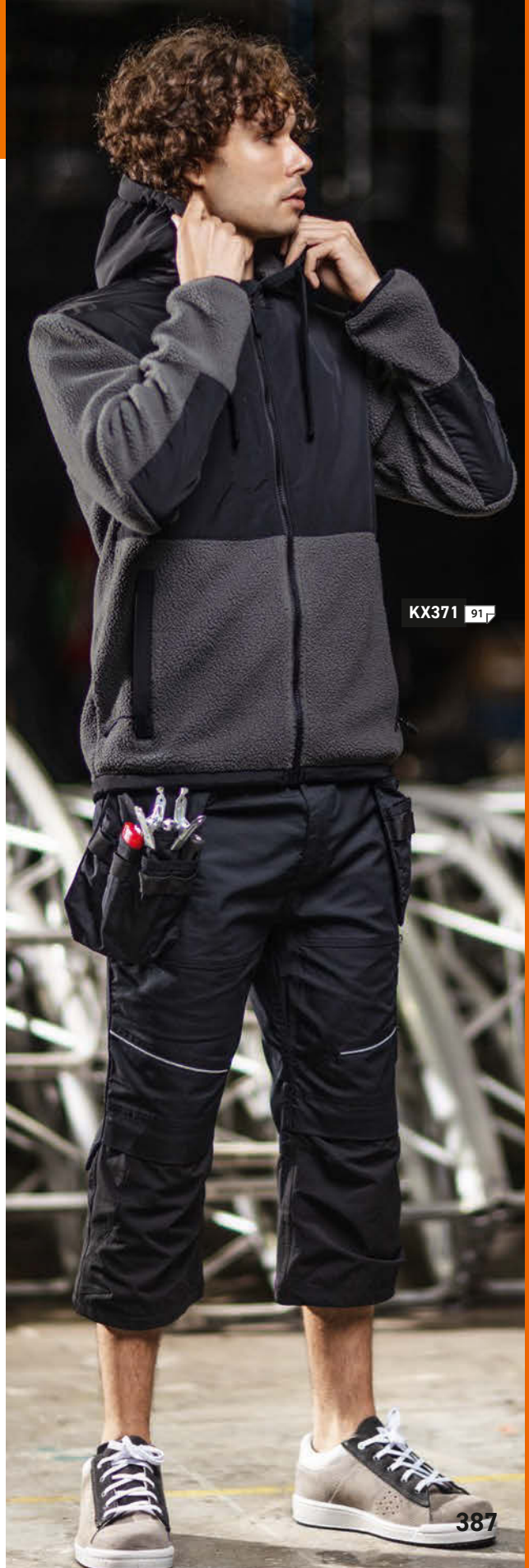
- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 15 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54



STRETCH WORK TROUSER

4X Stretch

270g

SLIM FIT

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

280g

OLIVE GREEN

PERSIAN BLUE

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

DX4

DX449

DX4 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black, Metro Blue, Metal Grey

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

WX3

T701

WX3 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Reg: Metal Grey, Olive Green, Persian Blue
Short: Metal Grey Persian Blue

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

STRETCH WORK TROUSER

4x Stretch

NEW

270g SLIM FIT

NEW

280g SLIM FIT

DX4

DX443

DX4 SERVICE TROUSER

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
Black

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

WX3

T711

WX3 SERVICE TROUSER

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black, Metal Grey, Persian Blue

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

STRETCH WORK TROUSER

METAL GREY

KX3

T801
KX3 CARGO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Metal Grey, Navy

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KX3

T802
KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- 14 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black, Navy, Sand

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KX3

T803
KX3 FLEXI TROUSER

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

STRETCH WORK TROUSER

2x Stretch

190g

NEW

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PW3

18 UKCA CE 40+ UPF 10

PW304

PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Easy access cargo pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

245g

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PW3

18 UKCA CE 40+ UPF 10

PW380

PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)				
UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 20	26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

STRETCH COTTON TROUSER

255g
SLIM FIT
NEW COLOUR
NEW COLOUR

STRETCH SLIM FIT

255g
SLIM FIT
NEW COLOUR

36
40 UPF
6

S231
STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Dark Navy, Charcoal Grey 28-48, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29" (74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

36
40 UPF
3

S232
STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Dark Navy 28-52, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 52	72 - 132	44 -70	36 - 66
SHORT: 29" (74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

STRETCH WOMEN'S COTTON TROUSER

NEW

S233
WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

S234
STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

S235
WOMEN'S SLIM CHINO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 22	26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH — MADE FOR WOMEN

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH — MATERNITY FIT

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 22	26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH — MADE FOR WOMEN

STRETCH BIB AND BRACE

4x Stretch

270g

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR

WHITE

BLACK

METAL GREY

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

280g

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

DX4

DX441

DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, White/ Grey S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

WX3

T704

WX3 BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

KINGSMILL CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

STRETCH SHORTS

DX4

4X Stretch

270g

DX444

DX4 HOLSTER SHORTS

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
Black

NEW

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

WX3

4X Stretch

280g

T710

WX3 SHORTS

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket

Kingsmill Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 280g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
Metal Grey, Persian Blue

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

KINGSMILL CANVAS

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

KX3

2X Stretch

230g

KX340

KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Poly-cotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black, Dark Navy

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

HOLSTER TROUSER

300g

KS15

SLATE HOLSTER TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-shock fabric for extra mobile phone protection
- 13 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Navy Tall M-XXL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

HOLSTER TROUSER

350g

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PW3

18 UKCA CE 40+ UPF 12

PW347

PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 350g
100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated 210g
Black

KINGSMILL COTTON

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

300g

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

NAVY

BLACK

PW3

18 UKCA CE 40+ UPF 12

T602

PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29" (74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

HOLSTER TROUSER AND SHORTS

245g

C720

TRADESMAN HOLSTER TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Reg: Black 28-46
Tall: Black 32-40

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 46	72 - 116	44 - 62	36 - 58
TALL: 33"(84CM)			
32-40	80-100	48-56	40-50

300g

PW3

PW345

PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black: 28-44
Zoom Grey/Black: 30-42

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 44	72 - 108	44 - 60	36 - 56

245g

KS18

GRANITE HOLSTER SHORTS

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester Oxford 300D 190g
Black/Zoom Grey S-XXL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

VERSATILE ZIP OFF HOLSTER POCKETS

PW345

WORK TROUSER

300g

ZOOM GREY/ BLACK

BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

PW3

T601

PW3 WORK TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric 210g
Reg: Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black
Tall: Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

NEW

245g

PW2

PW240

PW2 SERVICE TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

WORK TROUSER

NEW

245g

245g

300g

TX61
DANUBE TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL

CD884
SUPER WORK TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Forest Green, Navy

TX36
MUNICH HEAVY WEIGHT TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-3XL, Graphite Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 46	72 - 116	44 - 62	36 - 58

XS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ACTION MULTI POCKET

2X Stretch

Action styles offer superior comfort and functionality. Made from durable Kingsmill polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort. They feature multiple zip pockets for security and convenience.

245g

NEW

S905
STRETCH ACTION TROUSER

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g

Black, Navy

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

STRETCH FABRIC FOR ACTIVE USE

BLACK

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

ACTION MULTI POCKET

245g

S887
ACTION TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Navy, Grey

	NAVY	BLACK	GREY
SHORT: 29"(74CM)	28-48	30-44	
REG: 31"(79CM)	26-56	26-56	28-46
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28-52	28-48	30-42
XTALL: 36"(92CM)	30-44	30-44	

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN

S687
WOMEN'S ACTION TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Navy Tall S-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ACTION
MULTI POCKET

245g

285g
LINED

C887

ACTION TROUSER WITH BACK ELASTICATION

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

C387

LINED ACTION TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Washable nylon inner lining
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Nylon, Knitted Brushed Thermal Lining, 100g
Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ACTION
MULTI POCKET

160g

245g

BLACK

24

S787

CLASSIC ACTION TROUSER - TEXPEL FINISH

40+ UPF

9

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 9 pockets for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, Peach Finish, 160g
Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

36

S889

ACTION SHORTS

9

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Navy S-4XL

XS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

COMBAT

This range offers a choice of styles for multi end uses. Each distinguished garment incorporates several handy pockets, providing security and convenience. The Kingsmill fabric is durable, yet cool and comfortable.

245g

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN

CARGO POCKET ON SIDE LEG

BLACK

C701
COMBAT TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two back patch pockets
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Grey, Navy

	NAVY	BLACK	GREY
SHORT: 29"(74CM)	30-42		
REG: 31"(79CM)	26-52	26-50	28-48
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28-48	28-48	28-48
XTALL: 36"(92CM)	32-42		

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

C099
WOMEN'S COMBAT TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 5 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy Tall S-XL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

SLIM FIT

36

40+ UPF

6

C711

SLIM FIT COMBAT TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 46	72 - 116	44 - 62	36 - 58

245g

24

40+ UPF

8

C703

COMBAT PLUS TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Side access pockets
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy XS-3XL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

300g

PW3

PW346

PW3 WORK BIB & BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back panel
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 210g
Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL

ZOOM GREY/BLACK

BLACK

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ENGINEERED FOR ACTIVE WORK

BIB AND BRACE AND SHORTS

245g

NEW

210g

S790
COMBAT SHORTS

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Rule pocket
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Navy XS-3XL, Black S-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

PW243
PW2 BIB AND BRACE

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- 100% metal free
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

NEW

C105
ELASTICATED WORK BELT

- Constructed using high grade elasticated webbing
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Fits all Portwest trousers
- One size fits all

100% Polyester,
Black One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

PORTWEST TEXO™

Portwest Texo workwear, is designed to give the ultimate in comfort and practicality. The soft handle cotton rich fabric is built to last, it washes well at 60°C whilst the polyester gives a ruggedness essential for daily use.

The Portwest Texo fabric provides a UPF rating of 40+ so will block 98% of the UV rays which fall on the garment. The colours offered are perfect for corporate branding.

ULTIMATE WORKWEAR SOLUTION

PORTWEST
TEXO™

245g

TX10
PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Detachable ID pocket

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

HARDWEARING AND BUILT TO LAST

XS 4XL

245g

TX11
PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSER

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy Tall M-XXL

XS 4XL

PORTWEST
TEXO™

245g

245g

TX15

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST COVERALL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g

Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TX12

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST BIB & BRACE

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g

Black XS-4XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy Tall M-XXL

XS 4XL

365g PADDED

TX18
PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET - LINED

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Sleeve pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- ID card holder for ID card display

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Grey S-3XL, Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

365g PADDED

TX16
PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSER - LINED

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Two back patch pockets
- Phone pocket

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

WARM LINING IDEAL FOR WINTER WEATHER

PORTWEST
TEXO™

TX40

PORTWEST TEXO HEAVY TWO-TONE FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Zipped pockets
- Phone pocket
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
Black XS-4XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

EN 14058

245g

TX14

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST SHORTS

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two back patch pockets
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket
- Handy thigh pocket

Portwest Texo Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-XXL, Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

XS

TX10
411

PORTWEST TEXO™

260g

CW10

KRAKOW JACKET

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Sleeve pocket
- Phone pocket

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Graphite Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

NAVY

GRAPHITE GREY

100% COTTON

KINGSMILL COTTON

260g

24
40 UPF
9

CW11
POZNAN COTTON TROUSER

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Graphite Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL COTTON

260g

24
40 UPF
11

CW12
WARSAW BIB AND BRACE

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 11 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Graphite Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL COTTON

IONA™

245g

245g

ENHANCED VISIBILITY COMPLYING WITH EN 17353

18

UK CA

CE

10

F813

IONA COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-4XL

24

UK CA

CE

6

S916

IONA BIB AND BRACE

EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elastic back to keep hair secure
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-3XL

4XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

F477 IONA POLOSHIRT

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 155g
Black S-6XL, Navy S-6XL

6XL

TEXPEL WICKING

B307 IONA SWEATER

EN 17353 TYPE B3

40+ UPF

- Designed with a comfort fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Navy S-6XL

6XL

245g

S917 IONA SAFETY COMBAT TROUSER

EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy XS-4XL, Black S-XXL, Navy Tall S-XXL

XS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

S918 BALLISTIC TROUSER

EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- 4 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ESSENTIAL JACKET AND TROUSER

245g

24

40 UPF

6

2860
CLASSIC WORK JACKET

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 6 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-XXL

245g

36

40 UPF

3

2885
PRESTON TROUSER

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look
- 3 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Navy, Royal Blue

	NAVY	BLACK	ROYAL
REG: 31"(79CM)	26 - 52	28-46	28-44
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28 - 46	30-44	

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

ESSENTIAL BIB AND BRACE

305g

245g

24

40 UPF

4

C881

COTTON BIB AND BRACE

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Back patch pocket
- Rule pocket
- Spacious pockets

100% Cotton, 3111, Pre-Shrunk, 305g
Navy S-4XL

4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

24

40 UPF

5

C875

BURNLEY BIB AND BRACE

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- 5 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-4XL

4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

WOMEN'S TROUSER

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW97

WOMEN'S ELASTICATED TROUSER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 2 pockets for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy Tall S-XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

DURABLE AND HARDWEARING COMFORT, WITH SUPERIOR COLOUR FASTNESS

C813

LIVERPOOL ZIP COVERALL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Back patch pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Black, Black Tall, Graphite Grey, Navy, Navy Tall, Orange, Red

	REG
	S-XXL
	S-3XL
	S-XXL
	XS-6XL
	S-3XL

	TALL
	S-3XL
	M-XXL

XS 6XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

COVERALL

190g

IONA

C814

IONA COTTON COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Grey, Khaki, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

190g

C812

DUBAI COTTON COVERALL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Khaki S-XXL

6XL

KINGSMILL COTTON

REG		REG
S-6XL		S-3XL
S-3XL		S-3XL
S-3XL		S-6XL

KINGSMILL COTTON

100% COTTON FOR COMFORT AND BREATHABILITY

COVERALL

NEW

245g

C815

KNEEPAD COVERALL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 9 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

260g

C811

COTTON BOILERSUIT

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Navy XS-4XL, Orange XS-4XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

TOP SELLING COVERALL

245g

245g

24

40+ UPF

5

C802

CLASSIC COVERALL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy S-6XL, Navy Tall M-5XL
Y Black S-XXL, Black Tall M-XXL

6XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

24

40+ UPF

4

2802

STANDARD COVERALL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Quick and easy side access

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Royal Blue S-3XL, White XS-3XL, Navy XS-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

TOP SELLING COVERALL

210g

NEW COLOUR

S999

EURO WORK COVERALL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side access pockets
- Back patch pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g

Bottle Green, Navy, Navy Tall, Red, Royal Blue, Zoom Grey

REG
S-3XL
S-XXL
S-XXL
S-XXL
XS-6XL

TALL
S-3XL

HARD WEARING EASY CARE KINGSMILL FABRIC

XS 6XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

COVERALL

260g

130g

24

S998

EURO WORK COTTON COVERALL

40+ UPF

5

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back patch pocket

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON

24

C803

NYLON ZIP COVERALL

4

- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

100% Nylon, 130g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

LOW LINT

WINTER LINED

EN 342

LINED

245g

C890

YOUTH'S COVERALL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy
Age 4/5, 6/7, 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

445g

S816

ORKNEY LINED COVERALL

EN 342 THERMAL INSULATION 0.340 ICLEAR (M2.K/W) 1X

- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

PAINTERS BIB AND BRACE

The DX4 collection offers a contemporary option for the modern Craftsman. Expertly designed to include features specifically tailored for craftsman including 4 way stretch fabric for ease of movement, multi-purpose pockets for secure storage, pre bent top loading adjustable knee pad pockets and a high rise back waistband with side elastication ensuring protection in all working positions.

4x Stretch

DX4

DX441

DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
White/Grey S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

DYNAMIC 4-WAY STRETCH WITH MULTI PURPOSE POCKETS

PAINTERS TROUSER AND HOODIE

4x Stretch

270g

SLIM FIT

FREE KNEE PADS WITH THIS STYLE

DX4

DX440

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSER

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 275g
White/Grey

KINGSMILL POLYESTER STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

DX4

DX472

DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
White S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT WARMTH AND UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT

PAINTERS SHORTS AND BIB AND BRACE

Quality fabrics are used in this range so the garments will keep their fresh look wash after wash. Featuring multi storage pockets to accommodate tools and brushes while back elastication allows for greater freedom of movement and a more comfortable fit. Used as separates or worn together, these styles are the ideal workwear solution for painting, plastering and a range of other professionals.

305g

305g

PAINTERS WORKWEAR

36

8

S791

PAINTERS SHORTS

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 8 pockets for ample storage

100% Cotton, 3111, Pre-Shrunk, 305g
White XS-XXL

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON

PAINTERS WORKWEAR

24

8

S810

BOLTON PAINTERS BIB & BRACE

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- 8 pockets for ample storage

100% Cotton, 3111, Pre-Shrunk, 305g
White XS-4XL

XS

4XL

KINGSMILL COTTON

PAINTERS TROUSER

SEE OTHER STYLES IN THE PAINTERS PRO RANGE

B210 444

B195 447

PJ20 490

305g

PAINTERS WORKWEAR

24
8

S817

PAINTERS TROUSER

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Hook and bar closure
- 8 pockets for ample storage

100% Cotton, 3111, Pre-Shrunk, 305g
White XS-4XL, White Tall XS-3XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

PAINTERS WORKWEAR

24
10

KS54

PAINTERS PRO TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

OAK CHAINSAW RANGE

The Oak Chainsaw Range is designed for maximum comfort and safety. The range has been designed for extreme outdoor conditions and incorporates stretch fabrics in key areas for greater ease of movement. With water repellent material and practical pockets, this range will keep you looking good and fully protected at the same time.

EN 11393

EN11393

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

IDEAL FOR FORESTRY WORK

CHAINSAW JACKET AND TROUSER

230g

CH15

OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW JACKET

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE B 20M/S KWF

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Back vents on upper and lower back for maximum breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access

92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
100% Nylon 420g
Black/Orange S-XXL

230g

CH14

OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW TROUSER

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE C 20M/S KWF

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Large back zip pocket for multiple storage options
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort

92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
100% Nylon 420g
Black S-XXL

FULL BODY PROTECTION TO EN11393 STANDARD

JACKET

245g

EN 381

EN 381-5:1995

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

CH10

OAK JACKET

- Front zip opening for easy access
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- 6 pockets for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL

CHAINSAW TROUSER AND BIB AND BRACE

365g LINED

CH11

OAK TROUSERS

EN 381-5 CLASS 1, TYPE A 20 M/S KWF

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene 120g
Black S-XXL

STANDARD kwf

www.kwf-online.org

365g LINED

CH12

OAK BIB AND BRACE

EN 381-5 CLASS 1, TYPE A 20 M/S KWF

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 5 pockets for ample storage

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene 120g
Black S-3XL

STANDARD kwf

www.kwf-online.org

CUT RESISTANT APRON AND SHIRT

NEW

CR01

CUT RESISTANT BIB APRON

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Level D cut resistance

42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
100% Nylon, 220g
Grey One Size

LINED

SECURE PERFECT FIT

CR15

POLO SHIRT WITH CUT RESISTANT SLEEVES

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 3.2.4.4.D

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Level D cut resistance
- Thumb hole for secure fit
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g
40% HPPE, 20% Glass, 40% Polyester, 380g
Black S-3XL

NEW

BREATHABLE COMFORT AND EASE OF MOVEMENT

CUT RESISTANT TROUSER

NEW

CR40

COMBAT TROUSER WITH CUT RESISTANT FRONT

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Level D cut resistance
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Hook and bar closure
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

98% Cotton, 2% Elastane 255g
42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
Black S-3XL

CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR FEATURING LEVEL D CUT PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH CUT RISKS

Cut resistant hand protection

CT67 694

CT69 692

CT45 697

CT65 695

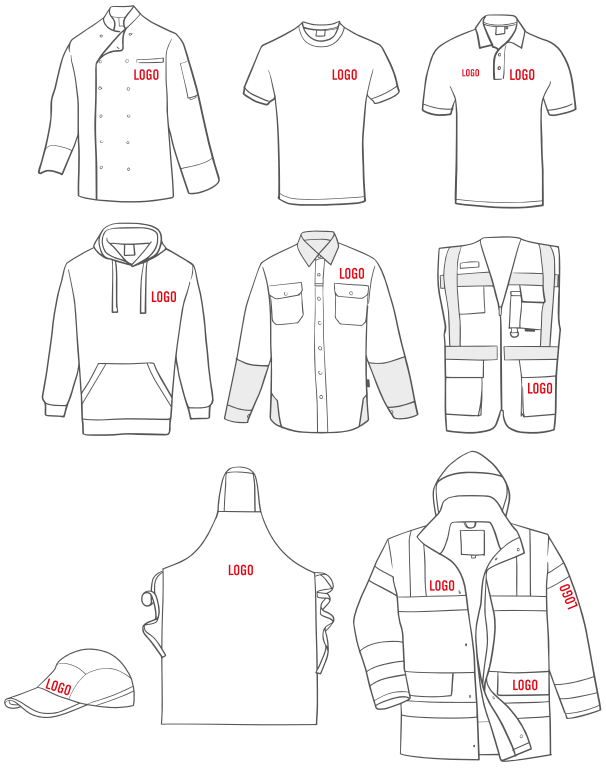
CT90 693

CORPORATE CASUALS PERFECT FOR OVERBRANDING

Embroidery and screen printing can be applied to any workwear product to make your product stand out from the crowd. All Portwest garments are designed to be compatible with corporate over branding.

Portwest's personalisation service can add your brand to our designs, low MOQ's and competitive lead times apply.

OVER 100 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN EVERY STITCH



CORPORATE CASUALS

POLO SHIRTS

159
PW210

54
DX410

443
B218

74
T722

71
T720

102
T820

419
F477

444
B210

444
B212

445
B209

SWEATSHIRTS

160
PW273

448
B318

419
B307

449
B300

449
B309

451
B302

T-SHIRTS

159
PW211

54
DX411

447
B195

451
KS31

451
KS32

449
B310

THERMAL BASE LAYERS

520
B173

521
B171

522
B153

522
B151

523
B133

523
B131

ANTISTATIC (TOPS)

524
B120

524
B121

524
B123

565
AS24

565
AS22

566
AS21

566
AS20

POLO SHIRT

4x Stretch

NEW

DX4

48

DX410

DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

40+ UPF

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
X Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

PORTWEST

PLANET

NEW

10

10 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS POLO SHIRT

WX3

48

T722

WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT

40+ UPF

1

- Made from certified recycled polyester and bamboo viscose for ultimate comfort and performance
- Naturally hypoallergenic with antibacterial qualities
- Built-in temperature control
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

55% Bamboo Viscose, 45% Recycled Polyester Pique Knit, 210g
X Black S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

WX3

48

T720

WX3 POLO SHIRT

40+ UPF

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Modern styling with contrast piping

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
X Black XS-6XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

KX3

48

T820

KX3 POLO SHIRT

40+ UPF

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Anti-microbial finish helps keep your body feel fresh and dry
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester with Silver Ion Treatment, 150g
X Black S-3XL

XS 6XL

PORTWEST SILVER-ION

TEXPEL WICKING

POLO SHIRT

PW2

48

40+ UPF

PW210

PW2 POLO SHIRT S/S

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g

Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal, Red/Black, Royal Navy, Zoom Grey/Black

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

NEW

ROYAL/NAVY

NAVY/ROYAL

RED/BLACK

ZOOM GREY/ BLACK

BLACK/ZOOM GREY

COTTON COMFORT

48

40+ UPF

B218

ESSENTIAL TWO TONE POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Button placket opening

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g

Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

NEW

NEW AND IMPROVED FIT

POLO SHIRT

48

40 UPF

B210

NAPLES POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Bottle Green, Dark Navy, Heather Grey, Metal Grey, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, White

NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

AVAILABLE IN 11 COLOURS

XS 5XL

	REG		REG
	S-3XL		XS-5XL
	S-3XL		XS-4XL
	XS-5XL		S-3XL
	XS-3XL		XS-5XL
	XS-4XL		XS-3XL
	S-3XL		

48

40 UPF

B212

GENOA LONG SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

XS

WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

48
40 UPF

B209

NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Pink, Red, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, White

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW COLOUR

	REG
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL

	REG
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL

XS

T-SHIRT

4x Stretch

NEW

DX4

DX411

DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ribbed collar

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

SLIM FITTING CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW

PW2

72

40 UPF

PW211

PW2 T-SHIRT S/S

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/ Royal S-3XL

MODERN AND VERSATILE

72
12

B195

TURIN PREMIUM T-SHIRT

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

100% Cotton, 195g
Black, Heather Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, White

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-3XL

XS

SWEATSHIRT

PW2

24

40+ UPF

PW273

PW2 CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/ Royal S-3XL

NEW

24

40+ UPF

B318

ESSENTIAL TWO TONE SWEATSHIRT

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Crew neck

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

NEW

NEW AND IMPROVED FIT

SWEATSHIRT

B300
ROMA SWEATSHIRT

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit
- Crew neck
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black, Dark Navy, Heather Grey, Navy, Royal Blue

XS **5XL**

REG
XS-5XL
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
S-3XL

B309
SORRENTO ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

B310
NATO SWEATER

- Sleeve pocket
- Chest pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

100% Acrylic, 7 Gauge, 580g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

OUTER LAYER

DX4

24
6

DX472

DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, White S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

LIGHTWEIGHT WARMTH AND UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT

KX3

24
2

T831

KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

80% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 330g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL

INTERCHANGABLE ZIP PULLERS

OUTER LAYER

B302
ROMA HOODY

- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

KS31
NICKEL SWEATSHIRT

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Jersey lined hood for ultimate comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 350g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

KS32
PEWTER JACKET

- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket
- Pen division
- Front zip opening for easy access

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280g
Body lining: 100% Polyester Sherpa Pile 300g
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester 60g
Sleeve Filling: 100% Polyester Wadding 40g
Black S-3XL

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

PROTECTION TO SURPASS INDUSTRY EXPECTATIONS

Portwest All Weather Protection is engineered with exceptional fabrics and designs, allowing an easy transition between work and leisure. Tested to withstand the rigours of everyday wear, each garment has been designed and manufactured using the best quality materials and high technology construction techniques to ensure total satisfaction with wear after wear.

Portwest DX4™ combines all the technical features required to guarantee extra protection against the elements. This collection combines high performance stretch fabrics with stunning design to create our most innovative range so far

Portwest KX3™ is a superior line of trend-led apparel combining quality construction to the highest standards and technical expertise. Designed with a premium water resistant fabric finish to allow water to bead away from the fabric surface

Portwest WX3™ technical stretch all weather protection balances comfort, versatility and aesthetics. Designed to the highest standards, WX3 styles offer superior dry working comfort

Portwest PW3™ premium high performance rainwear is designed to deliver maximum performance and protection. Utilising premium fabrics, this range offers exceptional protection and comfort

PW2™ is the latest evolution of workwear by Portwest. This versatile collection has been specifically designed to allow for overbranding and can be easily customised. Corporate logos can be applied to the large panels in key visibility areas enhancing brand identity.

Portwest PWR collection is constructed from Portwest Extreme, a premium high performance waterproof and breathable fabric. Using state-of-the-art technology, the base fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements.

The Sealtex™ range of fabrics are constructed using high technology coated fabrics on a flexible highly tear resistant 100% polyester tricot knit. The welded seams used on all Sealtex garments ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean so Sealtex garments look good and last for longer.

The Iona™ Collection offers functionality, added visibility and waterproof protection. These garments are certified to the waterproof standard EN 343 (Class 3) and enhanced visibility protection standard EN 17353.

Ripstop is constructed using 100% polyester, PVC coated ripstop fabric. The polyester fabric combined with the Ripstop pattern provides an extremely strong yarn that is highly durable and tear resistant. The tough outer shell guarantees outstanding waterproof protection at all times.

DX4, KX3, WX3, PW3, PW2, PWR, SEALTEX, and IONA are Trademarks of Portwest.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

COMPLETE PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS

4-IN-1

S435 F465 PJ20 PJ10

3-IN-1

S553 S431 S507 S532

INSULATED

DX460 T740 KX360 PW362 PW260 S433

S570 S571

S530 S437 S563 S562 S505 S523 S521 CS10

LINED

S601 S600 S602 S555 S508 S509

COAT

F438 S438

SHELL

F440 S350 S250 S450 S440

BOMBER

KX361 S434 S503

SOFTSHELL

DX474 T753 T750 KX362 PW271 TK42 TK40

S561

TK41 TK20 TK21 TK50 TK53 TK54 T620 DX480

BAFFLE

DX471 T752 T832 S548 S547 S546 S543 S545

FLEECE

NEW
91
KX371

93
T830

510
F433

510
F401

510
S665

511
F400

512
F205

512
F282

513
F285

414
TX40

RAIN SUIT

485
L450

489
L440

BODYWARMER

48
DX470

NEW
89
KX363

NEW
64
T751

HEATED

NEW
493
S549

497
S544

506
TK51

514
S418

514
S415

515
S414

515
F414

515
S413

515
S412

COVERALL

EN 342
467
S585

484
S452

EN 342
518
CS12

BIB AND BRACE

484
S453

EN 342
519
CS11

TROUSER

NEW
139
T604

463
S556

466
S481

EN 342
466
S482

473
S536

478
F441

480
S351

481
S251

483
S451

487
S441

WOMEN'S WEAR

471
S571

472
S509

502
TK42

503
TK41

505
TK21

497
S545

512
F282

SEALTEX

481
S250

480
S350

482
S450

481
S251

480
S351

483
S451

485
L450

484
S452

484
S453

BASE LAYER

NEW
520
B173

522
B153

523
B133

524
B123

524
B120

NEW
521
B171

522
B151

523
B131

524
B121

COLDSTORE 518 | ACCESSORIES 516 | COOLING 526

INSULATED JACKET

DX4

DX460

DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

100% Polyester Stretch TPU, 110g
100% Polyester Stretch Pongee Lining, 80g
Body: 100% Polyester, 140g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Hood and Collar: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

PADDED

TEXPEL SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION | 4X Stretch

KX3

KX360

KX3 PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 2,800G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Inner storm cuffs with adjustable touch tape for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester TPU, 175g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 140g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

PADDED

NEW

TREND LED STYLING

TEXPEL SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED JACKET

PADDED

WX3

T740

WX3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Nylon Taslan TPU, 125g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester, 200g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

HIGH PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

LINED

NEW

KX3

KX361

KX3 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 2,800G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Side zip pockets
- Phone pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

100% Polyester TPU, 175g
100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH

JACKET AND TROUSER

PADDED

PW3

PW362

PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 20,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Curved back hem for added protection

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE PANELS | EZE ZIP | 2xPU COATING

NEW

PW3

T604

PW3 RAIN TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 20,000MMW

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black XS-3XL

ADVANCED ALL WEATHER TECHNOLOGY

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH | 2xPU COATING

WINTER JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

PW2

PW260

PW2 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 13,000MM
EN 342 0.336M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal chest pocket
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 190T Taffeta 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g

Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/ Royal S-3XL

NEW

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness

BACK

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION WITH HEAT REFLECTIVE PANELS

2xPU COATING

SMART ADDITION TO A CORPORATE UNIFORM

TECHNICAL RAIN JACKET

LINED

S601

REFLECTIVE SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,400G/M²/24HR

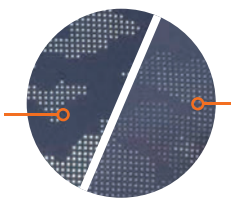
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

100% Polyester TPU, 140g
Body and Hood: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Black/Grey S-3XL

ZIPPED VENTS AT UNDERARM

BACK

REFLECTIVE PRINT
for Increased Visibility and Safety



REFLECTIVE PRINT SHOWN WITHOUT LIGHT SOURCE

TEXPEL™ SPLASH

UNRIVALLED MIX OF WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE PROTECTION

TECHNICAL RAIN JACKET

LINED

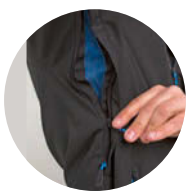
S600

SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,400G/M2/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

100% Polyester TPU, 140g
Body and Hood: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



ZIPPED VENTS AT UNDERARM

TEXPEL SPLASH

LINED

S602

TWO-TONE SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,400G/M2/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

100% Polyester TPU, 140g
Body and Hood: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeves: 100% Taffeta, 60g
Blue/Black S-3XL, Navy/Grey S-3XL

ZIPPED VENTS AT UNDERARM

TEXPEL SPLASH

EXTREME BREATHABLE ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

3-IN-1

GARMENT BENEFITS

PWR™ is constructed from state-of-the-art high performance waterproof and breathable textiles. Using innovative technology, the base fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection.

PWR

S553

RADIAL 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester, Peach Finish, 130g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Lower Body & Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black S-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

PWR

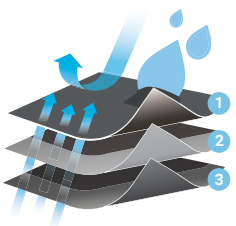
S555 OUTCOACH JACKET
ACHIEVES
10,000MM
OFFERING
EXCEPTIONAL WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

STANDARD WATERPROOF

PWR

S555 OUTCOACH JACKET
ACHIEVES
15,000G/M² /24HRS
OFFERING
EXCEPTIONAL BREATHABLE PERFORMANCE

STANDARD BREATHABLE



1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER LINING

FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT

TECHNICALLY ADVANCED ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

EXTREME BREATHABLE ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

LINED

PWR

S555

OUTCOACH JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester Oxford 600D, 230g
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
Black S-5XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

S556

VANQUISH TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

100% Polyester Oxford 600D, 230g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

TEXPEL SPLASH

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

ENHANCED VISIBILITY JACKET

LINED

3-IN-1

SUPERB WATERPROOF PROTECTION WITH ENHANCED VISIBILITY

IONA

S431

IONA 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Navy S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

EN 342

PADDED

IONA

S433

IONA LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL

XS

4XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

ENHANCED VISIBILITY JACKET

IONA

S435

IONA 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 365g
Body/Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

4XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

EN 342

PADDED

IONA

S434

IONA LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.342M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS

5XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

ENHANCED VISIBILITY TROUSER

IONA

24 UK CA CE

S481

IONA LITE TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side access pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

NEW COLOUR

XS 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH

EN 342 PADDED

IONA

18 UK CA CE

S482

IONA LITE LINED TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-XXL

XS 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH

EXTRA PROTECTION FOR EXTREME CONDITIONS

COLD WEATHER PROTECTION

EN 342

PADDED

FABRIC INFORMATION

Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

S585

WINTER COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, Red S-XXL

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION TO -40 °C

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

LINED

3-IN-1

S507

ARGO BREATHABLE 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 18,000G/M²/24HR

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Internal chest pocket

100% Polyester, PU coated, 135g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Hood, Lower Body and Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT

FLEECE LINING FOR ADDED WARMTH AND COMFORT

TEXPEL SPLASH

BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

LINED

3-IN-1

S532

ORKNEY 3-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 14,000G/M²/24HR

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Zipped pockets
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

100% Nylon Ottoman, Breathable, PU Coated, 170g
100% Nylon Dobby, Breathable, PU Coated, 160g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Lower Body/, Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Red S-3XL

FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT

4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

3-IN-1 JACKET

3-IN-1

S570

AVIEMORE 3-IN-1 MEN'S JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester, Peach PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL ALL SEASON STYLE

TEXPEL SPLASH

3-IN-1 JACKET

LINED

3-IN-1

S571

ELGIN 3-IN-1 WOMEN'S JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped pockets
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester, Peach PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

MADE FOR WOMEN

FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

LINED

S508

MEN'S CORPORATE SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 3,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester Microfibre, TPU Membrane, 130g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 70g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

LINED

MADE FOR WOMEN

S509

WOMEN'S CORPORATE SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 3,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester Microfibre, TPU Membrane, 130g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 70g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

XS TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET AND TROUSER

S530

ARBROATH BREATHABLE FLEECE LINED JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 9,000G/M²/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester Micro-fibre, Peach Finish, Breathable, PU Coated, 140g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling 100g
Navy XS-5XL

S536

AYR BREATHABLE TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 9,000G/M²/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Side access pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

100% Polyester Micro-fibre, Peach Finish, Breathable, PU Coated, 140g
Navy S-XXL

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATED JACKET

EN 342

PADDED

S437 CORPORATE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION TO -40 °C

PADDED

S563 RS MULTI-POCKET PARKA

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy S-XXL

RIPSTOP

TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

S562 RS PARKA

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black/Grey XS-3XL, Navy/Royal S-XXL

XS

RIPSTOP

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATED JACKET

S505 LIMAX INSULATED JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

RIPSTOP TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

S523 OBAN FLEECE LINED JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit

100% Polyester Pongee PVC Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Lower Body & Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Lower Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

XS TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

S521 DUNDEE LINED JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Cotton flanette lining for added style
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Handwarmer pockets
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

100% Polyester Pongee PVC Coated, 230g
Body: 100% Cotton Tartan, 130g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g
Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

BOMBER JACKET

PADDED

FLEECE LINED

S503

CALAIS BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 9,000G/M²/24HR

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

100% Polyester Pongee PU coated, 100g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

BACK

GLOBAL INDUSTRY BEST SELLER

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

BOMBER JACKET

PADDED

S561
RS BOMBER JACKET
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black/Grey S-XXL

RIPSTOP TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED 4-IN-1

F465
4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave with a Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 160g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY TEXPEL SPLASH

ENHANCED VISIBILITY ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

IONA

F440

CLASSIC IONA RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

F441

CLASSIC IONA RAIN TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B2

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

SUPERB WATERPROOF PROTECTION WITH ENHANCED VISIBILITY

TEXPEL SPLASH

ENHANCED VISIBILITY ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

IONA

F438

CLASSIC IONA RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy S-3XL

BACK

LONGER COAT LENGTH 120CM

TEXPEL SPLASH

RAIN JACKET AND TROUSER

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from a highly breathable, high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 180g.

GARMENT BENEFITS

Sealtex AIR incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.

S350

SEALTEX AIR JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 7,752G/M²/24HR

- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

S351

SEALTEX AIR TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 7,752G/M²/24HR

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

LIGHTER, BREATHABLE AND MORE FLEXIBLE

RAIN JACKET AND TROUSER

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed using 95% PVC, 5% PU, 310g. Sealtex Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blend fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

GARMENT BENEFITS

The superior quality of these garments provides a robust, high calibre range that caters to our customers requirements, whilst also maintaining unbeatable value. Additionally, high frequency welding ensures all seams are waterproof in extreme wet weather conditions.

S250

SEALTEX OCEAN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Heavy duty plastic zip and full hook and loop fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Sealtex Ocean: 95% PVC, 5% PU, 310g
Navy S-XXL

TEXPEL SPLASH

S251

SEALTEX OCEAN TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Sealtex Ocean: 95% PVC, 5% PU, 310g
Navy S-XXL

TEXPEL SPLASH

COMPLETE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

SEALTEX™ CLASSIC

RAIN JACKET

S450

SEALTEX CLASSIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 200g
X Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Black S-XXL
Y Yellow S-3XL

FLEXIBLE PU FABRIC

5XL

TEXPEL™ SPLASH

RAIN TROUSER

FABRIC INFORMATION

Sealtex Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing. Sealtex Classic consistently achieves top results in these tests.

GARMENT BENEFITS

This exclusive range is guaranteed to keep the wearer dry in the most adverse conditions. The welded seams ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing Sealtex garments to look good and last for longer.

S451

SEALTEX CLASSIC TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 200g
X Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Black S-XXL
Y Yellow S-3XL

WELDED SEAMS FOR MAXIMUM WATERPROOFNESS

TEAR RESISTANT AND ANTI-FUNGAL FINISH

5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

RAIN BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

DURABLE AND STRETCHY WITH WIPE CLEAN FINISH

S453

SEALTEX CLASSIC BIB & BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 200g
Navy S-3XL

S452

SEALTEX CLASSIC COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Side access pockets
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 200g
Navy S-3XL
Yellow M-3XL

RAINSUIT

L450

SEALTEX ESSENTIAL RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Sealtex Essential: 95% PVC, 5% PU, 330g
Navy S-3XL

PRACTICAL TWO PIECE RAIN SUIT

RETAIL BAG

CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

S440

CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black, Navy, Olive Green
Y Orange, Yellow

	REG
	XS-4XL
	XS-5XL
	S-4XL
	S-3XL
	S-4XL

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH

PRACTICAL ALL WEATHER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

CLASSIC RAIN TROUSER

S441

CLASSIC RAIN TROUSER

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black, Navy, Olive Green
Y Orange, Yellow

TAPED SEAMS FOR COMFORT AND PROTECTION

	REG
	XS-7XL
	XS-7XL
	S-4XL
	S-3XL
	S-6XL

XS 7XL TEXPEL SPLASH

ROBUST PROTECTION, UNBEATABLE VALUE

CLASSIC RAIN COAT

S438

CLASSIC RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-4XL, Olive Green S-3XL
Yellow S-3XL

LONGER COAT LENGTH 120CM

4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

CLASSIC RAINSUIT

L440

ESSENTIALS RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 5,000MM

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

100% Polyester, 190T, PVC coated, 190g
X Navy S-3XL
Y Yellow S-3XL

THE BEST VALUE WATERPROOF SOLUTION

RETAIL BAG

190T OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL SPLASH

FUR LINED JACKET

PADDED

4-IN-1

12

6

PJ20

TWO TONE PILOT JACKET

730g

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Phone pocket

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black/Grey XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-5XL

2 ZIP OUT SLEEVES

3 CONVERTS TO INSULATED GILET

4 LINER CAN BE REMOVED

1 OUTER JACKET

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH

FUR LINED FOR EXTRA WARMTH

FUR LINED JACKET

PADDED

4-IN-1

730g

PJ10

PILOT JACKET

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Red XS-5XL

2 ZIP OUT SLEEVES

3 CONVERTS TO INSULATED GILET

4 LINER CAN BE REMOVED

1 OUTER JACKET

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH

EXTREMELY VERSATILE ALL SEASON STYLE

HEATED JACKET

PADDED

WATER RESISTANT

NEW

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body. Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low. The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting.

S548

HI-VIS ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2: SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3: SIZE M UPWARDS

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Battery life of up to 10 hours
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester 4 Layer with a Breathable TPU Membrane, 195g
100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 55g
100% Polyester, 260g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

THE LATEST INNOVATION IN HEAT TECHNOLOGY

RoHS COMPLIANT

RoHS - Restriction Of Hazardous Substances. The 'Restriction of Hazardous Substances' directive is put in place to ensure all components of our electrical production will not endanger the user. S547, S548, S549 jackets and batteries are compliant to this standard.

HEATED JACKET

PADDED

WATER RESISTANT

18

3

S547

ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
Insulatex Lining, 260g
Black S-3XL

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

WATER RESISTANT

18

3

S549

ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL GILET

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated armholes
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
Insulatex Lining, 260g
Black S-3XL

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

NEW

HEATED PANELS FOR 10 HOURS WARMTH AND WATER RESISTANT TO KEEP YOU DRY.

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

PADDED

DX4 4X Stretch

24
6

DX471

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

100% Nylon, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

DX4 4X Stretch

24
6

DX470

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection

100% Nylon, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metro Blue S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

IDEAL FOR LAYERING

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

WX3

20

T752

WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 310g
100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

KX3

24

T832

KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Grey Marl XS-3XL

INTERCHANGABLE ZIP PULLERS

XS

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

THERMAL JACKET

PADDED

S546

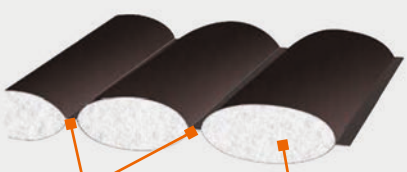
ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

100% Polyester, 65g
100% Polyester, 65g
Insulatex Lining, 260g
Black S-3XL, Dark Olive S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

INTERCHANGABLE ZIP PULLERS

HEAT SEALED SEAMS FOR INCREASED WATER AND WIND RESISTANCE

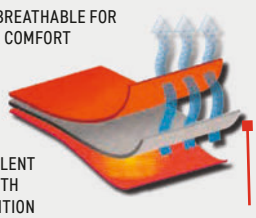


HEAT SEALED SEAMS

INSULATEX™ HOLLOW FIBRES TRAP AIR TO RETAIN BODY HEAT

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

HIGHLY BREATHABLE FOR WEARER COMFORT



EXCELLENT WARMTH RETENTION

HOLLOW FIBRES TRAP AIR TO RETAIN BODY HEAT

THERMAL JACKET

S543 MEN'S ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Nylon, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
Insulatex Lining, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

S545 WOMEN'S ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

MADE FOR WOMEN

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Nylon, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
Insulatex Lining, 300g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

XS TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

S544 ASPEN BAFFLE GILET

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing

100% Nylon, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
Insulatex Lining, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

PADDED

SOFTSHELL

PORTWEST PLANET

NEW

WX3

T753

WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Environmentally friendly certified recycled fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

94% Recycled Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop Bonded to 100% Recycled Micro Polyester Fleece, 280g
100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
Black S-3XL

46 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS JACKET

WX3

T750

WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Metal Grey S-5XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

5XL TEXPEL SPLASH EZE3 ZIP

WX3

T751

WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated armholes
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 310g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

NEW

TEXPEL SPLASH

STRETCH FABRIC ALLOWS FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

SOFTSHELL

KX3

KX362
KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Side zip pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
Black/Grey S-3XL, Black S-3XL

NEW

TEXPEL SPLASH 4X Stretch

KX3

KX363 KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Handwarmer pockets
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
Black S-3XL

NEW

TEXPEL SPLASH 4X Stretch

PW2

PW271
PW2 SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 280g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

NEW

TEXPEL SPLASH

IDEAL FOR CORPORATE BRANDING

SOFTSHELL JACKET

LINED

4x Stretch

DX4

DX474

DX4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g

100% Polyester Mesh, 165g

Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HOOD

ROBUST STRETCH RIPSTOP PROVIDES SUPERIOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

DRAWCORD ADJUSTABLE HEM

ADVANCED TRIPLE DRY MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY (3L)

ROBUST STRETCH RIPSTOP PROVIDES SUPERIOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

TEXPEL SPLASH

METRO BLUE

BACK

BASE LAYER

4x Stretch

DX4

DX480

DX4 ZIP BASE LAYER

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop

92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

THUMB HOLES FOR ADDED COMFORT AND EASE OF LAYERING

DYNAMIC X4 STRETCH WORKWEAR

FLEX SHELL JACKET

PW3

T620

PW3 FLEX SHELL JACKET

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Side zip pockets
- Quick dry elastic bound cuff
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester laminated to 100% Polyester Mesh, 185g
Black S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

EZEE ZIP

PW3 FLEX SHELL

Portwest PW3 Flex Shell fabric is the latest evolution of soft-shell fabrics to deliver maximum performance and protection from the weather. This highly durable 3-layer laminate fabric is water repellent and windproof with a stretch finish. Incredible suppleness offers outstanding user comfort. With low weight to high warmth ratios, the soft mesh inner face feels dry and comfortable next to the skin during extended periods of wear.

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

MADE FOR WOMEN

LINED

NEW

TK42

CARLA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 1,000G/M²/24HR

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Extra long body length
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Hood for added protection against the elements

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 310g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 65g
Black XS-XXL, Charcoal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

STYLISH AND PRACTICAL WITH A TAILORED FIT

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL

TK40

OREGON MEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 600G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Drawcord adjustable hem

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 320g

Black S-4XL, Navy S-3XL

4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

MADE FOR WOMEN

TK41

CHARLOTTE WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 600G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Drawcord adjustable hem

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, with 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece Softshell, 320g

Black XS-XXL, Navy S-XXL

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

TK20

MEN'S PRINT & PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

BREATHABLE, WINDPROOF, WATER RESISTANT AND GREAT VALUE

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

TK21

WOMEN'S PRINT & PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

IDEAL FOR CORPORATE BRANDING

BACK

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL

TK50

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Grey S-XXL

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH

IONA

TK51

SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Black S-XXL

WATERPROOF ZIPS FOR ADDED PROTECTION

TEXPEL SPLASH

SOFTSHELL

TK53

SOFTSHELL WITH HOOD (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Premium styling with pre-formed elbow shaping
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

TK54

IONA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN 17353 TYPE B3

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g

Navy S-3XL

ENHANCED WEARER VISIBILITY

TEXPEL SPLASH

SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

KX3

18

KX371

2

KX3 BORG FLEECE

- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Zipped pockets
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
100% Nylon 100g
Black/Grey S-3XL

BACK

DURABLE WATER RESISTANT OVERLAY IDEAL FOR OVERBRANDING

FLEECE JACKET

T830

KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Interchangeable zip pullers in blue, red and lime green are supplied for easy integration of corporate colours

100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Grey Marl S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Platinum Grey S-3XL

NEW COLOUR

INTERCHANGABLE ZIP PULLERS

BACK

FLEECE JACKET

IONA

LINED

400g

F433
IONA LITE FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Navy XS-4XL

ENHANCED WEARER VISIBILITY

XS

EN 14058

410g

F401
CITY FLEECE

- Double sided, two tone, heavy weight polar fleece
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Phone pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester Double Sided Bonded Fleece, Anti-Pill Finish, 410g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, Grey S-XXL

XS

400g

LINED

S665
NORTH SEA FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
100% Polyester Oxford 600D, 210g
100% Polyester, 55g
Navy S-3XL

EN 14058

HEAVYWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET

Portwest fleece styles are made using high quality anti-pill polar fleece fabrics. These fleeces offer exceptional value whilst providing maximum warmth and comfort to the wearer.

18
2

F400

ARGYLL HEAVY FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g

X **Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, Slate Grey**

SOFT PILE FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT AND WARMTH

	REG
	XS-5XL
	S-XXL
	XXS-7XL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-3XL

XXS 7XL

EN 14058

FLEECE JACKET

18
2

F205
MEN'S ARAN FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 1

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

280g

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

XS 4XL

EN 14058

18
4

F282
WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 1

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

280g

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

EN 14058

FLEECE JACKET

LINED

18
3

F285

WINDPROOF FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

280g

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
100% Polyester, 84g
Navy S-XXL

GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU WARM

EN 14058

18
3

TX40

PORTWEST TEXO HEAVY TWO-TONE FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

400g

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Zipped pockets
- Phone pocket
- Drawcord adjustable hem

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
Black XS-4XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

EN 14058

BODYWARMER

LINED

2-IN-1

S418
RS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversible garment for multi use

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-4XL, Black S-XXL

2 WAYS TO WEAR

REVERSIBLE GARMENT

XS 4XL

RIPSTOP

TEXPEL SPLASH

PADDED

S415
CLASSIC BODYWARMER

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- Pen division
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud front opening for easy access

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 160g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

BODYWARMER

S414 SHETLAND BODYWARMER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Cotton flanette lining for added style
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud front opening for easy access

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Cotton Tartan, 130g
100% Polyester, 200g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL

F414 IONA BODYWARMER

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Navy S-3XL

S413 KINROSS BODYWARMER

- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Stud front opening for easy access
- 2 pockets for secure storage

100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 100g
Navy XS-3XL

XS

S412 GLASGOW BODYWARMER

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Front zip opening for easy access

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester, 150g
Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL

ACCESSORIES

144
12

GL13 KNIT GLOVE INSULATEX LINED

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Outer acrylic knit fabric

100% Acrylic, Knit,
Insulatex Lining, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

240
12

GL14 FINGERLESS KNIT INSULATEX GLOVE

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Outer acrylic knit fabric

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex Lining, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

336
12

GL16 TOUCHSCREEN KNIT GLOVE

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Outer acrylic knit with metallic component allowing precise movement on touchscreen devices
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black S/M-XXL/3XL, Navy S/M - L/XL

120
10

GL12 FLEECE GLOVE INSULATEX LINED

- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Gripper pads on palm and index finger

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 316g
Insulatex Lining, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

240
20

CS21 NECK TUBE

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

240
20

CS25 ANTI-MICROBIAL MULTIWAY SCARF

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reusable and machine washable at 60 degrees
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

98% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Micro, 180g
Cobalt Blue One Size, Yellow One Size, Black One Size

240
20

CS20 FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Wind resistant to protect against wind chill
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 190g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

240
20

CS23 MULTIWAY BALACLAVA

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Perforated holes at breathable mouthguard allows for a comfortable wear
- This product is highly versatile and can be worn in a number of different ways

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 260g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black One Size

x20
100

T900 REPLACEABLE ZIP PULLERS

- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales
- 100 pieces per box

Thermoplastic Rubber, PP
Lime Green One Size, Orange One Size, Royal Blue One Size, Red One Size, Yellow One Size

ACCESSORIES

144 / 12

B013 KNIT CAP INSULATEX LINED

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Black One Size, Grey One Size, Navy One Size
Y: Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

144 / 12

B024 STRIPED INSULATED KNIT CAP, INSULATEX LINED

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Knit gauge 7 for shape retention

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Grey One Size, Grey/Black One Size

96 / 12

HA10 FLEECE HAT INSULATEX LINED

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Darts for additional shaping

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Black One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

144 / 12

B023 REFLECTIVE TRIM KNIT HAT INSULATEX LINED

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Black One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size

144 / 12

B026 REFLECTIVE KNIT HAT, INSULATEX LINED

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Black One Size, Navy One Size

REVERSIBLE HAT

144 / 12

HA14 REVERSIBLE HI-VIS BEANIE HAT

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reversible hat for multi use

100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
X: Orange/Black One Size, Yellow/ Black One Size

96 / 12

B010 SIX PANEL BASEBALL CAP

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X: Black One Size, Navy One Size

144 / 12

B031 WATERPROOF BEANIE

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements

100% Acrylic, Knit
Porelle Membrane
Insulatex Lining, 40g
X: Black One Size, Navy One Size, Yellow One Size

96 / 12

HA13 WINTER TRAPPER CAP

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability

100% Polyester, 90g
100% Acrylic, 400g
100% Polyester, 100g
X: Black One Size

COLDSTORE

EN 342

PADDED

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 100% Breathable Polyester, Oxford weave, with a Stain Resistant finish, 150g. The fabric is lined with 100% Polyester with a thermal interlining, 300g for extra warmth and comfort.

GARMENT BENEFITS

For the best protection in the most hostile conditions, look no further than this outstanding collection of ColdStore garments. Our designers have worked with trial groups to develop a unique collection that is above all warm, practical and comfortable to wear. Performance is a key requirement, along with a garment that maintains heat without being bulky and heavy.

COLD STORE PORTWEST

CS12

COLDSTORE COVERALL

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

100% Breathable Polyester, Oxford Weave, Stain-Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-3XL

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION TO -58°C FOR ONE HOUR

-58°C

PROTECTION IN EXTREMELY COLD ENVIRONMENTS

TEXPEL SPLASH

COLDSTORE

COLD STORE PORTWEST

CS10

COLDSTORE JACKET

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure

100% Breathable Polyester, Oxford Weave, Stain-Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

EN 342 PADDED

-58°C

6XL TEXPEL SPLASH

COLD STORE PORTWEST

CS11

COLDSTORE TROUSER

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure

100% Breathable Polyester, Oxford Weave, Stain-Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

EN 342 PADDED

-58°C

COLDSTORE COMFORT AT -58 DEGREES

6XL TEXPEL SPLASH

PREMIUM BASE LAYER

Portwest's premium base layer garments draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The fabric enables enhanced performance by rapidly wicking excess moisture away from the skin. Featuring advanced design with seamless body mapping for optimal comfort and breathability for the wearer.

B173

DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER TOP

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

60% Nylon, 35% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 165g
Charcoal S-XXL

RETAIL BOX

BACK

SEAMLESS BODY MAPPED PANELLING FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

PREMIUM BASE LAYER

NEW

DRYING AND WICKING FOR OPTIMUM WEARER COMFORT

RETAIL BOX

B171

DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER LEGGING

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

60% Nylon, 35% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 165g
Charcoal S-XXL

BACK

BASE PRO TOP AND LEGGING

PORTWEST SILVER-ION

B153
BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL TOP

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

RETAIL BOX

PORTWEST SILVER-ION

B151
BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL LEGGING

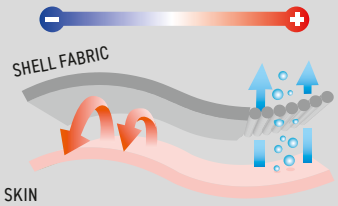
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

SILVER ION TREATMENT REDUCES ODOUR

BASE LAYER

Baselayer garments are made from a 100% Wicking Polyester which draws moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The garments are suitable for all levels of activity and can be worn as an extra thermal layer for workwear in cold weather or as a technical sports garment for added comfort and enhanced performance.



BASE LAYER

90

B133
THERMAL BASELAYER TOP

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Available in sizes up to 4XL
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Charcoal S-4XL, Black S-XXL

RETAIL BOX

4XL

TEXPEL WICKING

BASE LAYER

90

B131
THERMAL BASELAYER LEGGINGS

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Available in sizes up to 4XL
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Charcoal S-4XL, Black S-XXL

HIGH PERFORMANCE WICKING FABRIC

4XL

TEXPEL WICKING

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

B120 THERMAL T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black, Navy, White

XS

	REG
	S-3XL
	XS-3XL
	S-3XL

BASE LAYER

B123 THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Available in sizes up to 5XL

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black, Grey, Navy, Sky Blue, White

XS 5XL

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

BASE LAYER

B121 THERMAL TROUSER

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Available in sizes up to 5XL

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black, Grey, Navy, Sky Blue, White

XS 5XL

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

VERSATILE BASE LAYER ESSENTIALS

DYNAMIC AIR BASE LAYERS WITH SEAMLESS BODY MAPPED PANELLING FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

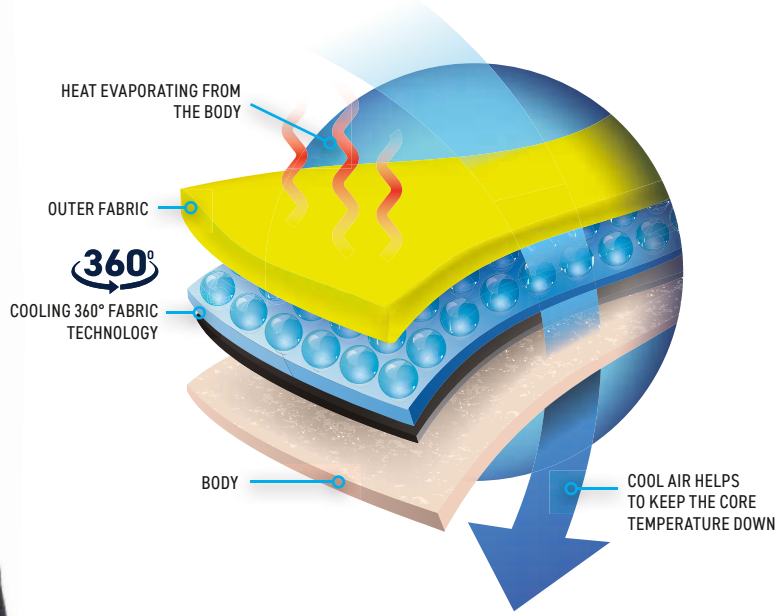
B173 520

B171 521

PORTWEST® COOLING 360°

THE LATEST IN COOLING TECHNOLOGY

This innovative range offers a comprehensive selection of products to help minimise the risk of heat stress and UV rays. Outdoor workers in construction, agriculture, mining, oil and gas and other industries frequently find themselves working in temperatures up to and over 40°C/100°F This Cooling range is ideal for use in these conditions.



FABRIC INFORMATION

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.

STEP 1
SOAK IN COOL WATER FOR 1-2 MINUTES

STEP 2
SQUEEZE OUT EXCESS WATER

STEP 3
KEEP COOL FOR UP TO 8 HOURS

THE GARMENT WILL REMAIN HYDRATED FOR SEVERAL HOURS
TO REACTIVATE REPEAT STEPS 1, 2 AND 3

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

COOLING VESTS

PADDED

CV01
COOLING VEST
EN 17353 TYPE B3

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Grey S/M-XXL/3XL

KEEP COOL FOR UP TO 8 HOURS

PADDED

CV02
HIGH VIS COOLING VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Pen pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

PADDED

CV09
COOLING EVAPORATIVE VEST
EN 17353 TYPE A

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL

HELPS STOP THE CORE FROM OVERHEATING

COOLING ACCESSORIES

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

240
12

CV05 COOLING NECK SCARF

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
PVA Padding, 210g
Blue One Size, Black One Size, Yellow One Size - 95cm

144
12

CV03 COOLING CROWN WITH NECK SHADE

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Hook and loop fastening for easy attachment
- Compatible with most helmets
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

100% Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Orange/Blue One Size, Yellow/Blue One Size

144
12

CV04 COOLING HEAD BAND

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Black One Size, Blue One Size

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

144
12

CV11 COOLING CROWN BEANIE

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated back panel
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Blue One Size, Black One Size, Yellow One Size

COOLING ACCESSORIES

41CM IN LENGTH

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

96
12

CV06 COOLING TOWEL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

PVA Padding, 210g
Blue One Size - 66cm x 21cm

240
20

CS24 COOLING MULTIWAY SCARF

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- This product is highly versatile and can be worn in a number of different ways
- Can be worn wet or dry
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g
Black One Size

192
12

CV08 COOLING SLEEVES

- Lightweight and comfortable
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Can be worn wet or dry
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 160g
100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Blue One Size, Black One Size, Yellow One Size

240
12

2

CV07 COOLING HELMET SWEATBAND

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Compatible with most helmets
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate
- This product is sold in pairs

100% Cotton, 130g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Blue One Size - 25.5cm

144
12

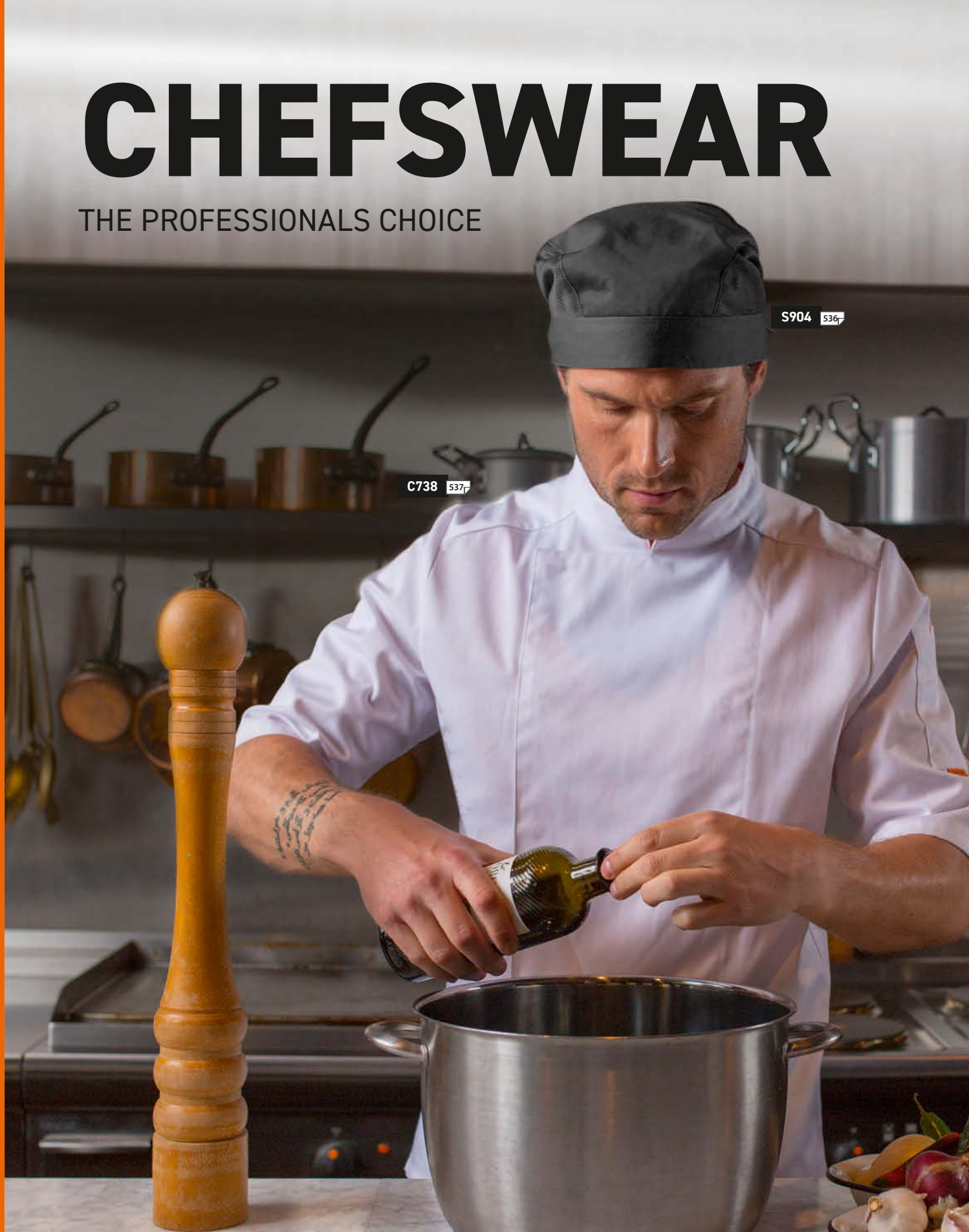
CV10 COOLING SHOULDER INSERT

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

100% Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow/Blue One Size

CHEFSWEAR

THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE



This exclusive range of Chefswear has been designed especially for busy catering professionals. Using high quality, hardwearing fabrics and advanced construction techniques, each style has been tested to withstand the rigours of everyday wear and tear. Practical and stylish with an array of designs from classic to modern, this range has been designed to keep the wearer cool and comfortable in hot working environments.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is fully pre shrunk and has excellent dye retention properties. The long staple fibres used in the construction process provide strength, pilling resistance and a quality finish.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

Constructed from 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, **Kingsmill™** fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern fabric.

MeshAir™ PRO

MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable. The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.

MeshAir™

Our exclusive range of chefs jackets feature **MeshAir™** aerated underarm mesh panels. Constructed from 100% polyester, MeshAir aerated mesh 110g helps improve airflow and wicks moisture away from the skin. Special hollow polyester fibres improve air circulation, helping to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. The finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

KINGSMILL, TEXPEL and MESHAIR are trademarks of Portwest.

CHEFSWEAR

LONG SLEEVE JACKETS

C835 534

C838 536

C833 540

C834 538

C836 540

C837 538

SHORT SLEEVE JACKETS

C735 535

C738 537

C733 540

C734 539

C737 539

TROUSERS

C072 535

C073 537

C070 543

C071 543

C075 542

C078 542

C079 542

S068 543

WOMEN'S WEAR

C837 538

C737 539

C071 543

2205 547

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY CATERING PROFESSIONALS

PREMIER RANGE OF CATERING ACCESSORIES

HEADWEAR

S904 536

S896 545

S899 545

S903 545

APRONS

S792 544

S840 544

S841 544

S839 545

S855 545

S849 545

S843 545

S794 544

S837 544

S894 544

S793 544

S845 544

FOOD INDUSTRY

2201 546

2206 547

2202 547

2209 546

2208 546

2207 547

TO SEE OUR RANGE OF DISPOSABLE GLOVES AND DISPOSABLE WORKWEAR SEE PAGES 766-769.

COTTON SLIM FIT JACKET

SLIM FIT

NEW

MeshAir™ PRO

C835

SURREY CHEFS JACKET L/S

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Concealed zip pocket
- Superior styling with French cuffs

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh 140g
White S-3XL
Black S-3XL

BREATHABLE
DURABLE
COMFORT

KINGSMILL™ COTTON

MeshAir™ PRO

TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

COTTON SLIM FIT JACKET AND TROUSER

SLIM FIT

NEW

NEW

SLIM FIT

C735
SURREY CHEFS JACKET S/S

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Concealed zip pocket

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh 140g
White S-3XL
Black S-3XL

C072
SURREY TROUSER

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Articulated darts for additional shaping

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh 140g
Black S-3XL

MESHAIR PRO BANDANA AND JACKET

SLIM FIT

APRON TAB AND MESH AIR BACK

144
12

S904

MeshAir PRO BANDANA

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two ties at the back for a secure fit

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black One Size, White One Size

24
1

C838

MeshAir PRO JACKET L/S

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White S-3XL
Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

MESHAIR PRO JACKET AND TROUSER

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

APRON TAB AND MESH AIR BACK

HARD WEARING EASY CARE FABRIC

24

1

C738

MeshAir PRO JACKET S/S

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X White S-3XL
Y Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

24

1

C073

MeshAir PRO TROUSER

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side pockets
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Articulated darts for additional shaping

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MeshAir PRO TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MeshAir PRO TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

POLYCOTTON JACKET

24
1

C834

SOMERSET CHEFS JACKET L/S

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced
- Sleeve pocket
- Cuff vents

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X White XXS-4XL
Y Black XS-3XL

STAIN REPELLENT AND ANTI FADING FABRIC

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

24
1

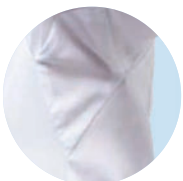
C837

RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS JACKET L/S

MADE FOR WOMEN

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Four rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Sleeve pocket
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Side vents for added comfort

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
X White XS-XXL
Y Black XS-XXL



UNDERARM MESH GUSSET

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MeshAir™

POLYCOTTON JACKET

C734
KENT CHEFS JACKET S/S

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front closing
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced
- Sleeve pocket
- Mandarin collar

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-4XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

C737
RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS JACKET S/S

MADE FOR WOMEN

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Four rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Sleeve pocket
- Side vents for added comfort

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
White XS-XXL
Black XS-XXL

UNDERARM MESH GUSSET

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MeshAir™

CHEFS JACKET

C733
CUMBRIA CHEFS JACKET S/S

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-4XL
Black XS-4XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

NEW COLOUR

C833
SUFFOLK CHEFS JACKET L/S

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

NEW COLOUR

C836
SUSSEX CHEFS JACKET L/S

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Button front closure
- Durable rubber buttons for a premium finish
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

100% Cotton Satin Weave, 280g
White XS-3XL

PRACTICAL, STYLISH AND HARDWEARING CHEFSWEAR

XS

S904 536
C838 536

COTTON TROUSER

100% COTTON FOR COMFORT AND BREATHABILITY

C079
BROMLEY CHEFS TROUSER

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g Blue Check XXS-4XL, Blue Check Tall S-3XL, Black Check XS-4XL

C078
CHESTER CHEFS TROUSER

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g Blue Check S-3XL

C075
BARNET CHEFS TROUSER

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and bar closure
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Jetted back pocket
- Side pockets
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g Blue Check XS-3XL

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON KINGSMILL COTTON XS KINGSMILL COTTON

POLYCOTTON TROUSER

SUPERIOR QUALITY CHEFSWEAR

NEW COLOUR

MADE FOR WOMEN

S068
HARROW CHEFS TROUSER

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Hook and bar closure
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Back pocket
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Houndstooth XS-3XL

C070
DRAWSTRING TROUSER

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XXS-4XL, Black Tall XXS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL, Black Short XS-XXL

C071
RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Button front closure
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Back patch pocket
- Side pockets

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black S-XXL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL•STAIN

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL•STAIN KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

CATERING INDUSTRY ACCESSORIES

NEW

72 12

5

S792
CANVAS BIB APRON

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 300g
X Black One Size, Indigo One Size
70.5cm x 95cm

72 12

S840
COTTON BIB APRON

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 280g
X White One Size
Y Black One Size, Navy One Size
72cm x 95cm

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

72 12

S841
POLYCOTTON BIB APRON

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size, White One Size, 70.5cm x 95cm

NEW

72 12

5

S793
CANVAS BAR APRON

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 300g
X Black One Size, Indigo One Size
70cm x 38cm

72 12

1

S845
BAR APRON

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size, 72cm x 38cm

72 12

1

S794
WAIST APRON WITH POCKET

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size, 70.5cm x 76cm

72 12

S837
REGULAR APRON

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 280g
X White One Size
Y Black One Size, 94cm x 68cm

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

72 12

S894
WAIST APRON

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black One Size, White One Size
70.5cm x 76cm

PREMIER RANGE OF CATERING ACCESSORIES

CATERING INDUSTRY ACCESSORIES

72 12

S839

BUTCHERS APRON

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 280g
X Navy/White One Size, Red/White One Size, 69cm x 95cm

72 12
1

S855

BUTCHERS APRON WITH POCKET

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Cotton, 280g
X Navy One Size, Red One Size 72cm x 95cm

72 12

S849

WATERPROOF BIB APRON

- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

100% Nylon, Waterproof, 260g
X Navy One Size, Red One Size 72cm x 95cm

144 12

S903

CHEFS BANDANA

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two ties at the back for a secure fit

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size, White One Size

144 12

S899

CHEFS SKULL CAP

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X White One Size
Y Black One Size

144 12

S896

SNOOD CAP

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Elastic back to keep hair secure

100% Cotton, 280g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
X White One Size

	REG
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL

72 12
1

S843

TABARD WITH POCKET

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, White
Length: S/M 79cm, L/XL & XXL 86cm

DESIGNED WITH FUNCTIONALITY AND DURABILITY IN MIND

FOOD INDUSTRY RANGE

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

The Food Industry range of garments has been developed to meet the rigorous demands of food preparation and catering environments. The garments have a streamlined design and are low maintenance for easy care. Hardwearing and functional, this range is the perfect choice for the demanding professional.

FABRIC INFORMATION

Kingsmill™ Polycotton fabric is designed to withstand the rigors of today›s modern workplace. Available in two weights; 245g, 190g, this fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 35% cotton, offering greater durability, superior qualities and excellent wearer comfort.

HARDWEARING EASYCARE STYLES

24
1

2209

BAKERS SHIRT S/S

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Internal chest pocket

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Royal Blue XS-3XL

XS

24
3

2201

FOOD COVERALL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- Pen division
- Side pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White S-3XL

24
1

2208

BAKERS TROUSER

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-4XL
Royal Blue XS-3XL

XXS 4XL

FOOD INDUSTRY RANGE

2202
MEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-4XL
Navy S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

XS 4XL

MADE FOR WOMEN

2205
WOMEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- Darts for additional shaping
- 1 pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL

XS

2206
MEN'S FOOD COAT, THREE POCKETS

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- Side pockets
- 3 pockets for ample storage

Kingsmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL

XS

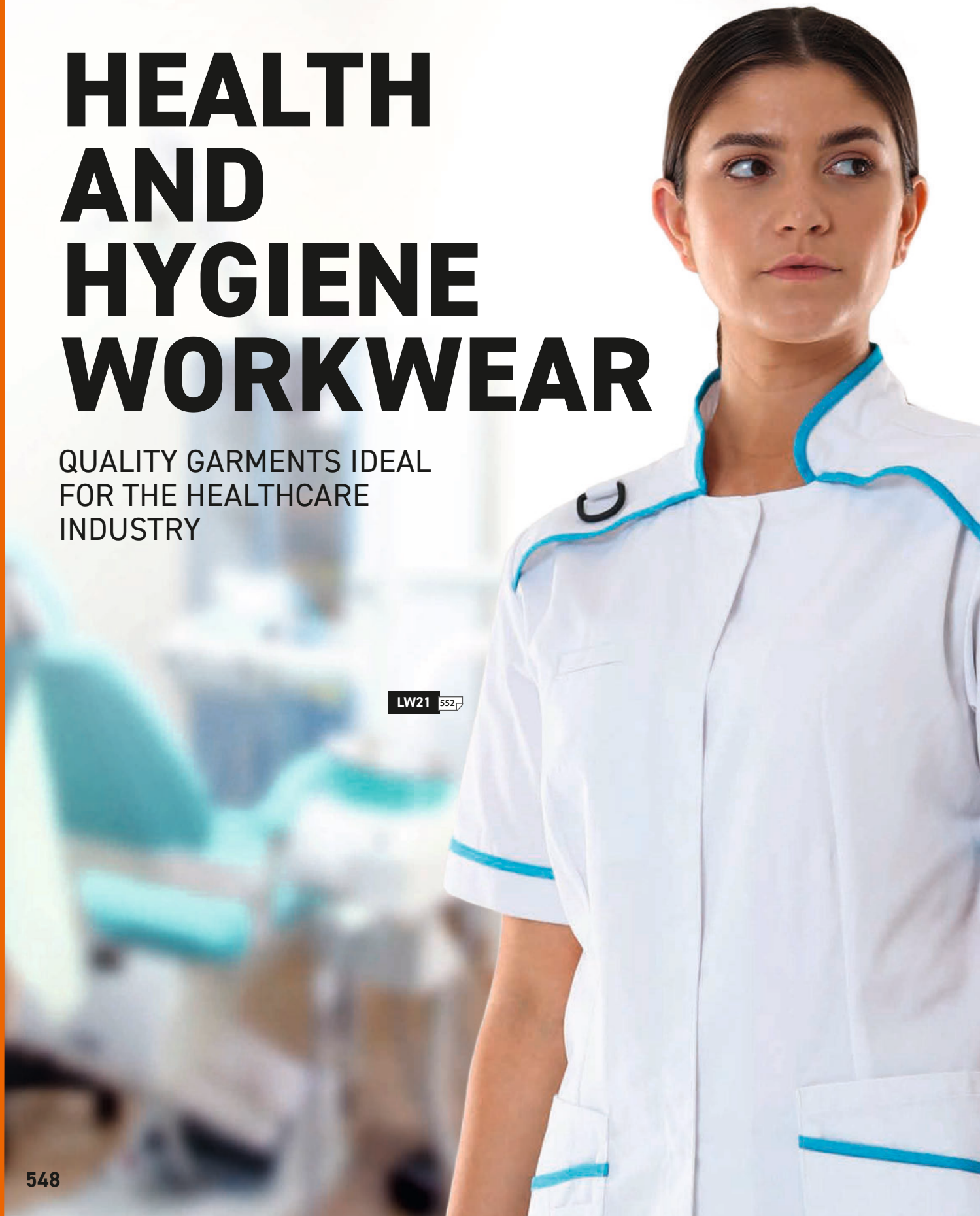
2207
FOOD INDUSTRY APRON

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

70% PVC, 30% Polyester, 880g
White One Size
67cm x 97cm

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

QUALITY GARMENTS IDEAL FOR THE HEALTHCARE INDUSTRY



LW21 552

Portwest's health and hygiene workwear offer a wide choice of garments exclusively designed for use across the healthcare industry. Constructed using innovative high quality fabrics and advanced construction techniques, these contemporary styles offer comfortable and durable protection that will withstand the test of time.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Polycotton innovative stretch fabric is constructed from 65% polyester, 33% cotton and 2% elastane. This premium workwear fabric offers excellent abrasion and tear-resistant properties whilst the stretch function ensures full ease of movement for the wearer. A UPF rating of 40+ on this fabric blocks 98% of the UV rays.

KINGSMILL™ POLY-COTTON

Kingsmill™ is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton and is available in four weights; 300g, 245g, 210g and 190g. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The yarns are all ring spun with long staple combed cotton providing a smooth handle and excellent pilling resistance. The material is fully pre-shrunk and has superior dye retention. A UPF rating of 50+ will block 98% of UV rays.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON STRETCH

Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch is a premium cotton stretch fabric. This twill weave blend of 98% cotton and 2% elastane provides the ultimate in comfort and flexibility. The high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle, and the added elastane delivers ease of movement. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH

Texpel™ Splash is an extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

INNOVATIVE FABRICS DESIGNED FOR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

KINGSMILL and TEXPEL are trademarks of Portwest.

LW20
556

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

MODERN STRETCH TUNICS

LW21 552

LW22 553

C821 553

STRETCH TUNICS

LW17 554

LW18 555

LW19 554

CLASSIC TUNICS

LW20 556

C820 556

LW12 557

LW13 557

LW15 557

OUTERWEAR

TK20 504

TK21 505

F205 512

TOPS

F282 512

B209 445

B210 444

TROUSERS

S235 393

S233 393

S234 393

S232 392

S231 392

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS

MEDICAL TUNIC

STRETCH FABRIC OFFERS EASE OF MOVEMENT

145g

NEW

24

4

LW21

MEDICAL TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

MADE FOR WOMEN

MEDICAL TUNIC

2x Stretch

MATERNITY FIT

145g

24 | 4

LW22

MEDICAL MATERNITY TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

White/Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

STRETCH MATERNITY FIT

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

2x Stretch

145g

24 | 4

C821

MEN'S MEDICAL TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

White/Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

WOMEN'S TUNIC

2x Stretch

MADE FOR WOMEN

145g

NEW

24 | 3

LW17

STRETCH CLASSIC TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

TWO WAY STRETCH FABRIC

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

2x Stretch

MADE FOR WOMEN

145g

NEW

24 | 3

LW19

STRETCH CLASSIC CARE HOME TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

Navy XS-3XL

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

MATERNITY TUNIC

2x Stretch

MATERNITY FIT

145g

NEW

LW18

STRETCH MATERNITY TUNIC

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

Kingsmill Polycotton Elastane Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH FABRIC FOR EASE OF MOVEMENT AND A PERFECT FIT

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON STRETCH

POLYCOTTON TUNIC

LW20

CLASSIC TUNIC

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL, Black XS-XXL, Lilac XS-XXL

EASY CARE STYLES THAT FIT PERFECTLY

XS

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

MADE FOR WOMEN

C820

MEN'S CLASSIC TUNIC

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed zip opening for added security

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

OUTSTANDING WEAR RESISTANCE

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

POLYCOTTON TUNIC

LW12
PREMIER TUNIC

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Key loop in pocket
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MADE FOR WOMEN

190g

LW13
MODERN TUNIC

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Hamilton Blue S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, White S-XXL

KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MADE FOR WOMEN

190g

LW15
WRAP TUNIC

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Side pockets
- Darts for additional shaping
- Modern styling with contrast piping

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON MADE FOR WOMEN

190g

SOFTSHELL

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

TK20
MEN'S PRINT & PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR CORPORATE WEAR

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

TK21
WOMEN'S PRINT & PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

- Made of durable breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH

FLEECE AND POLO SHIRT

280g

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

F282 WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

XS

EN 14058

MADE FOR WOMEN

280g

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

F205 MEN'S ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, Aqua S-3XL, White S-3XL

XS 4XL

EN 14058

NEW COLOUR

	REG
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL

B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Pink, Red, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, White

XS

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-3XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-3XL

B210 NAPLES POLO SHIRT

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Bottle Green, Dark Navy, Heather Grey, Metal Grey, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, White

XS 5XL

WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSER

2x Stretch

255g SLIM FIT NEW

S235
WOMEN'S SLIM CHINO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 22	26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

MADE FOR WOMEN

255g SLIM FIT NEW

S233
WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 22	26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

MADE FOR WOMEN

255g NEW

S234
STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

MATERNITY FIT

COTTON STRETCH TROUSER

2x Stretch

255g
SLIM FIT
NEW COLOUR

255g
SLIM FIT
NEW COLOUR
NEW COLOUR

SLIM FIT LEG

36
40 UPF
3

S232
STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and bar closure
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Bartacked at all stress points

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Dark Navy 28-52, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 52	72 - 132	44 -70	36 - 66
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

36
40 UPF
6

S231
STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSER

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Dark Navy, Charcoal Grey 28-48, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

KINGSMILL COTTON STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

LAB COAT

245g

24
3

2852

LAB COAT

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy XS-3XL, Black S-XXL, Royal Blue XS-3XL
Y White XXS-5XL

XXS 5XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

24
3

C852

STANDARD COAT

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 4XL

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy S-4XL
Y White XS-4XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

305g

24
3

C851

STANDARD COTTON COAT

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 3XL

100% Cotton, 305g
X White XS-3XL

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

LAB COAT

OUTSTANDING WEAR RESISTANCE

210g MADE FOR WOMEN

24 | 3

LW63

WOMEN'S STANDARD COAT

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Women's fit

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
White XXS-XXL

XXS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

210g MADE FOR WOMEN

24 | 3

LW56

PRINCESS LINE COAT

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Stud front opening for easy access
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Darts for additional shaping
- Available from size XS

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
White XS-XXL

XS KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON

245g

24 | 3

C865

HOWIE COAT - TEXPEL FINISH

- Durable polyester/cotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XXS to 4XL

Kingsmill with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XXS-4XL

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL POLY-COTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

ESD PROTECTIVE WEAR

A build up of electrostatic discharge (ESD) can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These styles are ideal for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

LAB COAT

AS10 567

TROUSER

AS11 567

TOPS

NEW

AS22 565

NEW

AS24 565

POLO SHIRT

AS21 566

T-SHIRT

AS20 566

FOOT PROTECTION

FC59 620

FC01 632

FT62 632

FC04 632

FC02 633

FW48 633

FC03 633

FD27 630

FD37 630

FD01 618

SK21 662

STRONG AND DURABLE ESD PROTECTION

HAND PROTECTION

NEW

A699 750

NEW

A698 750

NEW

A696 751

NEW

A697 751

A197 752

A198 752

A199 752

A882 763

ESD T-SHIRT AND SWEATSHIRT

NEW

FABRIC INFORMATION

Fabrics used in the ESD range are strong and durable. Carbon fibre woven through the fabric provides superb anti static protection.

EN 1149

EN 1149: 2018
This European standard is part of a series of standards for test methods and requirements for electrostatic properties of protective clothing. The standard specifies material and design requirements for garments used as part of a total earthed system, to avoid incendiary discharges. The requirements may not be sufficient in oxygen enriched flammable atmospheres. This standard is not applicable for protection against mains voltages.

EN 61340-5-1: 2016
Protection Of Electronic Devices From Electrostatic Phenomena

AS22
ANTI-STATIC ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- CE certified
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

96% Polyester 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

AS24
ANTI-STATIC ESD SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- CE certified
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

96% Polyester 4% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

NEW

ANTI-STATIC PROTECTION EXCEEDING EN 1149

ESD POLO SHIRT AND T-SHIRT

AS21

ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- CE certified
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Ribbed collar

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, White XS-3XL, Navy S-XXL

XS

SUPERB ANTI-STATIC PROTECTION EXCEEDING EN 1149

AS20

ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- CE certified
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Lightweight and comfortable

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT AND PROTECTION

ESD COAT AND TROUSER

AS10

ANTI-STATIC ESD COAT

EN 1149
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Phone pocket
- CE certified

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

ESD

210g

NEW COLOUR

PERFECT FOR USE IN ELECTROSTATIC PROTECTED AREAS

XS

AS11

ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSER

EN 1149
EN 61340-5-1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Side pockets
- CE certified

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Hamilton Blue XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

ESD

210g

NEW COLOUR

EXCEPTIONAL SAFETY AND COMFORT

XS

HAZARD PROTECTION

BizTex™ hazard protective clothing is an industry leading range of hazard protection garments certified and exceeding the highest international standards. The extensive BizTex range offers powerful protection against many workplace hazards. The BizTex range is cost effective whilst offering the wearer innovative high protection.

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX SMS

Portwest's SMS is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction with anti-static properties. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable.

The high tensile strength offered by this trilaminate fabric protects the wearer from fluid and particulate penetration without compromising on mobility or comfort. Portwest have several garments manufactured with SMS in the BizTex range.

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX MICRO

Portwest's BizTex Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate with anti-static properties to which a polyethylene film is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. This technology keeps the wearer fresh and comfortable.

BizTex Micro has the added benefit of having an anti-static coating that provides protection against electrostatic buildup.

Biztex Plus is also available in an 82g option, offering added strength, abrasion and tear resistance.

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX SMS FR

For workers at risk from chemical splash who also may come into contact with flame or flash fire, the flame retardant BizTex SMS fabric is an obvious choice. The SMS fabric is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. This fabric is then treated with an FR coating which conforms to the flame resistant standard EN14116.

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX PRO

BizTex Pro fabric is made from soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate.

BizTex pro is reusable and washable up to 5 times.

PROVIDING EN STANDARD PROTECTION

EN 14605: 2005 +A1:2009
Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals. This standard specifies performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only. (Types PB [3] and PB [4])

EN 14605

Liquid Tight Suits. (Type 3)
This test involves exposing a whole suit to a series of short jets of a water based liquid, aimed at various critical parts of the suit. This suit protects against strong jets of liquid chemical.

EN 14605

Spray Tight Suits. (Type 4)
Test involves exposing a whole suit to an intense spray of a water based liquid. This suit protects against saturation of liquid chemicals.

EN 13982-1

EN ISO 13982 - 1 :2004 + A1 :2009 (Type 5)
Dry particle suit. This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by air borne solid particles. Protects against hazardous dust and dry particles.

EN 13034

EN 13034: 2005 +A1: 2009 (Type 6)
Reduce spray suit (Type 6) and partial body protection items (PB6). This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. This standard tests for liquid chemical(Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment) sprays and splashes that are not directional or built up on a suit but there may be a fine mist of droplets in the atmosphere.

EN 1149

EN 1149 -5: 2018
Electrostatic requirements - surface resistivity (test method and requirements). This tests for the removal of electrostatic to avoid sparks that could cause fire/hazard to the wearer.

EN 14126

EN 14126: 2003
This specifies the requirements and test methods for limited use protective clothing providing protection against infective agents..

NUCLEAR PARTICLE

EN 1073-2: 2002
Protective clothing against radioactive contamination. Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.

EN ISO 14116

EN ISO 14116: 2015
This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.

CHEMICAL PROTECTION

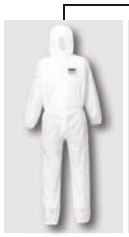
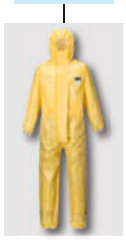
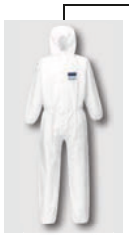
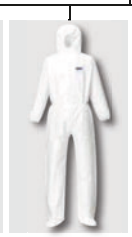
Indicates compliance with current European standards for chemical protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 101

ANSI/ISEA 101 2014
American National Standard for Limited-Use and Disposable Coveralls - Size and Labeling Requirements.

BIZTEX PRODUCT SELECTOR

What is the physical state of the hazard to be protected against?

- **Dry Hazards**
  - **Is resistance to heat and small flames required?**
    - Yes → ST80
    - No →  ST30, ST35, ST36
- **Liquid Hazards**
  - **How much of this spray do you expect to come into contact with your suit?**
    - High Volume
      - **Is the liquid classified as harmful, carcinogenic or otherwise toxic?**
        - Yes →  ST70
        - No → ST60
    - Moderate Volume →  ST40,  ST41, ST50, ST90

BIZTEX™

	ST80	ST30	ST35	ST36	ST70	ST60	ST40	ST41	ST50	ST90
CHEMICAL PROTECTION	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14605 (Type 3)					✓					
EN 14605 (Type 4)					✓	✓				
EN ISO 13982 Type 5)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 13034 Type 6)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 1149-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EN 14126					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
EN 1073-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EN ISO 14116	✓									

BIZTEX PERFORMANCE CHART

PERFORMANCE CHART FOR GARMENTS CONSTRUCTED FROM BIZTEX MICROPOROUS FABRIC AND BIZTEX SMS FABRIC

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST: The fabric used in these garments is designated BizTex SMS fabric and BizTex Microporous fabric.			BizTex SMS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex SMS FR FABRIC CLASS
Abrasion Resistance	EN530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	2	2	3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854 B	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	6	5	6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	1	3	1
	EN ISO 9073-4 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	2	3
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	1	2
	EN ISO 13934-1 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	3	2
Resistance To Ignition	EN13274-4		Pass	Pass	Pass
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	2	1	1
Stream Strength	EN ISO 13935-2	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	3	4	3
Fire Retardancy	EN 14116				Index 1

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS	BizTex SMS FABRIC		BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC		BizTex SMS FR FABRIC	
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
O-xylene: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	3	3	2
Butan-1-ol: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	0	3	2

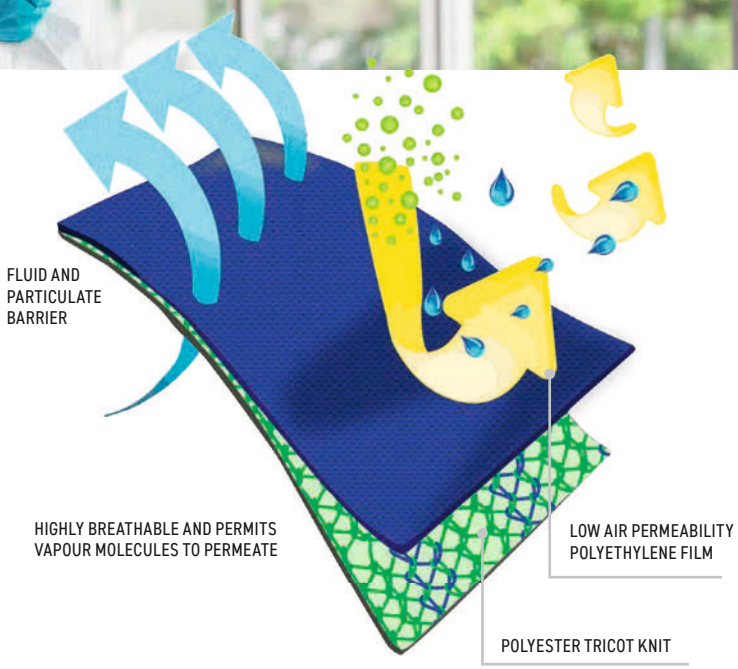
INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS LIST

	Abattoirs	Aerospace	Agriculture & Farming	Agrochemical Handling	Asbestos Handling	Automotive	Bioengineering	Biological Hazards	Utilities	Chemical Handling	Civil Protection	Construction	Decontamination	Disease/Disaster Management	Painting & Decorating	Electronics	Engineering	Food Processing	Forensic Science	Hazardous Materials	Industrial Clean-Up and Maintenance	Janitorial	Military	Nuclear Industry	Oil/Grease-Related Environments	Oil & Gas	Paint Handling/Isocyanate	Petrochemical	Pharmaceutical	Police	Printing	Powder Coating	Roof Insulation	Steel Making	Warehousing	Waste Management
ST30	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
ST35	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
ST36	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
ST40	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ST41	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ST50	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ST60	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
ST80	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ST70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ST90	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX™ PRO

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 14126

WASHABLE PROTECTION AGAINST DRY PARTICLES, REDUCED SPRAY AND INFECTIVE AGENTS UP TO 5 WASHES



BizTex Pro fabric is made from a soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate.

Certified to EN 14126 Protection against infective agents. For classification table, see page 571 (BizTex Micro intro).

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS		
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30%	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10%	3	3
O-Xylene	2	2
Butan-1-ol	3	3

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST			
Abrasion Resistance	EN 530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	CLASS 3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	CLASS 6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	CLASS 1
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	CLASS 3
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	CLASS 2

LIGHTWEIGHT PRO COVERALL

50
25

ST90

BIZTEX PRO COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 14126

- Reusable and machine washable up to 5 times
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection

BizTex Pro, 75g
White M-3XL

HIGHLY BREATHABLE AND PERMITS VAPOUR MOLECULES TO PERMEATE

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 14126

LIGHTWEIGHT SMS COVERALL

ST30

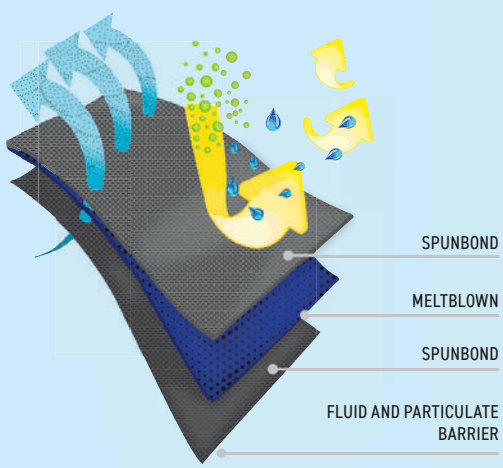
BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

BizTex SMS, 55g
X White S-4XL
Y Navy M-3XL

BREATHABLE PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDOUS DRY PARTICLES



4XL

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2

LIGHTWEIGHT SMS COVERALL

TRILAMINATE FABRIC FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION

50
25

ST35

BIZTEX SMS COVERALL WITH KNITTED CUFF TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

100%

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

BizTex SMS, 55g
White M-4XL

4XL

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2

50
25

ST36

VISTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

100%

- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

BizTex SMS, 55g
Orange M-3XL

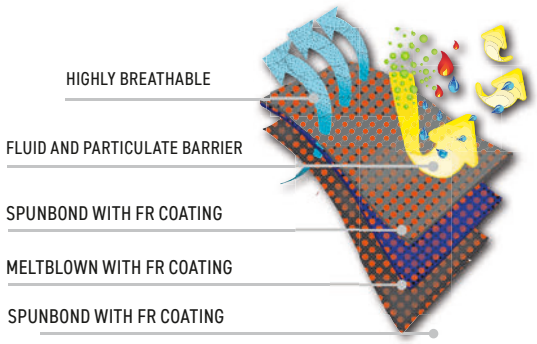
CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX SMS FR

FLAME RESISTANCE

FLAME RESISTANT SMS COVERALL



50
25

UK CA

CE

2

100%

ST80

BIZTEX SMS FR COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Biztex SMS FR, 55g
White M-3XL

BIZTEX SMS FR

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2

EN ISO 14116

200
25

UK CA

CE

100%

2

ST85

BIZTEX SMS FR BOOT COVER TYPE PB[6]

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Exceptionally strong and low linting
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs

Biztex SMS FR, 55g
White One Size

BIZTEX SMS FR

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13034 | EN 1149

EN ISO 14116

LIGHTWEIGHT MICROCOOL COVERALL

ST50

BIZTEX MICROCOOL COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

BizTex PP/PE & SMS, 60g
White M-3XL

ENHANCED COMFORT AND PROTECTION

CE CAT III

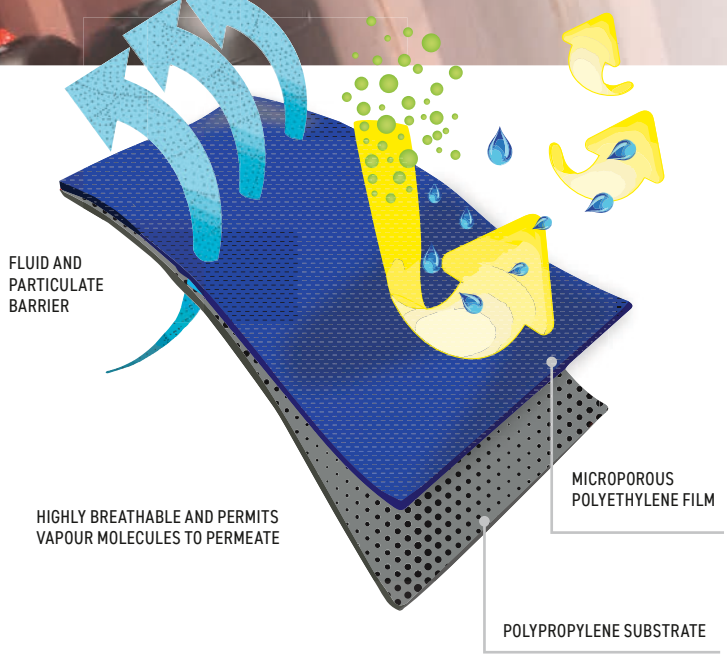
CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2

ANTI-STATIC BIZTEX™ MICRO

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 14126 | EN 1073 - 2 | EN 14605

ANTI-STATIC BREATHABLE PROTECTION AGAINST LIQUID HAZARDS

Portwest BizTex Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate to which a laminated microporous polyethylene layer is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer of the fabric prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet permits the vapour molecules that build up inside to permeate.



CERTIFICATION & TESTING

EN 14126 is the standard that guarantees protection against biological hazards and infective agents such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), Ebola Virus and Avian Influenza. The BizTex ST60 performs at the top level in four of the five tests used to certify garments to EN 14126 as shown on the table above.

EN 14126 Classification Table	Test	Minimum Performance	BizTex Micro Results
Blood-Borne Pathogen	ISO 16604	20 kPa	CLASS 6
Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance	ISO 16603	-	-
Contaminated Liquid Aerosols Penetration Resistance	Blood	Log > 5	CLASS 3
Contaminated Solid Particles Penetration Resistance	ISO 22612	Log ufc < 1	CLASS 3
Wet Bacteria Penetration Resistance	ISO 22610	t > 75	CLASS 6

LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS COVERALL

ST60

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 4/5/6

EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

- Leading design made from microporous material
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

THE ST60 FROM PORTWEST BIZTEX RANGE IS THE IDEAL CHOICE FOR WORKERS AT RISK OF BIOLOGICAL INFECTIVE HAZARDS

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 14605 | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

ENHANCED STRENGTH MICROPOROUS COVERALL

50
25

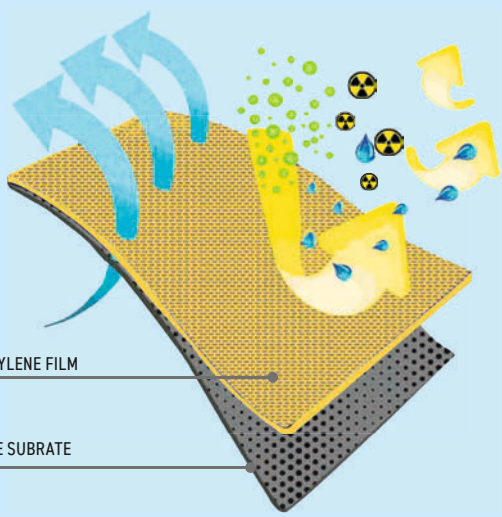
ST70

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 3/4/5/6

EN 14605 TYPE 3B
EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

BizTex Micro Plus, 82g
Polypropylene 50g / Polyethylene 32g
Yellow M-XXL



CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 14605 | EN 14605 | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

MICROPOROUS COVERALL

IDEAL PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICAL HAZARDS

50
25

ST40

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126
ANSI/ISEA 101

100%

- Leading design made from microporous material
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

BizTex Micro, 60g
White S-3XL

50
25

ST41

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL WITH BOOT COVERS TYPE 5/6

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

100%

- Exceptionally strong and low linting
- Anti-static
- Disposable boot covers for superior protection against cross contamination
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

ACCESSORIES

50
25

ST31

BIZTEX SMS COAT TYPE PB [6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access

100%

BizTex SMS, 55g
White L-XXL

300
30

ST42

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS APRON TYPE PB[6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -1

- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Anti-static
- Exceptionally strong and low linting

100%

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION
EN 13982-1
EN 1149

CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION
EN 13982-1
EN 1149

MICROPOROUS ACCESSORIES

150
25

UK CA

CE

2

100%

ST47

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE WITH KNITTED CUFF TYPE PB[6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Unit of sale is 150 pairs

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

BIZTEX MICRO | CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 1149

150
25

UK CA

CE

2

100%

ST43

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE COVER TYPE PB[6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 150 pairs

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

BIZTEX MICRO | CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 1149

200
25

UK CA

CE

2

100%

ST44

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SHOE COVER TYPE PB[6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

- Disposable boot covers for superior protection against cross contamination
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

BIZTEX MICRO | CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 1149

200
25

UK CA

CE

2

100%

ST45

BIZTEX MICROPOROUS BOOT COVER TYPE PB[6]

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

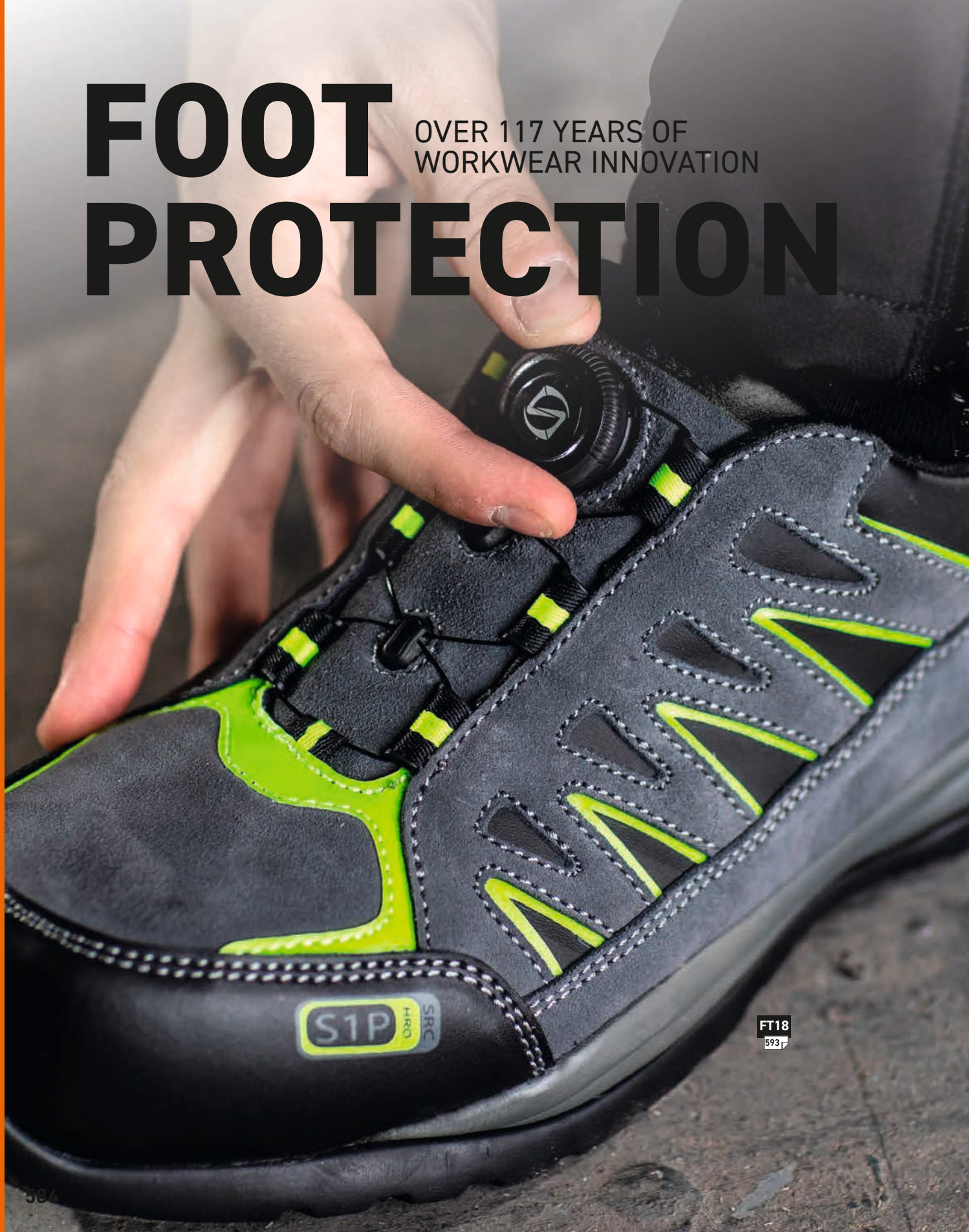
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

BIZTEX MICRO | CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 1149

FOOT PROTECTION

OVER 117 YEARS OF
WORKWEAR INNOVATION



FT18
593

The Portwest foot protection range has been engineered for maximum safety and outstanding performance. Packed with safety features and designed using strong, flexible and innovative construction techniques. This complete range protects against safety hazards found in tough working environments, across a wide range of industries

PORTWEST Steelite™

An exceptional collection of safety footwear made using high quality materials and components. Portwest Steelite footwear contains protective steel toecaps and/or steel midsoles, offering outstanding protection even in the toughest work environments.

PORTWEST Compositelite™

A modern collection of metal free safety footwear, Portwest Compositelite offers lightweight protection for all day comfort. Constructed using non-metallic protective fibreglass toecaps and/or non-metallic protective midsoles, this collection is ideal for use in environments where metal free protection is essential.

PORTWEST Occupational

Portwest Occupational is the perfect answer to safety footwear. The lightweight durable styles offer all day comfort, while offering excellent slip resistance, energy absorption and anti-static properties. This collection is ideal for light work and leisure.

PORTWEST STEELITE and PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE are trademarks of Portwest.

Symbols

- 200 Jouls Steel Toecap
- 200 Jouls Composite Toecap
- Fibreglass Toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Full grain leather
- Cow suede leather
- Metatarsal protection
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Anti-static footwear
- Mono density sole unit
- Dual Density Sole Unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C (HRO 300°)
- Non-marking sole unit
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- ESD
- Metal free (METAL FREE)
- Chemical resistant
- Waterproof construction
- Waterproof membrane
- Water resistant upper
- Cold insulation
- Heat insulation
- Wide fitting
- Women's fit
- UK Conformity Assessed (UK CA)
- European Conformity (CE)

INNOVATION, DESIGN, STYLING AND QUALITY COMPONENTS DEFINE THE PORTWEST FOOT PROTECTION COLLECTION.

SAFETY FOOTWEAR CAN BE RECOGNISED BY THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:

EN ISO 20345:2011

AS/2210.3:2018

This international standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purposes. It includes, mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks and ergonomic behaviour. The toecap protects the wearer's toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in work environments where potential hazards may occur. The midsole protects against the foot being pierced by underfoot objects.

The classification system used to identify the protection provided by the footwear is listed:

Category	Additional requirements
SB	The presence of a safety toecap providing protection against impact injury to the toes caused by falling objects. Level of protection provided is 200 joules. Prevention of compression injury to the toes if trapped under a heavy object. Level of this protection is 15kN.
SBP	As SB standard plus penetration resistance.
S1	As SB standard plus closed seat region, antistatic properties, resistance to fuel oil and energy absorption of seat region.
S1P	As S1 standard plus penetration resistance.
S2	As S1 standard plus water penetration and water absorption resistance.
S3	As S2 standard plus cleated outsole and penetration resistance.
S4	200 joule toecap protection. All rubber or all polymeric footwear with antistatic properties. Resistance to fuel oil, energy absorption of seat region and closed seat region.
S5	As S4 standard plus cleated outsole and penetration resistance.

Table of additional requirements for special applications with appropriate symbols for marking.

Requirement		Symbols
Whole Footwear	Penetration resistance	P
	Electrical properties: Antistatic footwear	A
	Resistance to inimical environments: Cold insulation of sole complex	CI
	Energy absorption of seat region	E
	Water resistant	WR
	Metatarsal protection	M
Upper	Water penetration and absorption	WRU
Outsole	Resistance to hot contact	HRO
	Resistance to fuel oil	FO

FOOTWEAR SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Euro Size	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US Mens Size					6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
US Women's Size			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									

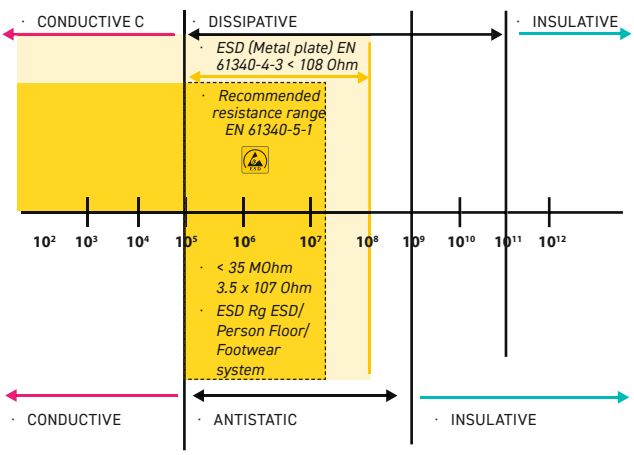
EN 61340-4-3:2018

This part of EN 61340 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear used in the control of electrostatic potential on people. This standard is suitable for use by the manufacturer of footwear as well as the end user.

Electrostatic conductive footwear
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of < 1 Ω x 10 .

Electrostatic dissipative footwear
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of > 1 Ω x 10 and < 1 Ω x 10 .

Floor/Footwear System used for primary grounding - ESD Standard EN 61340
Occupational and safety shoes standard - EN ISO 20344 to EN ISO 20347.
The level of charge generated is influenced by atmospheric humidity.



EN 13832-2:2006

Footwear Protecting Against Chemicals
Footwear protecting against chemicals - Part 2: Requirements for footwear resistant to chemicals under laboratory conditions

Resistance to degradation: Samples are placed in contact with the chemical for 23 hours.

This footwear resists degradation by the stated chemicals (at least 2 from the list below).		
B	–	acetone
D	–	dichloromethane
F	–	toluene
G	–	diethylamine
H	–	tetrahydrofuran
I	–	ethyl acetate
J	–	n-heptane
K	–	30% sodium hydroxide
L	–	95% sulphuric acid
M	–	65% nitric acid
N	–	99% acetic acid
O	–	25% ammonia solution
P	–	30% hydrogen peroxide solution
Q	–	isopropanol
R	–	13% sodium hypochlorite
- toecap strength (200J or 100J)		

EN ISO 20347:2012

The International Standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for occupational footwear that is not exposed to any mechanical risks (impact or compression).

Category	Additional requirements
OB	Conforms to the basic requirements set out by the standard EN ISO 20347: 2012
01	Closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region
02	As 01 plus: Water penetration and absorption
03	As 02 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole
04	Closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region
05	As 04 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole

EN ISO 13287:2019

This European Standard specifies a method of test for the slip resistance of conventionally soled safety, protective and occupational footwear. It is not applicable to special purpose footwear containing spikes, metal studs or similar.

The item of footwear to be tested is put on a surface, subjected to a given normal force and moved horizontally relative to the surface. The frictional force is measured and the dynamic coefficient of friction is calculated.

If the outsole passes both the ceramic tile test (SRA) and the steel floor test (SRB) it is marked as SRC.

Marking Code	Test Surface	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Forward Flat Slip
SRA	Ceramic tile with SLS*	≥ 0.28	≥ 0.32
SRB	Steel floor with Glycerol	≥ 0.13	≥ 0.18
SRC	Ceramic tile with SLS* & Steel floor with Glycerol	≥ 0.28 ≥ 0.13	≥ 0.32 ≥ 0.18

** Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS) solution*

ASTM F2413-18

Standard specification for performance requirements for protective (safety) toe cap footwear.
The specification contains performance requirements for footwear to protect workers feet from the following hazards by providing:

I Impact resistance (I) for the toe area of footwear.
C Compression resistance (C) for the toe area of the footwear.
Mt Metatarsal impact protection (Mt) that reduces the chance of injury to the metatarsal bones at the top of the foot.
Cd Conductive properties (Cd) which reduce hazards that may result from static electricity buildup, and reduce the possibility of ignition of explosives and volatile chemicals.
EH Electric hazard protection (EH), to protect the wearer when accidental contact is made by stepping on live electric wires.
SD Static dissipative properties (SD) to reduce hazards due to excessively low footwear electrical resistance that may exist where SD footwear is required.
PR Puncture resistance (PR) footwear devices.

SAFETY FOOTWEAR CLASSIFICATION GUIDE

SB

FC03 — C E — 633

FW26 — S — 657

FW31 — S — 617

FW82 — S — 637

FW17 — S — 617

SBP

FW16 — S — 616

FW35 — S — 616

S1

FC02 — C E — 633

FC21 — C — 651

FC63 — C — 607

FC66 — C — 607

FC64 — C — 607

FT50 — S — 603

FW01 — S — 627

FW15 — S — 657

FW21 — S — 657

FW41 — S — 627

FW42 — S — 626

FW48 — S E — 633

S1P

FC04 — C E — 632

FC10 — C — 651

S1P

FC14 — C — 651

FC15 — C — 597

FC52 — C — 606

FC53 — C — 606

FC65 — C — 606

FC67 — C — 598

FT25 — S — 600

FT15 — S — 602

FT63 — S — 614

FT64 — S — 614

FW02 — S — 614

FW06 — S — 643

FW09 — S — 655

FW10 — S — 656

FW12 — S — 643

FW13 — S — 643

FW14 — S — 656

FW25 — S — 655

FW33 — S — 600

FW34 — S — 601

FW36 — S — 603

FW39 — S — 601

FW46 — S — 658

FW47 — S — 658

FW51 — S — 655

FW63 — S — 615

FW64 — S — 615

FW85 — S — 654

FW86 — S — 626

FT35 — C — 597

FT36 — C — 596

FT62 — C E — 632

FT54 — S — 615

NEW

FT18 — S — 593

NEW

FT08 — C — 593

NEW

FC08 — C — 595

NEW

FT60 — C — 598

NEW

FC09 — C — 599

NEW

FT71 — S — 612

S = STEELITE C = COMPOSITELITE E = ESD

S2

FC01 632

FW80 635

FW81 636

FW83 636

FW88 635

FD62 634

FD61 634

S3

FC11 650

FC12 629

FC44 650

FC57 622

FC60 604

FC61 604

FD01 618

FD02 618

FD09 611

FD10 610

FD11 611

FD15 610

FT12 642

FT13 642

FW03 654

FW05 629

FW07 640

FW11 653

FW22 640

FW23 652

FW24 654

FW29 641

FW32 613

FW43 652

FW44 652

FW57 623

FW59 612

FW65 613

FW66 623

FW69 612

FC16 641

FC17 605

FC56 622

FC59 620

FD17 591

FT05 624

FT41 608

FC25 596

FC58 605

FD27 630

FD37 630

FD33 628

FD03 653

FT42 608

S4

FW84 647

FW94 646

FD84 645

S5

FD85 638

FD95 644

FW45 648

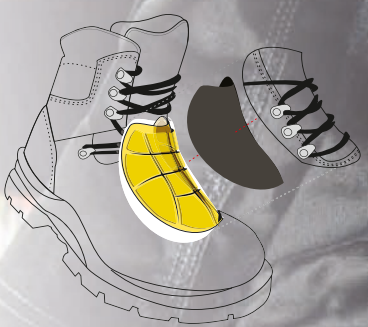
FW71 649

FW74 649

FW75 648

FW95 646

INNOVATIVE IMPACT PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



XRD® IMPACT PROTECTION

FD17
591

XRD® Protection Technology is a multi-purpose foam, uniquely designed for wearable impact protection.

Thin, flexible, soft to the touch and comfortable when worn, XRD® Protection Technology firms upon impact to form a protective shell around the wearer. The molecular structure of this innovative technology is engineered to provide consistent performance and impact absorption even after repeated impacts and long-term use.

METATARSAL PROTECTION BOOT

Steelite

S3

FD17

STEELITE MET PROTECTOR BOOT S3 M

EN ISO 20345 S3

- XRD Poron technology for ultimate metatarsal protection
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F60
Black 39-48

ADVANCED METATARSAL PROTECTION

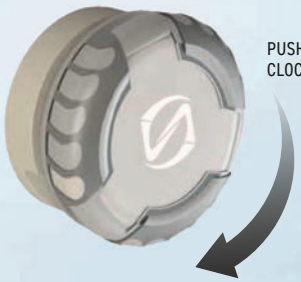
EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

INNOVATIVE WIRE LACE FASTENING SYSTEMS

The innovative wire lace system is designed with double strength wire for excellent durability.

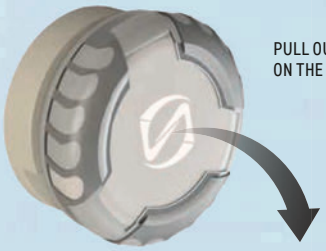
Features include a raised texture on dial for better fastening grip, rubberised dial chassis for better abrasion and a quick release push/pull locking clasp. Engineered central cavities aids wire tension across the vamp of the shoe and is specially positioned on the shoe to ensure a levelled, all-over, comfortable fit.

TIGHTEN



PUSH IN THE DIAL AND TWIST CLOCKWISE

LOOSEN



PULL OUT THE DIAL AND PULL ON THE TONGUE

SAFETY TRAINERS

Steelite

S1P

FT18

STEELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Quick release wire lace system fastening, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

Cow Suede Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F29
Grey/Green 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

Compositelite

S1P

FT08

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER KNIT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Quick release wire lace system fastening, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Red 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

PORTWEST

PLANET

Portwest continues to push the boundaries in sustainable foot protection with the introduction of an eco-conscious safety trainer.

The use of certified recycled materials, where possible, ensures minimal impact on the environment. Made from recycled PET bottles, the lightweight Eco Safety Trainer is designed for maximum safety, comfort and performance while offering a stylish on-trend modern look.

ECO SAFETY TRAINER

PORTWEST PLANET

NEW

UPPER SUSTAINABLY MADE FROM POST CONSUMER WASTE

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S1P

FC08

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ECO SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- PET plastic recycled knitted upper
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Padded tongue

Technical Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Yellow 36-48

4 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS TRAINER

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

Compositelite

S3

FC25

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ARGEN TRAINER S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Breathable knitted upper
- High frequency printing creating abstract patterns in hi-visibility colours
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Grey 36-48, Teal 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

EXTREMELY LIGHTWEIGHT AND FLEXIBLE

Compositelite

S1P

FT36

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LOW CUT SPEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- 100% metal free
- Leather stitched toe bumper

KPU/ Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
Orange/Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

INJECTED MESH WITH KPU PROVIDES STRENGTH AND BREATHABILITY

SAFETY TRAINERS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S1P

FC15

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE DERWENT BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

KPU/ Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Grey 36-48
Black/Red 36-48

CUSHIONED FOOT BED
REDUCES FOOT FATIGUE

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S1P

FT35

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OGWEN LOW CUT TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

KPU/ Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Green 36-48,
Black/Red 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

Compositelite

S1P

FT60

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

Suede leather + textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Blue 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Compositelite

S1P

FC67

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE VISTULA TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Mesh and split leather upper
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection

Split Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 38-47, Lime Green 38-47

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

SAFETY TRAINERS

REGISTERED COMMUNITY DESIGNS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S1P

FC09

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PERFORATED SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toe cap

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Orange 36-48

ONE EXTRA SET OF CONTRAST LACES INCLUDED

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

ONE EXTRA SET OF CONTRAST LACES INCLUDED

Steelite

S1P

FT25

STEELITE AIRE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
X Black/Green 36-48, Blue/Orange 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FW33

STEELITE ARX SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Executive trainer hybrid styling
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Split Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
X Black 36-48
Y White 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

MADE FOR WOMEN

Steelite

S1P

FW39

STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Specially designed fit for women
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Split Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black 36-43, Black/Pink 36-43

EURO	UK	USA
36-43	3-9	5-11

YOUR CHOICE OF COLOUR

Steelite

S1P

FW34

STEELITE LUSUM SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P
AS 2210.3

- Reinforced ankle protection
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Cemented construction

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black/Blue 36-48,
Black/Orange 36-48
Black/Red 36-48,
Black/Yellow 36-48,

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

CUSHIONED FOOTBED TO ENHANCE COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

PORTWEST Steelite™

S1P

FT15

STEELITE TOVE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
AS 2210.3

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

KPU/ Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Orange 36-48
Black/White 36-48
Black/Blue 36-48
Black/Green 36-48

ONE EXTRA SET OF CONTRAST LACES INCLUDED

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY TRAINERS

Steelite

S1P

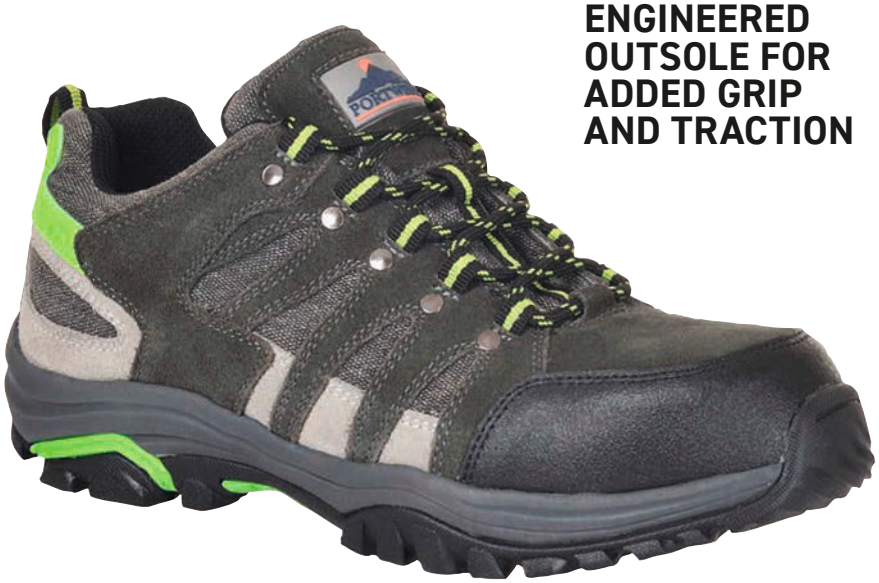
FW36

STEELITE LOIRE LOW CUT TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P
AS 2210.3

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F29
Grey 39-47



ENGINEERED OUTSOLE FOR ADDED GRIP AND TRACTION

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

Steelite

S1

FT50

STEELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1

EN ISO 20345 S1
AS 2210.3

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

Suede leather + textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Grey 36-48

SLEEK, SAFE AND STYLISH

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Compositelite

S3

FC61

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS SHOE S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3
ASTM F2413-18

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Composite toecap for added protection

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black/Blue 37-48
Black/Orange 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

Compositelite

S3

FC60

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black/Blue 37-48
Black/Orange 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

SAFETY BOOTS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FC17

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MONTANA HIKER BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Engineered ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F25
Brown 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FC58

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE AVICH BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F62
Black 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Compositelite

S1P

FC65 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER PLUS BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- External 360° chassis system for maximum ankle support
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 37-47

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

Compositelite

S1P

FC52 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE RENO LOW CUT BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium suede upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Beige 38-47

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

Compositelite

S1P

FC53 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE RENO MID CUT BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium suede upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Dual density outsole
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Beige 38-47

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Compositelite

S1

FC66 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TROUPER SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Compositelite

S1

FC64 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345 S1
ASTM F2413-18

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Compositelite

S1

FC63 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

WOMEN'S SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S3

FT42
STEELITE WOMEN'S HIKER BOOT
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Women's specialised fit
- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F26
Black 36-42

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

EURO	UK	USA
36-42	3-8	5-10

Steelite

S3

FT41
STEELITE LOUISA WOMEN'S ANKLE BOOT S3
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Women's specialised fit
- Nubuck leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Padded tongue
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F26
Wheat 36-42

MADE FOR WOMEN

EURO	UK	USA
36-42	3-8	5-10

FT42
608

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S3

FD15
EDEN SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345 S3
AS 2210.3

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

QUICK RELEASE ZIP

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S3

FD10
CLYDE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345 S3
AS 2210.3

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

PROTECTIVE SCUFF CAP

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S3

FD09
TRENT SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S3

FD11
FOYLE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Direct injected PU/Rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorbtion
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S3

FW69 STEELITE MUSTANG BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3
AS 2210.3
ASTM F2413-18

- 360 degree rubber external chassis system
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Brown 36-48
Black 38-48

	EURO	UK	USA
Brown	36-48	3-13	4-14
Black	38-48	5-13	6-14

360 DEGREE RUBBER EXTERNAL CHASSIS SYSTEM

Steelite

S3

FW59 STEELITE MUSTANG SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Protective heel guard
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Brown 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S1P

FT71 SAFETY DEALER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Steel toe cap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Full grain leather

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F47
Black 38-48, Wheat 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

TPU SCUFF CAP

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S3

FW32

STEELITE CONSTRUCTO NUBUCK BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 39-47, Honey 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

Steelite

S3

FW65

STEELITE TASKFORCE BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Breathable inner lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Split Leather/ 1200D Oxford
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S1P

FT64 STEELITE TROUPER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FT63 STEELITE TROUPER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FW02 STEELITE PERFORMANCE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

EXCELLENT BREATHABILITY

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

S1P

FW64 STEELITE TREKKER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FW63 STEELITE TREKKER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
ASTM F2413-18

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FT54 STEELITE TEGID SLIP ON TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Breathable polyester upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Neoprene lined for a more comfortable and closer fit
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Polyester
PU Outsole: F63
Black 35-47

EURO	UK	USA
35-47	2-12	3-13

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

SBP

FW16
STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345 SBP

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces

Split Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Black 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

Steelite

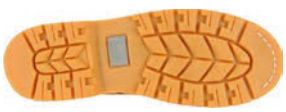
SBP

FW35
STEELITE WELTED PLUS SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345 SBP
AS 2210.3

- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Honey 39-48



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

Steelite

SB

FW31

STEELITE MID CUT NUBUCK BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345 SB

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 38-48, Honey 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

SB

FW17

STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345 SB

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces

Full Grain Crazy Horse/Full Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Brown 39-48, Honey 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

WATERPROOF SAFETY BOOTS

Compositelite

S3

FD01

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TRACTION 10 INCH (25CM) SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI WR

EN ISO 20345 S3
EN 61340-4-3

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F18
Black 38-48

QUICK RELEASE ZIP

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Compositelite

S3

FD02

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TRACTION 7 INCH (18CM) SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI WR

EN ISO 20345 S3
EN 61340-4-3

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F18
Black 38-48

QUICK RELEASE ZIP

PROVEN IN THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRIES

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FD01
618
WATERPROOF

WATERPROOF SAFETY BOOTS

100% WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

HOW IT WORKS

FIBREGLASS TOECAP

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FC59

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE RETROGLO HI-VIS BOOT S3 WR ESD

EN ISO 20345 S3
EN 61340-4-3

- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- Specially engineered high visibility material
- Fibreglass toecap
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F62
Orange 39-48, Yellow 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FT15
602

WATERPROOF SAFETY BOOTS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

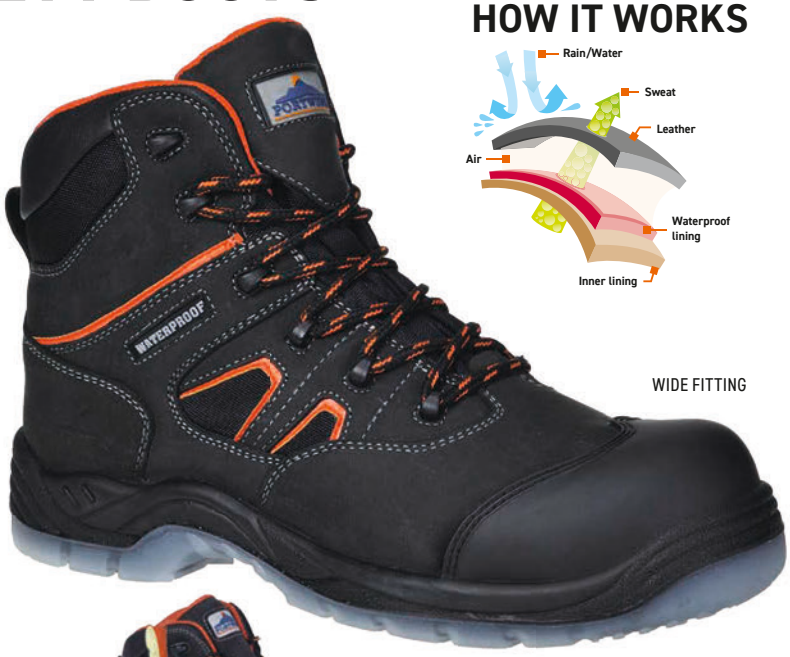
FC57

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345 S3
AS 2210.3

- Waterproof membrane
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective scuff cap
- Textile areas aid ventilation and airflow to the foot.
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection

Cow Nubuck Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48



WIDE FITTING

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE LINING

COMPOSITE TOECAP

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

HOW IT WORKS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FC56

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE CAMO STRIKE BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Camouflage monotone canvas upper with water resistance properties
- Protective scuff cap
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F59
Black 39-48

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

HOW IT WORKS

WATERPROOF SAFETY BOOTS

PORTWEST Steelite™

S3

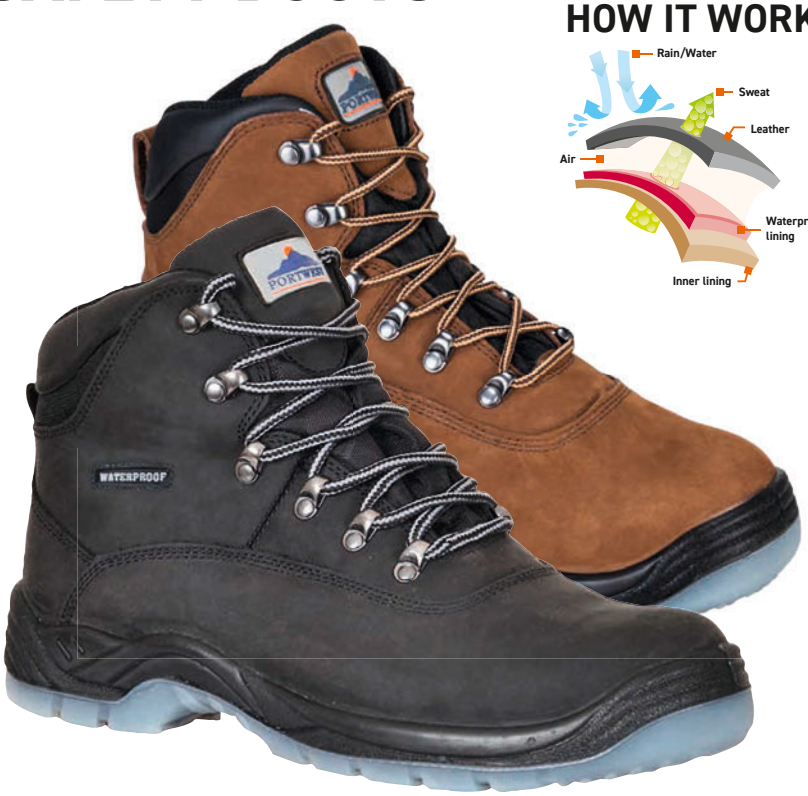
FW57

STEELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345 S3
ASTM F2413-18

- Waterproof membrane
- Nubuck leather upper
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap

Cow Nubuck Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48, Brown 38-48



HOW IT WORKS

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

PORTWEST Steelite™

S3

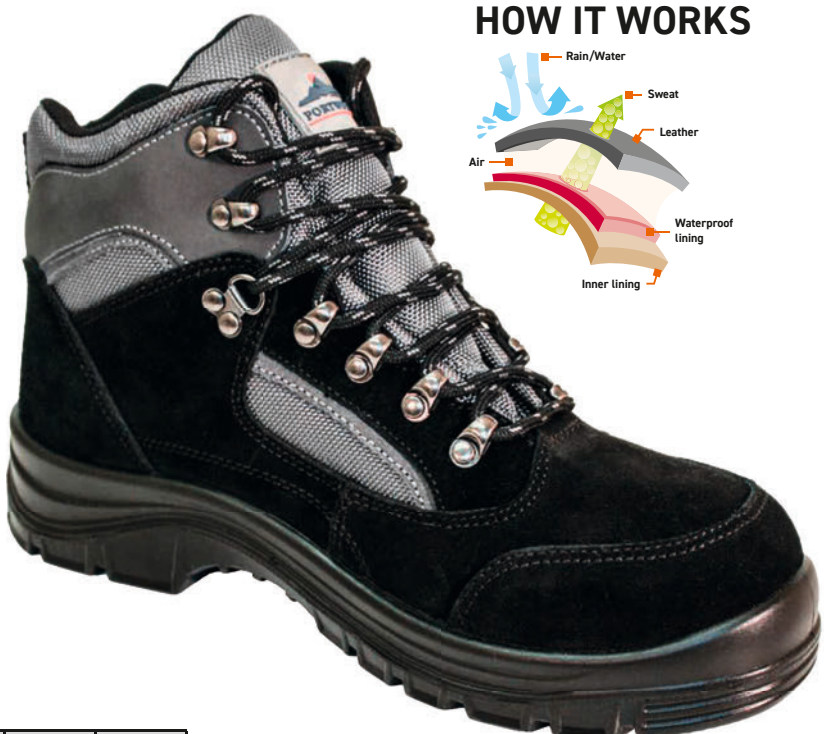
FW66

STEELITE ALL WEATHER HIKER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- Waterproof membrane
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F51
Black 38-48



HOW IT WORKS

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

SAFETY BOOTS

HOW IT WORKS

SKI-HOOK PROVIDES SECURE FIT

PORTWEST Steelite™

S3

FT05

STEELITE MONSAL SAFETY BOOT S3 WR CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Full grain leather upper aiding prevention of water
- Heel kick for fast and easy removal
- Waterproof membrane

Waxy Full-Grain Buffalo Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F80
Black 39-48

ADVANCED PROTECTION IN TOUGH CONDITIONS

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FT05
624

SAFETY SANDALS AND SHOES

Steelite

S1P

FW86

STEELITE ULTRA SAFETY SANDAL S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for better fit and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F04
Black 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S1

FW42

STEELITE OBRA SANDAL S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded tongue
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 35-48, Grey 35-48

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

SAFETY SANDALS AND SHOES

Steelite

S1

FW01

STEELITE SAFETY SANDAL S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for better fit and comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F04
Black 35-48

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

Steelite

S1

FW41

STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F41
Black 36-42

MADE FOR WOMEN

EURO	UK	USA
36-42	3-8	5-10

COLD PROTECTION SAFETY BOOTS

FUR LINED

NEW

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE IN COLD CONDITIONS

Steelite

S3

FD33

STEELITE KUMO FUR LINED BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-47

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

COLD PROTECTION SAFETY BOOTS

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FC12 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE FUR LINED THOR BOOT S3 CI

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- Cold insulation
- Anti-static footwear

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

FUR LINED

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

PORTWEST Steelite™

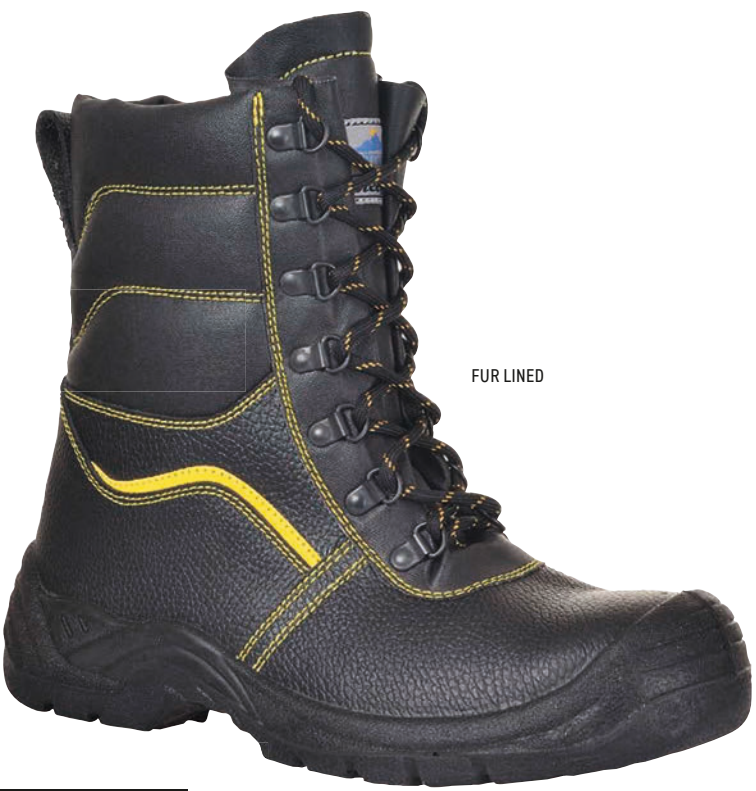
S3

FW05 STEELITE FUR LINED PROTECTOR BOOT S3 CI

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap

Split Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 37-48



FUR LINED

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

ESD PROTECTION

Compositelite

S3

FD27

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY SHOE S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3
EN 61340-4-3

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap

Action Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

Compositelite

S3

FD37

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY BOOT S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3
EN 61340-4-3

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap

Action Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FD37
630
ESD

ESD PROTECTION

Compositelite

S2

FC01 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345 S2
EN 61340-4-3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 36-47

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

Compositelite

S1P

FT62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TEES TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
EN 61340-4-3

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

Nylon Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F48
Black 40-47

EURO	UK	USA
40-47	6.5-12	7.5-13

Compositelite

S1P

FC04 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TAGUS SANDAL S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
EN 61340-4-3

- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

Split Nubuck Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

ESD PROTECTION

Compositelite

S1

FC02 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LEATHER SAFETY SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345 S1
EN 61340-4-3

- Composite toecap for added protection
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 37-47

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

Steelite

S1

FW48 STEELITE ESD EBRO SAFETY SANDAL S1 CLASS 3

EN ISO 20345 S1
EN 61340-4-3

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for better fit and comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Suitable for use in ESD environments

Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 34-49

PERFORATED FOR VENTILATION

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

Compositelite

SB

FC03 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD PERFORATED SAFETY CLOG SB AE

EN ISO 20345 SB
EN 61340-4-3

- Slip-on silhouette
- Adjustable elastic heel strap
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Composite toecap for added protection

Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 35-48, White 35-48

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

MICROFIBRE FOOTWEAR

MACHINE WASHABLE FOOTWEAR

The Steelite Microfibre Food and Medical Industry products are manufactured from high quality microfibre, which is water resistant and machine washable.

Compositelite™ 30°

S2

FD61

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE

EN ISO 20345 S2

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Vegan Friendly Footwear
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear

Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Compositelite™ 30°

S2

FD62

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SLIP ON SAFETY TRAINER

EN ISO 20345 S2

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Vegan Friendly Footwear
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

MICROFIBRE FOOTWEAR

THE PORTWEST ANIMAL FRIENDLY RANGE, 100% VEGAN.

Steelite 30°

S2

FW80

STEELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345 S2
AS 2210.3

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

Steelite 30°

S2

FW88

STEELITE ALBUS LACED BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345 S2

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries
- Protective steel toecap

Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F40
White 35-49

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15

MICROFIBRE FOOTWEAR

It's All About Sole - F40

Slip resistant and self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination due to product being lodged in the sole tread of the footwear, specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries..

Steelite 30°

S2

FW81

STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345 S2
AS 2210.3

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

Steelite 30°

S2

FW83

STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345 S2
AS 2210.3

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 34-49
Black 34-49

REINFORCED PADDED COLLAR FOR ADDED COMFORT

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

MICROFIBRE FOOTWEAR

Steelite 30°

SB

FW82

STEELITE SAFETY CLOG SB AE WRU

EN ISO 20345 SB
AS 2210.3

- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Detachable strap
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

30°

02

FW58

OCCUPATIONAL SLIP ON SHOE O2

EN ISO 20347 O2

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

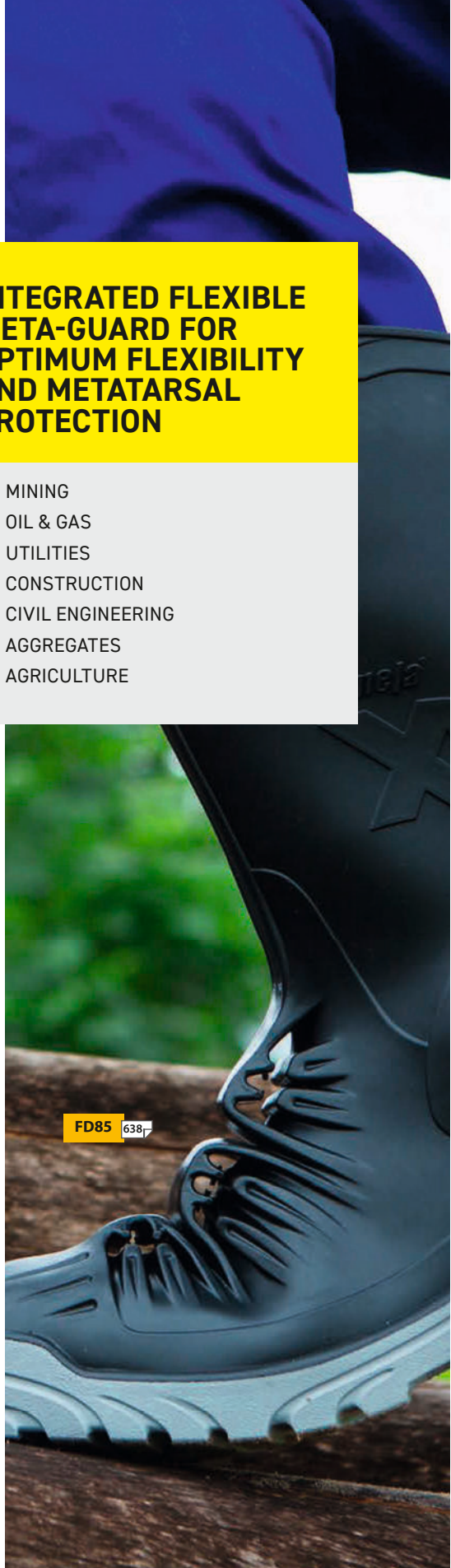
Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 34-48

EURO	UK	USA
34-48	1-13	2-14

METATARSAL PROTECTION

INTEGRATED FLEXIBLE META-GUARD FOR OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY AND METATARSAL PROTECTION

- MINING
- OIL & GAS
- UTILITIES
- CONSTRUCTION
- CIVIL ENGINEERING
- AGGREGATES
- AGRICULTURE



Compositelite

S5

FD85

PORTWEST METTAMAX SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 M

EN ISO 20345 S5

- Integrated flexible meta-guard for optimum flexibility and metatarsal protection
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Fibreglass toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F49
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

METATARSAL PROTECTION

IMPACT PROTECTION

XRD® Protection Technology is a multi-purpose foam, uniquely designed for wearable impact protection.

Thin, flexible, soft to the touch and comfortable when worn, XRD® Protection Technology firms upon impact to form a protective shell around the wearer. The molecular structure of this innovative technology is engineered to provide consistent performance and impact absorption even after repeated impacts and long-term use.

Steelite

S3

FD17

STEELITE MET PROTECTOR BOOT S3 M

EN ISO 20345 S3

- XRD Poron technology for ultimate metatarsal protection
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F60
Black 39-48

COMBINING INNOVATION, DESIGN AND SAFETY IN FOOTWEAR

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

METATARSAL PROTECTION

PORTWEST Steelite™

S3

FW22

STEELITE METATARSAL BOOT S3 HRO M

ASTM F2413-18
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Flame resistant stitching
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F42
Black 38-48

PROVIDES ALL-ROUND FOOT PROTECTION

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

WELDING PROTECTION

PORTWEST Compositelite™

S3

FW07

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WELDERS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Flame resistant stitching
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F01
Black 38-48

QUICK RELEASE BUCKLE

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

RIGGER BOOTS

Compositelite

S3

FC16

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE INDIANA RIGGER BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Premium leather upper
- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Fibreglass toecap
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

Buffalo Grain Oil Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Brown 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S3

FW29

STEELITE RIGGER BOOT SCUFF CAP S3 CI

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap

Buffalo Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

FUR LINED

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

RIGGER BOOTS

Steelite

S3

FT12
STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI HRO
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Tan 38-48

FUR LINED

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S3

FT13
STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI
EN ISO 20345 S3

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Tan 38-48

FUR LINED

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

RIGGER BOOTS

Steelite

S1P

FW12 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI HRO

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FUR LINED

RUBBER OUTSOLE FOR HEAT RESISTANCE UP TO 300° C

Steelite

S1P

FW13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI (WITH SCUFF CAP)

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- CE certified

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Tan 37-48, Black 38-48

	EURO	UK	USA
Tan	37-48	4-13	5-14
Black	38-48	5-13	6-14

FUR LINED

Steelite

S1P

FW06 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P HRO (UNLINED)

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

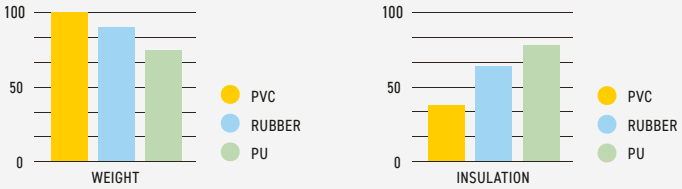
Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Tan 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

UNLINED

PU WELLINGTONS

Wellingtons Range - Material Characteristics



LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE AND WATERPROOF

PORTWEST Steelite™

S5

FD95

PU SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 CI FO

EN ISO 20345 S5
ASTM F2413-18

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Washable lining
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Cold insulation

PU
PU Outsole: F35
Yellow 39-48, Green 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

OB

FD90

PU NON SAFETY WELLINGTON 04 CI FO

EN ISO 20347 04

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Washable lining
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- 100% metal free

PU
PU Outsole: F35
Green 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

SAFETY WELLINGTONS

ANTIBACTERIAL LINER

TAILORED FOR WIDER CALVES

NEW

RESISTANT TO OILS, FATS, ORGANIC SOLVENTS, AND A VARIETY OF CHEMICALS

NO BREAKING OR CRACKING IN EXTREME WEATHER CONDITIONS

RAISED CONTOURING TO AID BETTER ABRASION RESISTANCE

PORTWEST Steelite™

S4

FD84

PU FOOD WELLINGTON S4 CI FO

EN ISO 20345 S4

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Washable lining
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Protective steel toecap

PU
PU Outsole:
White 39-48

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

PVC WELLINGTONS

Steelite

S5

FW95

TOTAL SAFETY WELLINGTON S5

EN ISO 20345 S5
EN 13832-3:2018
AS 2210.3
ASTM F2413-18

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction
- Chemical resistant
- Protective steel toecap

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X Black 36-49, White 36-48
Y Green 36-48

	EURO	UK	USA
Black	36-49	3-14	4-15
Green,White	36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S4

FW94

CLASSIC SAFETY WELLINGTON S4

EN ISO 20345 S4
EN 13832-3:2018

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction
- Washable nylon inner lining

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

PVC WELLINGTONS

PORTWEST Steelite™

S4

FW84

SAFETY FOOD WELLINGTON S4

EN ISO 20345 S4
EN 13832-3:2018
AS 2210.3

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Protective steel toecap
- Chemical resistant
- UKCA marked

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X White 36-48

04

FW90

PVC WELLINGTON 04

EN ISO 20347 04

- Fully waterproof
- Kick spur
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

PVC
PVC Outsole: F36
X Green 39-48
Y Black 37-48,

MAXIMUM PROTECTION IN HARSH CONDITIONS

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

	EURO	UK	USA
Black	37-48	4-13	5-14
Green	39-48	6-13	7-14

PVC WELLINGTONS

FUR LINED FOR EXTRA WARMTH

BELLOW TONGUE

KICK SPUR

Steelite

S5

FW75

NEPTUNE RIGGER BOOT S5 CI

EN ISO 20345 S5
EN 13832-3:2018

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Cold insulation

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 36-49, Tan 36-49

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

Steelite

S5

FW45

PVC BOOT S5

EN ISO 20345 S5

- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces

PVC
PVC Outsole: F44
Black 38-47

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

SAFETY WADERS

PRACTICAL AND FUNCTIONAL

Steelite™

S5

FW71

SAFETY WAIST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345 S5

- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-47

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

Steelite™

S5

FW74

SAFETY CHEST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345 S5

- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets
- Kick spur
- Colour coded red outsole for easy identifications of safety features
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Compositelite

S3

FC44

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-49

EURO	UK	USA
38-49	5-14	6-14

Compositelite

S3

FC11

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

WATER RESISTANT AND METAL FREE

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Compositelite

S1P

FC14 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Full grain leather
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Compositelite

S1P

FC10 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

Compositelite

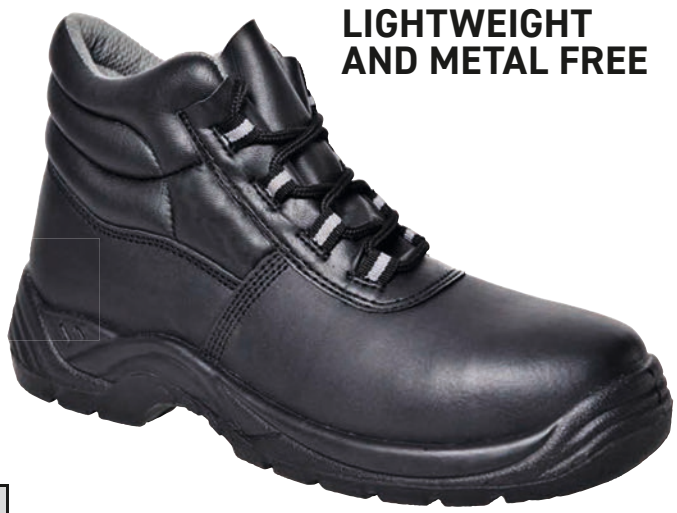
S1

FC21 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49



LIGHTWEIGHT AND METAL FREE

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S3

FW43 STEELITE KUMO SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 37-49

EURO	UK	USA
37-49	4-14	5-15

Steelite

S3

FW23 STEELITE KUMO BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-50

EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

Steelite

S3

FW44 STEELITE THOR SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F02
Black 38-47

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S3

FD03

STEELITE PROTECTOR PLUS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Water Resistant Leather
Nitrile Outsole: F88
Black 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S3

FW11

STEELITE THOR BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Premium leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F02
Black 37-48

WATER RESISTANT PROTECTION

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S3

FW03 STEELITE BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F13
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

Steelite

S3

FW24 STEELITE KUMO BOOT SCUFF CAP S3

EN ISO 20345 S3

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F57
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FW85 STEELITE ULTRA SAFETY SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F04
Black 38-48

HEEL DETAIL FOR ABRASION RESISTANCE

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S1P

FW51 PORTWEST DEALER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
AS 2210.3

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear

Waxy Full-Grain Buffalo Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F02
X Black 38-48
Y Brown 38-48

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

Steelite

S1P

FW09 STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT SCUFF CAP S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
X Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

Steelite

S1P

FW25 STEELITE SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
X Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S1P

FW10

STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
AS 2210.3
ASTM F2413-18

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

Steelite

S1P

FW14

STEELITE PROTECTOR SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P
ASTM F2413-18

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

Steelite

S1

FW15 STEELITE SAFETY TRAINER S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

Steelite

S1

FW21 STEELITE SAFETY BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345 S1

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-49

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15

Steelite

SB

FW26 STEELITE AIR CUSHION SAFETY SHOE SB

EN ISO 20345 SB

- Cemented outsole construction
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces

Buffalo Leather
PVC/ Rubber Outsole: F09
Black 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

EXECUTIVE SAFETY SHOES

Steelite

S1P

FW47

STEELITE EXECUTIVE OXFORD SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Premium leather upper
- Oxford style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Full-Grain Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F14
Black 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

Steelite

S1P

FW46

STEELITE EXECUTIVE BROGUE S1P

EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Premium leather upper
- Brogue style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

Full-Grain Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F14
Black 39-47

THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

01

FW20

WORK BOOT 01

EN ISO 20347 01

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 37-48

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

01

FW19

WORK SHOE 01

EN ISO 20347 01

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 36-48

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

WORK FOOTWEAR

FW40
LIMES HIKER BOOT

- Premium suede upper
- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole

Cow Suede
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F28
Navy 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FW67
NEBRASKA LOW CUT TRAINER

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Lightweight and comfortable

PU/Mesh
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F45
Grey 39-47

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FT08
593

SOCKS

Unisex Sock Range

The unisex range of workwear socks come in a variety of styles and colour. Features include reinforced heels and toes for durability and a cushion sole area providing extra comfort and warmth.

81:2010

Determination Of Whole Shoe Thermal Insulation Value And Cold Rating

A cold rating test to assess thermal performance. The item of footwear is tested on a heated artificial foot form and by monitoring the amount of energy required to maintain the foot temperature and the temperature of the foot and its surrounding environment, a range of minimum temperatures at which the footwear will feel comfortable according to the activity level of the wearer can be calculated. To test socks, a reference sample of footwear (FW11) is first tested with a reference sock and then with the sample sock (SK18) to assess the contribution made to the thermal performance of the footwear.

Table 1: TM436:2010 Cold Rating Test Results SK18

FW11		Thermal Reference	SK18
R value		0.1909	0.2150
coldest temperature with...	4 W loss	6.48	4.78
	8 W loss	-7.03	-10.45
	12 W loss	-20.55	-25.67

144 6

SK20 MODAFLAME SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -5

- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester
Black 39-43,44-48

144 6

SK21 ESD WORK SOCK

EN 1149 -5

Reinforced heel and toe area providing optimum comfort
Reinforced with conductive yarn

44% Polyester, 28% Polyamide, 25% Cotton, 1% Carbon, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43,44-48

CUT

144 6

SK26 CUT RESISTANT SOCK

- Constructed from steel fibres and cut resistant materials
- Reinforced heel and toe area with flat seam for comfortable fit and wear
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

32% Polyamide-Nylon, 27% Cotton, 22% Polyethylene, 12% Lyocell, 5% Polyamide, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43,44-48

144 6

SK34 WINTER MERINO SOCK

- Finished in merino wool
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Soft grip cuff

65% Wool, 35% Nylon
Black 39-43,44-48

144 6

SK18 EXTREME COLD WEATHER SOCK

SATRA TM 436

- Polyolefin insulating material
- Antimicrobial and anti-odour properties
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43,44-48
Navy 39-43,44-48

144 6

SK23 PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF SOCKS

- 100% waterproof sock
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

100% Cotton & 100 Nylon Lining
Black 39-43,44-48

SOCKS

EXCEPTIONAL CARE FOR YOUR FEET

H 25CM

144 6

SK24 BAMBOO HIKER SOCK

- Naturally anti-bacterial sock
- Natural deodorising properties keep feet odour free
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

43% Bamboo, 35% Polypropylene, 20% Polyamide-Nylon, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43, 44-48

H 27CM

144 6

SK27 LIGHTWEIGHT HI-VISIBILITY SOCK

- Highly visibility in both night and day
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Soft and comfortable

70% Polyester, 30% Nylon
Yellow 39-43, 44-48

H 25CM

144 6

SK11 THERMAL SOCK

- Ribbed leg pattern

55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic
Blue 39-43, 44-48
Grey 39-43, 44-48

H 28CM

144 6

SK13 CLASSIC COTTON SOCK

- Ribbed leg pattern

80% Cotton, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

H 32CM

48 6

SK33 WORK SOCK 3 PACK

- Ribbed leg pattern

79% Acrylic, 15% Nylon, 6% Polyester
Black 39-43 - 44-48
Grey 39-43, 44-48

H 40CM

144 6

SK10 COMBAT SOCK

- Ribbed leg pattern

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43 - 44-48

H 25CM

144 6

SK12 HIKER SOCK

- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- New colour

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43 - 44-48

FOOTBEDS

CUSHION COMFORT ALL DAY LONG

50
25

FC90 GEL CUSHIONING INSOLE

- 4mm at toe, 8mm at heel thickness
- SGS certified
- Shock Absorbing
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region

Polymer Gel
Grey S-L

200
10

FC81 ULTIMATE COMFORT INSOLE

- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

EVA, Polyester, Gel, Latex
Blue S-L

50
25

FC82 GEL CUSHION & ARCH SUPPORT INSOLE

- Arch support helps support the foot and provides maximum comfort
- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Polyurethane, Nylon, Gel, TPU, Polyester
Black/Green S-L

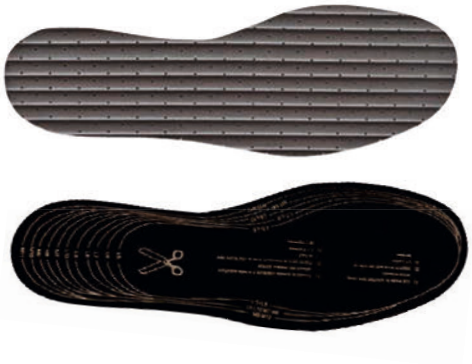
200
50

FC86 ACTIFRESH INSOLE

- 3mm thickness
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Cotton, Latex
White One Size

FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES



200
50

FC89 THERMAL FLEECE INSOLE

- 3.5mm thickness
- Fleece layer to keep feet warm
- Soft latex layer for maximum cushioning
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

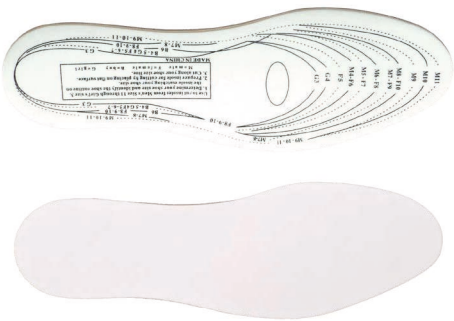
Fleece, Latex
Black One Size

200
50

FC88 THERMAL ALUMINIUM INSOLE

- 5mm thickness
- Special aluminium layer retains heat and repels cold
- Wool/polyester layer for added warmth and comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Fleece, Latex
Grey One Size



100
50

FC87 MEMORY FOAM INSOLE

- 10mm thickness
- Ergonomically designed insole moulds to the individual's foot shape
- Provides all day comfort and support
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Memory Foam
White One Size

x144
12

FL02 STEELITE 150CM BOOTLACE

- 150cm length
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

300D Polyester
Black One Size

STEEL SPIKES

75

FC94 NON SLIP ICE GRABBER

- Steel spikes
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Rubber
Black L,XL

STABILITY AND SAFETY IN TREACHEROUS CONDITIONS

HAND PROTECTION

THE COMPLETE HAND PROTECTION SOLUTION

A newly expanded range of hand protection products caters for all work and safety needs. Only the best materials and manufacturing methods are used in the production of this extensive and highly specialised range.

CUT 678
PREMIUM CUT PROTECTION

CHAINMAIL 706
CHAINMAIL PROTECTION

IMPACT 707
IMPACT PROTECTION

MECHANIC 713
DURABLE GRIP GLOVES

GRIP 716
GENERAL HANDLING PROTECTION

VEND 717
VEND MACHINE READY

RETAIL 717
RETAIL PACKAGED

AQUA 720
LIQUID BARRIER GLOVES

PRO 735
SPECIALIST HAND PROTECTION

ARC FLASH 697
ARC FLASH PROTECTION

LINER 738
LINER GLOVES

LEATHER 740
MULTI PURPOSE WORK GLOVES

THERM 744
COLD PROTECTION

HEAT 753
HEAT PROTECTION

ESD 749
ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION

WELD 753
WELDING PROTECTION

CHEM 758
CHEMICAL PROTECTION

FOODSAFE 766
SAFE FOOD HANDLING

DISPOSABLE 766
DISPOSABLE GLOVES

CT300, CT200 AND NANO ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST

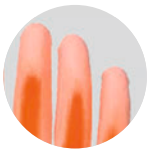
HAND PROTECTION GUIDE
FIND THE RIGHT GLOVE FOR THE JOB

Below is a guide to materials used and the performance factors associated. This will aid in decision making to secure the right hand protection for the job.

GLOVE LINER TYPE

KNITTED SEAMLESS

Highly breathable and close fitting for good dexterity. The seamless liner avoids irritation offering improved comfort.



SEWN & IMPREGNATED

Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Coating is bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced dexterity.

COATED/DIPPED

Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner supports the compound and adds strength. The compound used enhances the mechanical performance with different compounds used for different conditions.

GLOVE LINER MATERIAL

HPPE
High performance cut resistance, comfort and abrasion resistance

LEATHER: SPLIT GRAIN
Dry grip, abrasion resistance and durable.

NYLON
Stretch and elasticity

PARA-ARAMID
Cut and heat resistance

COTTON
Comfort and breathability

UHWPE
Premium cut resistant, free from steel and glass fibres

LEATHER: SMOOTH GRAIN
Durable, supple and oil & water repellent

POLYESTER
Durability

GLASS FIBRE
Cut Resistance

ACRYLIC
Insulation

DIPPING MATERIAL

NITRILE
Excellent resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion. Dry grip

NEOPRENE
Dry, wet and oil grip

NITRILE SANDY
Wet and dry grip. High abrasion resistance.

NITRILE MICRO FOAM
High dexterity with improved touch sensitivity

NITRILE FOAM
Oil and wet grip

PU
Good abrasion resistance. Dry grip

LATEX
Dry and wet grip

PVC
Good abrasion resistance. Dry, wet and oily grip

TPR
Impact Protection

TPV
Impact Protection

TPE
High grip and abrasion resistance

CUFF STYLE

BEADED

Optimise liquid protection with increased cuff strength

STRAIGHT

Additional length which protects forearm from liquid runoff

PINKED

Traditional style, improved edge grip for ease of donning and glove removal

SUPPORTED GLOVES

A liner is dipped into a compound material.

GAUNTLET

Additional length which protects forearm (10cm plus)

KNITWRIST

Securely fits gloves in place and prevent dirt entering the glove

SAFETY CUFF

Provides additional wrist protection (7cm in length)

SLIP ON CUFF

Easy donning, economical design

UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

Moulds are dipped directly into a compound material, giving the wearer maximum dexterity. There are two options, unlined or flock-lined with cotton or rayon polyester for improved comfort

CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

HOW TO MEASURE:

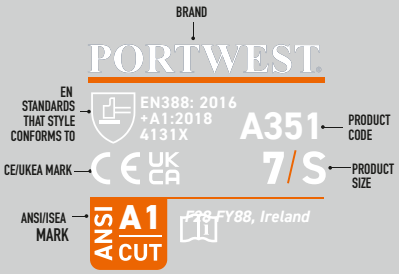
Place your right hand on the diagram with the line between your thumb and index finger. The line closest to the right side of your hand indicates the best fitting glove size.

OR

Measure the circumference of your hand at the palm using a tape measure. The size chart above, top right, explains which size glove will fit you best.

KNITTING GAUGE

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the glove liner



GLOVE & HAND SIZE CHART AS PER STANDARD EN21240									
Hand Size	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Palm Circumference (mm)	127mm	152mm	178mm	203mm	229mm	254mm	279mm	304mm	329mm
Hand Length (mm)	148mm	160mm	171mm	182mm	192mm	204mm	215mm	227mm	237mm
Minimal Glove Length (inches)	8	8½	9	9½	9½-10	10-10½-	10½-11	11½-12	12½
Glove Size	XXS / 5	XS / 6	S / 7	M / 8	L / 9	XL / 10	XXL / 11	3XL/12	4XL/13
Portwest Cuff Colour Code									

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN ISO 21420:2020 – Protective Gloves – General Requirements And Test Methods (Updated From En 420:2003+A1:2009)

Under EN ISO 21420 this standard defines the general requirements for glove design and construction, sizing, dexterity, water vapour transmission and absorption, electrostatic properties (in accordance with EN16350:2014) and innocuousness.

Innocuousness test now includes, pH (between 3.5 and 9.5), Chromium VI for leather products (less than 3mg/kg), nickel release for metallic components, azo colourants (less that 30mg/kg), dimethylformamide or DMFa in Polyurethane products (less than 1000mg/kg), Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons or PAH (less than 1mg/kg). The innocuousness testing covers where applicable elements of regulations such as REACH (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006) Annex XVII.

Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks – EN388:2016+A1:2018

Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

REQUIREMENTS

Performance level P
Impact Resistance
Impact-resistant properties to 5J.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F
STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE:
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-though

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: PUNCTURE RESISTANCE:
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

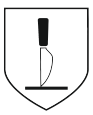
PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: TEAR RESISTANCE:
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5
b: BLADE CUT RESISTANCE: (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: ABRASION RESISTANCE:
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	-
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30



EN 1082 Parts 1 to 3: 1997 to 2000
Parts 1 to 3: Protective clothing.

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives.

Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks (Heat and/or Fire) EN 407: 2004 (AS/NZS 2161.4)

This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire. The heat and flame pictogram is accompanied by a 6 digit number.

1 3 1 2 1 2

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
f: RESISTANCE TO A LARGE MELTING METAL SPRAY:
Amount of spray required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
e: RESISTANCE TO SMALL MELTING METAL SPRAY:
Amount of spray required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: RESISTANCE TO RADIATING HEAT:
Time required to raise a given temperature level.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE HEAT:
Time during which the glove is able to delay the transfer of heat of a flame.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT FOR 15 SECONDS:
Temperature (within the range of 100C to 500C) at which the person wearing the gloves will not feel any pain (for a period of at least 15 seconds).

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: RESISTANCE TO FLAMMABILITY:
Time during which the material remains lit and continues to be consumed after the ignition source has been eliminated.

B: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT FOR 15 SECONDS:

PERFORMANCE LEVEL	CONTACT TEMPERATURE (°C)	THRESHOLD TIME (Second)
1	100°C	≥15s
2	250°C	≥15s
3	350°C	≥15s
4	500°C	≥15s

EN 407:2020 – Glove Protective Against Thermal Risks

This standard was updated from the 2004 version in April 2020. Test 1 for resistance to flammability or burning behaviour has been amended to Limited Flame Spread, and covers the inclusion of oven gloves to be classed as PPE. If a glove is tested only for contact heat an alternative symbol is used to indicate protection against heat without flame. Gloves certified to the 2004 version of the standard do not need to change until the existing certificate expires.

Protective Gloves For Welders EN 12477: 2001 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. According to their performance, protective gloves for welders are classified into two types.

Type A: Lower dexterity (with higher other performance).
Type B: Higher dexterity (with lower other performance).

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN374

Protective Gloves : Against Chemicals And Micro-Organisms EN ISO 374-1:2016 (AS/NZS 2161.10.1)

Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks.
New to the standard - There are now 3 standard classes related to the performance level and number of chemicals they protect against. There are 6 additional chemicals to test against. There is a requirement to test for degradation EN 374-4:2013. EN374-3:2003 is withdrawn and is replaced by EN 16523-1:2015. Gloves longer than 400mm will have to be additionally tested in the cuff area. The requirement for testing to EN388 has been removed. The "low chemical" or "Waterproof" beaker symbol has been withdrawn.

ISO 374-1:2016/Type C

X - Low Chemical

ISO 374-1:2016/Type B

XYZ

ISO 374-1:2016/Type A

UVWXYZ

Code	Chemical	Class
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated paraffin
E	Carbon disulphide	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofurane	Hetero-cyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-Heptane	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide 40%	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid 96%	Inorganic Mineral Acid
M	65% Nitric Acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
N	99% Acetic Acid	Organic acid
O	Ammonia hydroxide 25%	Organic acid
P	30% Hydrogen peroxide	Peroxide
S	40% Hydofluoric acid	Inorganic inerla acid, contact poison
T	37% Formaldehyde	Aldehyde

EN ISO 374-2:2014 Determination of resistance to penetration

There are no major changes from EN374-2:2003

ISO 374-5:2016

Marking of gloves protecting against, bacteria and fungi

EN ISO 374-4:2013 Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals (DR)
New to the standard – tests puncture resistance before and after exposure to a challenge chemical. The average of the performance will be recorded in the usersheet as a percentage (%).

EN ISO 374-5:2016 Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks
Microorganisms are classed as bacteria, viruses or fungi. Gloves protecting against viruses must also pass ISO16604:2004.

ISO 374-5:2016

Additional marking for Virus

EN 16523-1:2015 Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals. Permeation by liquid chemical under conditions of continuous contact.
This test is similar to EN374-3 therefore gloves certified to EN374-3 do not need to be retested.

EN 16350:2014
Protective Gloves: Electrostatic Properties

This European standard specifies a test method for the electrostatic properties of gloves. The test improves on EN1149 as it requires a lower vertical resistance of less than 10 ohms. Gloves tested to EN16350:2014 can be used in areas where there may be an increased risk of explosion, such as in a refinery.

IEC 61340-5-1:2016
Protection of Electronic Devices from Electrostatic Phenomena: General Requirements

This standard specifies a test method for PPE products used in high sensitive areas where an electrostatic charge can potentially cause damage to delicate components such as electrical circuit boards and microchips.
All gloves in the Portwest ESD Glove collection have been tested to both standards.

EN ISO 10819

Protective Gloves: Mechanical Vibration And Shock
EN 10819: 1996 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

This European Standard specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, the data analysis and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of gloves in terms of vibration transmission from a handle to the palm of the hand in the frequency range from 31.5 Hz to 1250 Hz. The standard is intended to define a screening test for the vibration transmission through gloves.

EN455

EN 455:2000
Medical gloves for single use

Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties
Part 3: Requirements and testing for biological evaluation
Part 4: Requirements and testing for shelf life determination

CE foodsafe

European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

EN511

Protective Gloves Against Cold
EN 511:2006 (AS/NZS 2161.5)

The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.

3 3 1 — REQUIREMENTS

- 1 — PERFORMANCE LEVELS 0-1 c: WATER PENETRATION
- 3 — PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT COLD
- 3 — PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 a: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE COLD

EN381

CLASS 1

Protective Gloves : For Users Of Hand Held Chainsaws
EN 381-7: 1999

This European Standard specifies the requirements for gloves for resistance to cutting by a chainsaw when assessed by the test method described in EN381-4. The requirements are also given for marking and for the provision of information to be supplied by the manufacturer including criteria for the selection of appropriate gloves and instructions for use.

Class	0	1	2	3
Maximum chain speed (m/s)	16m/s	20m/s	24m/s	28m/s

Hand Protection Standards Explained

AS/NZS 2161

AUSTRALIA/STANDARDS NEW ZEALAND Occupational protective gloves:

This Standard sets out recommendations to achieve hand protection against hazards experienced in the workplace. It gives guidance on the following: selection, use, maintenance, the safe and hygienic practices to be followed in the decontamination/cleaning, storage and reissue of gloves to maintain the performance as appropriate.

Australian Standards - Gloves	EN Standards Gloves
AS/NZS 2161.1	N/A
AS/NZS 2161.2	EN420
AS/NZS 2161.3	EN388
AS/NZS 2161.4	EN407
AS/NZS 2161.5	EN511
AS/NZS 2161.8	EN421
AS/NZS 2161.9	EN ISO 10819
AS/NZS 2161.10.1	EN374-1
AS/NZS 2161.10.2	EN374-2
AS/NZS 2161.10.3	EN374-3

ANSI/ISEA-138

American National Standard for Performance and Classification for Impact-Resistant Gloves (ANSI/ISEA 138-2019)

This new standard provides an improved method of classifying impact protection to the back of the hand. The test is conducted by dropping a 5-joule mass on the impact points of the glove, recording the force transferred in kilonewtons (kN). This test is repeated eight times for the knuckles and ten times for the fingers. Gloves are classified based on test result average of the tests conducted. To classify as an ANSI/ISEA 138 level 1, 2, or 3, the average and all test results must be within the classification parameters.

Classification for Impact Resistance		
Performance Levels	**Mean (kN)**	**All Impact (kN)**
1	≤ 9	< 11.3
2	≤ 6.5	≤ 8.1
3	≤ 4	≤ 5

ASTM F2675-13

Test Method For Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection.

This test method is used to measure and describe the properties of hand protective products in response to convective and radiant energy generated by an electric arc under controlled laboratory conditions. There are 4 levels in the Hazard Risk Category rated by the ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

Hazard Risk Category	Minimum ATPV cal/cm2
0	n/a
1	4
2	8
3	25
4	40

ANSI/ISEA 105

American National Standard for Hand Protection

This standard addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to chemical and industrial applications. Hand protection includes gloves, mittens, partial gloves, or other items covering the hand or a portion of the hand that are intended to provide protection against or resistance to a specific hazard.

5.1 Mechanical Protection

5.1.1 Cut Resistance

The new ASTM F2992-15 test replaces ASTM F1790-05 and ensures uniform testing plus increases the performance levels beyond the old level 5. The sample is cut 15 times by a straight edge blade, under load. A new blade is used for each cut. The data is then used to determine the required load to cut through the material and this in turns is equated to a cut level. The new levels are now prefixed with the letter A.

Table 1 Classification for Cut Resistance

Level	Load (grams)
-	<200
A1	201-499
A2	500-999
A3	1000-1499
A4	1500-2199
A5	2200-2999
A6	3000-3999
A7	4000-4999
A8	5000-5999
A9	>6000

5.1.2 Puncture Resistance

When tested in accordance with Clause 6.4 of EN 388:2003 Protective gloves against mechanical risks, the gloves resistance against puncture shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 2, using the puncture force.

The average of a minimum of 12 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Table 2. Classification for Puncture Resistance

Level	Table 2. Classification for Puncture Resistance Level : Puncture (Newtons)
0	<10
1	≥ 10
2	≥ 20
3	≥ 60
4	≥ 100
5	≥ 150

5.1.3 Abrasion Resistance

When tested in accordance with ASTM D3389-05, Standard Test Method for Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance or ASTM D3884-09, Standard Guide for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), the gloves abrasion resistance shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 3 using the number of abrasion cycles to failure (test endpoint). These test methods shall be followed using H-18 abrasion wheels with a 500 gram load for levels 0 to 3 and a 1000 gramme load for levels 4 to 6. Using ASTM D3389-05 for coated glove fabrics or unsupported gloves, the end point at which the glove material is determined to fail shall be at the number of abrasion cycles just before the film or coating has a hole abraded through it. Using ASTM D3884-05 for coated glove fabrics, the end point shall be when the first thread or yarn is broken. The average of a minimum of 5 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Table 3. Classification for Abrasion Resistance

Level (tested at 500g load) :	Abrasion cycles to fail
0	<100
1	› 100
2	› 500
3	› 1000
Level (tested at 1000g load)	
4	› 3000
5	› 10,000
6	› 20,000

5.2 Chemical Protection

5.2.1 Chemical Permeation Resistance

When tested in accordance with ASTM F739-07, Standard Test Method for Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact the gloves chemical permeation shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 4 using the average standard breakthrough time (for each chemical tested). The average of a minimum of 3 specimens shall be used to report the classification level. In reporting permeation data for each chemical the permeation rate shall be reported in µg/cm2 min. It shall be permitted to report the cumulative permeation in g/cm2 that occurs within 1 hour of the test for each chemical.

Table 4. Classification for Chemical Permeation

Level	Standard breakthrough time (minutes)
0	<10
1	› 10
2	› 30
3	› 60
4	› 120
5	› 240
6	› 480

5.4 Heat and Flame Protection

5.4.1 Ignition Resistance and Burning Behaviour (or AfterFlame Time)

When tested in accordance with ASTM F1358-08, Test Method for Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Protection, the glove materials ignition resistance and burning behaviour shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 6, using ignition time and burn time. In order to be classified at a specific level, the glove material shall meet each of the criteria at that specific level. The average of a minimum of 3 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Table 6. Classification for Ignition Resistance and Burning Resistance

Level	Time Exposed to Flame (s)	After-Flame time (s)
0	3	> 2
1	3	‹ 2
2	12	>2
3	12	‹ 2
4	no ignition in either 3 or 12 second exposure period	

5.4.3 Conductive Heat Resistance

When tested in accordance with ASTMF1060-08 Test Method for Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, the gloves conductive heat resistance shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 8. Classification of glove performance shall be based on the contact (surface) temperature at which both the time-to-second degree burn is equal to or greater than 15 seconds, and the alarm time is greater than 4 seconds.

The average of a minimum of 5 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Table 8. Classification for Conductive Heat Resistance

Level	Highest contact temperature(°C) at which both time-to-2nd degree burn > 15 seconds and alarm time> 4 seconds
0	< 80
1	80
2	140
3	200
4	260
5	320

5.6 Dexterity

When tested in accordance with EN420:2003, Protective gloves- General requirements and test methods, clause 6.2, the dexterity shall be classified against the levels in Table 9, using smallest diameter of the pin that can be picked up. The average of 4 pairs of gloves shall be used to report the classification level.

Table 9. Classification of Dexterity

Level	Smallest diameter of pin fulfilling test conditions (mm)
1	11
2	9.5
3	8
4	6.5
5	5

THE ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR EXTREME DEXTERITY

Portwest offers a collection of lightweight styles that offer the wearer ultimate dexterity, flexibility and comfort when needed most.

18 GAUGE FOR EXCEPTIONAL DEXTERITY

CT32 685

18.5 grams 0.78mm

CUT C | GRIP | TOUCH

CT45 697

28 grams 1.2mm

CUT D | GRIP

AP70 728

16 grams 0.8mm

SILICONE FREE

FOODSAFE | GRIP

A360 728

9.5 grams 0.44mm

ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT

GRIP

AP32 704

24.5 grams 0.8mm

NITRILE FOAM

CUT B | GRIP

AP31 704

20 grams 0.64mm

PU

CUT B | GRIP

FOR SAFE PREPARATION AND HANDLING OF FOOD

CE Foodsafe
European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

A930 766
GRIP MECHANIC FOODSAFE

A910 767
FOODSAFE

A915 767
FOODSAFE

A900 767
FOODSAFE

A905 767
FOODSAFE

A655 700
CUT D HEAT LINER FOODSAFE

A645 700
CUT D GRIP FOODSAFE

A643 705
CUT B GRIP FOODSAFE

A632 701
CUT D HEAT GRIP FOODSAFE

A657 691
CUT F LINER FOODSAFE

A688 700
CUT D HEAT LINER FOODSAFE

AP70 728
GRIP FOODSAFE

A689 701
CUT D HEAT FOODSAFE

A690 701
CUT D HEAT FOODSAFE

A691 701
CUT D HEAT FOODSAFE

AC10 706
CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE

AC20 706
CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE

AC01 706
CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE

HAND PROTECTION

THE COMPLETE HAND PROTECTION RANGE

CUT

PROTECT AGAINST INJURY

CHAINMAIL

VEND

IMPACT

MECHANIC

GRIP

PORTWEST PLANET

RETAIL READY

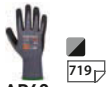
A319 724

A128 726

A109 729

NANO

AP02 719


AP62 719

HEAT

A590 734

AQUA

AP80 720

AP30 720

AP01 720

A300 732

A302 732

A400 732

A427 733

A435 733

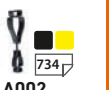
A445 733

A880 733

A800 766

CLIPS

A001 734


A002 734

PRO

A780 697

A290 735

A790 735

LINER

A020 738

A050 738

A080 738

A010 739

A030 739

A040 739

LEATHER

A230 740

A225 740

A220 741

A200 741

A210 741

A209 742

A219 742

A229 742

A260 743

A250 743

A270 743

A271 743

ESD

A698 750

A699 750

A696 751

A697 751

A197 752

A198 752

A199 752

THERM

A146 745

A140 745

A143 746

A145 746

A185 746

A280 747

A450 747

A245 747

A751 748

WELD

AP01 720

A115 748

A540 754

A521 754

A530 755

A531 755

A500 756

A510 756

A505 757

A520 757

CHEM

A812 760

A813 760

A814 761

A820 761

A801 762

A802 762

A803 762

A881 763

A882 763

AP60 764

A810 764

A827 765

A835 765

A845 765

DISPOSABLE

A930 766

A925 767

A910 767

A915 767

A900 767

A905 767

FOR SAFE HANDLING OF SHARP OBJECTS

Hand injury is one of the most frequent types of accident reported in the working environment, with cuts and lacerations the biggest concern in this area. Portwest's range of cut resistant gloves gives varying degrees of protection depending on what level is required.

CUT PROTECTION SUITABLE FOR ALMOST EVERY TASK

Portwest has over 50 styles of cut resistant gloves and sleeves to suit almost every task. Portwest continually work on bringing new and improved cut resistant styles to the market. Use the Portwest Cut Protection Selection Guide to help in selecting the best protection for your application.

50 **CUT RESISTANT PROTECTION STYLES**

- ☑ **Protects hands against the risk of cut**
- ☑ **Multiple material gauges that offer high levels of dexterity**
- ☑ **Available in a range of coatings for grip in dry, wet and oily conditions**

CUT PROTECTION SELECTION GUIDE

Selecting the Correct Cut Protection

In order to assist in selecting the best cut gloves to your application, Portwest suggest using this 3 step process:

Step 1. Identify the Hazard & Decide on Risk of Injury

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	FACTOR
No Hazard	1
Fully Controlled Hazard	2
Controlled Hazard	3
Limited Control	4
No Control	5

RISK OF INJURY	FACTOR
No Perceived Risk	1
Very Low Risk	2
Low Risk	3
Medium Risk	4
High Risk	5
Very High Risk	6

Step 2. Calculate the Required Protection Levels

Multiplying the Risk by the Hazard will provide a performance level (value) from which to base the required cut resistance. The value used for the new test method is Newton's, following this method will give an appropriate Newton value.

Using the two tables above, calculate the required minimum cut performance. e.g. High Risk (5) x Limited Control (4) = 20

The Performance Levels Explained table explains the performance levels (values).

Performance Levels Explained

RISK	CUT PERFORMANCE (NEWTONS) = (RISK X HAZARD)				
6	6	12	18	24	30
5	5	10	15	20	25
4	4	5	12	16	20
3	3	6	9	12	15
2	2	4	6	8	10
1	1	2	3	4	5
Hazard	1	2	3	4	5

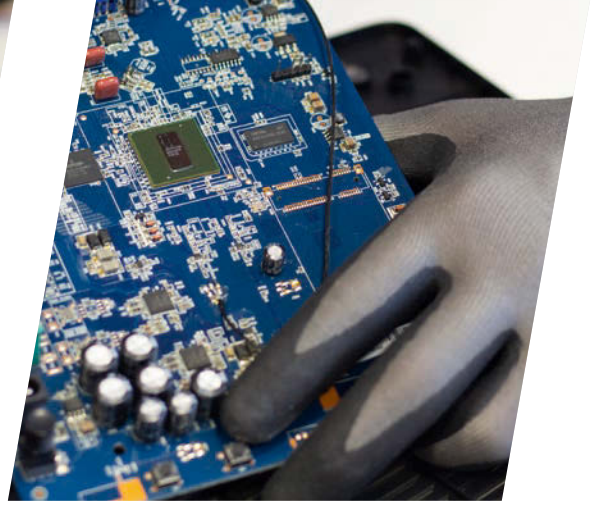
Step 3. Find the Suitable Level of Cut Protection

Apply the performance level to the EN388:2016 levels below to find a suitable level of cut protection.

LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE TO EN388:2016						
CUT LEVEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
CUT LEVEL (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30

Gloves are tested to a minimum performance level so if you are unsure of the required level of cut protection choose the next level up. For example, if your assessment suggests 12 Newtons then perhaps choose a level D glove.

CT SERIES™
PREMIUM CUT PROTECTION



NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF UNIQUELY COMFORTABLE ULTRA-LIGHT AND BREATHABLE CUT PROTECTION.

The CT Series collection of cut resistant gloves is unlike any other offering on the market. Using innovative fabrics and production techniques, these gloves are uniquely comfortable, ultra-light, breathable and flexible.

DY ULTRA

DyUltra is a new cut resistant material developed to provide the highest level of abrasion resistance in the market, higher than Para-Aramids.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.

NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRE

The CT Series collection is free from glass and steel fibres, ensuring they can be worn over long periods without skin irritation, these gloves are OEKO-TEX® certified for maximum skin-friendliness.

RETAINS CUT RESISTANCE UP TO 10 WASHES

Our innovative fabric construction ensures cut resistance levels are retained for up to 10 washes, as independently tested.

FULL RANGE OF CUT AND DEXTERITY LEVELS

This premium offering is certified to EN388:2016 and available in cut levels from level C to level F, and a range of gauges 7,13,15 and 18. Under the American ANSI standard, cut levels range from A3 to A8.

CUT F

CT SERIES

144
12

CT67

CT AHR13 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

13

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

TOP SELLER

EN 388
4X43F

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

CT SERIES

144
12

CT69

CT AHR7 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

7

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EXCEPTIONAL CUT PERFORMANCE

EN 388
4X43F

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

CUT F

CT SERIES

144
12

CT90

CT AHR7 CUT SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

7

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles

1

UHWPE
X Grey One Size

EN 388
3X4XF

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT F

OFFERS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF CUT PROTECTION

SOLD IN SINGLES

CUT E

CT SERIES

144
12

CT65

CT VHR15 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

15

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

ENHANCED GRIP WITH EXCELLENT DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X43E

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT E GRIP

CT SERIES

144
12

CT45

CT HR18 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

18

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

18 GAUGE FOR EXCEPTIONAL DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X42D

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT D GRIP

CUT C

CT SERIES

144
12

CT32

CT MR18 MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X31C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Designed specifically for touchscreen devices

UHWPE, Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

THIN PALM FOR HIGH DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X31C

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT C GRIP TOUCH

CS SERIES™

ENHANCED CUT PERFORMANCE

HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE

Introducing the CS Series cut resistant hand protection collection. Packed with features such as touchscreen compatibility, reinforced thumb crotch and reflective labels for improved visibility in low light conditions.

The CS Series collection is designed to provide the highest level of cut resistance whilst allowing the wearer to carry out tasks, safely and securely. This collection of eight gloves suit almost every working environment. Including, an 18 gauge option for the highest dexterity, latex coated option for optimal grip, a leather palm option for supreme heat protection. CS Series ensures maximum safety, when needed most.

8 HIGHEST LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE STYLES

- ☑ Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- ☑ High level cut resistance
- ☑ Touchscreen Compatible

CUT F

CS SERIES

144
12

A672

CS AHR13 NITRILE CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X44F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

13

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Steel Fibre, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4 X44F

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP TOUCH

CS SERIES

144
12

A673

CS AHR18 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X42F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

18

- Level F cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X42F

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP TOUCH

CUT F

CS SERIES

144
12

A670

CS AHR13 PU CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

- Level F cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Steel Fibre, Polyurethane
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X43F

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP TOUCH

CUT F

CS SERIES

72
12

A674

CS AHR13 LEATHER CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X44F
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Designed for tasks that require reinforced abrasion resistance
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Cotton, Polyester, Elastane, Steel Fibre, Leather
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388 4X44F | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F HEAT GRIP

CS SERIES

144
12

A671

CS AHR13 LATEX CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 3X44F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Superior strength and comfort
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Steel Fibre, Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EXCEPTIONAL GRIP

EN 388 3X44F | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

CUT E

CS SERIES

144
12

A660

CS VHR18 PU CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 3X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastane, PU, Nitrile
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
3X42E

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT E GRIP TOUCH

CS SERIES

144
12

A661

CS VHR18 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective Label for improved visibility

HPPE, Nylon, Steel, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X42E

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT E GRIP TOUCH

CUT E

CS SERIES

144
12

A650

CS VHR15 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X44E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions

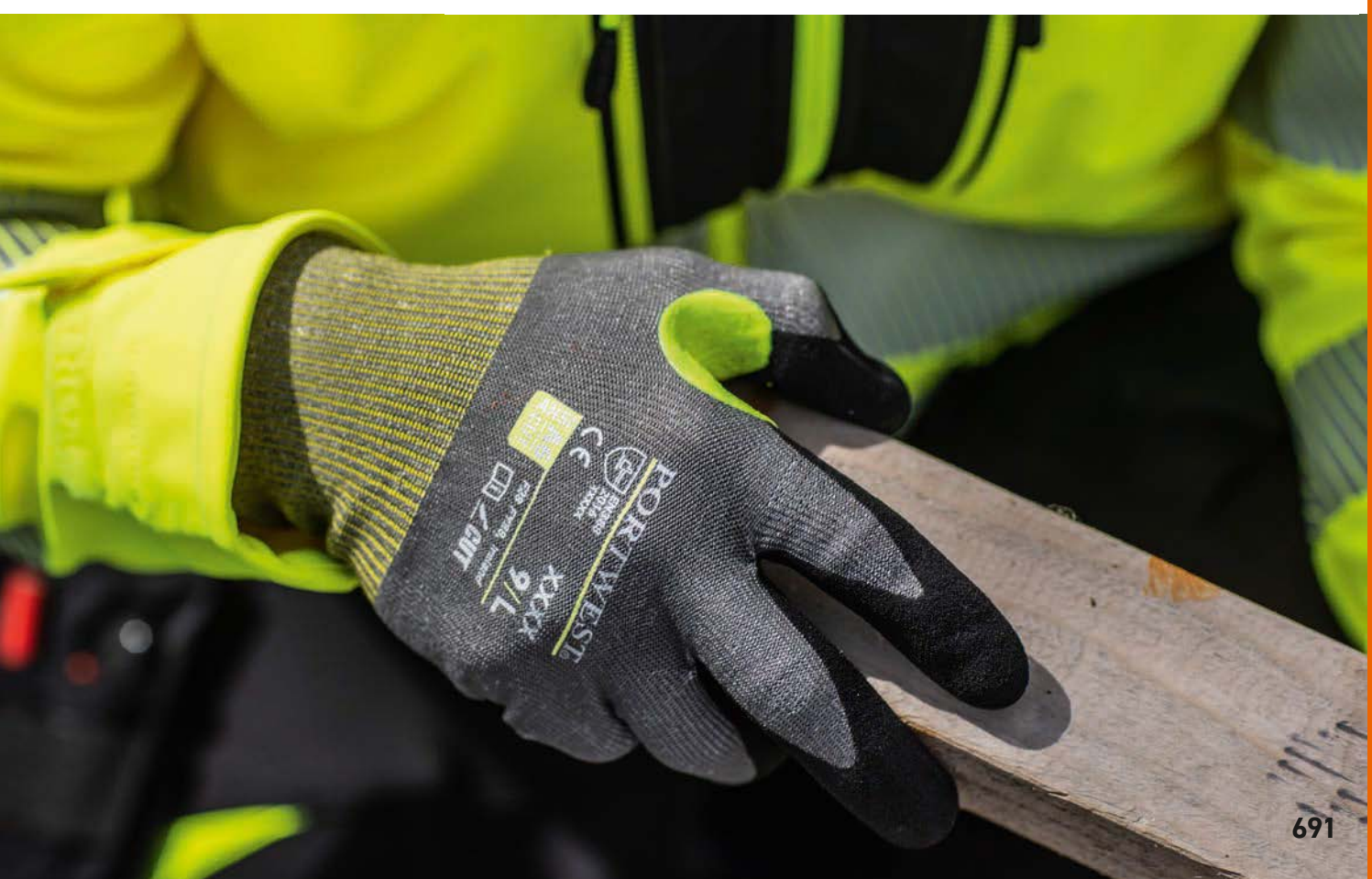
HPPE, Nylon, Polyester, Elastane, Steel Fibre, Nitrile Foam
Green/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X44E

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT E GRIP TOUCH

NEW



CUT PROTECTION

Hand injury is one of the most frequent types of accident reported in the working environment, with cuts and lacerations the biggest concern in this area. Portwest's range of cut resistant gloves gives varying degrees of protection depending on what level is required.

CT SERIES

144
12

CT69

CT AHR7 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X43F

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

CUT F

CT SERIES

144 12

CT90

CT AHR7 CUT SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

7

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles

1

UHWPE
Grey One Size

SOLD IN SINGLES

EN 388 3X4XF

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F

NEW

96 12

A657

AHR 10 FOOD GLOVE LINER

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 3X4XF
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

10

- Level F cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Approved for safe food handling
- Machine washable up to 92°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Sold in singles

1

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon
Grey S/7-XXL/11

SOLD IN SINGLES

EN 388 3X4XF

EN 407 X1XXXX

CUT F FOODSAFE LINER

CUT F

CT SERIES

144 12

CT67

CT AHR13 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388 4X43F

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

144 12

A667

CLAYMORE AHR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

- Level F cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Maximum cut resistance according to EN388:2016
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11

HIGHEST LEVEL OF CUT RESISTANCE

EN 388 4X43F

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F GRIP

CUT E

CT SERIES

144
12

CT65

CT VHR15 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
4X43E

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT E GRIP

144
12

A665

VHR ADVANCED CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X44E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

- Level E cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

HDPE, Stainless Steel, Glass Fibre, Nitrile Foam
Grey S/7-XXL/11

PALM DIPPED FOR EXTRA DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X44E

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

CUT E GRIP

CUT D

144
12

AP81

LIQUID PRO HR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Dual latex coating
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
3X43D

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D AQUA GRIP

144
12

AP50

AQUA CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

OIL AND WATER RESISTANT

EN388
4X43D

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D AQUA GRIP

CUT D

144 12

A611 ARAMID HR CUT LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X43D
EN 407 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

10

- Level D cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Durable Aramid cut resistant liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Ideal for the glass industry
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

Polyester, Aramid, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Latex
Black/Blue S/7-3XL/12

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3X43D	X2XXXX	

CUT D HEAT GRIP

144 12

A780 ARC GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ASTM F2675-13 2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

13

- Superb Arc-Flash Protection: Arc Rating (ATPV) = 9.5 cal/cm2
- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection

Aramid, Neoprene
Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4X42D	X1XXXX	

ARC FLASH CUT D HEAT GRIP PRO

CT SERIES

144 12

CT45 CT HR18 NITRILE FOAM CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

18

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Breathable seamless liner

UHWPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4X42D	

CUT D GRIP

THIN PALM FOR HIGH DEXTERITY

CUT D

144
12

A621 CUT 3/4 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

HDPE, Glass Fibre, Nitrile Foam
Black S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D HEAT GRIP

144
12

A626 VIS-TEX HR CUT GLOVE - NITRILE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner for increased wearer comfort
- High visibility liner
- Nitrile sandy coating
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nitrile Sandy
Yellow/Red S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D HEAT GRIP

72
12

A646 VIS-TEX WINTER HR CUT GLOVE NITRILE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 3
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
EN 407 X2XXXX
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Available in sizes up to 3XL

HPPE, Acrylic, Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

KEEP YOUR HANDS WARM

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D HEAT THERM GRIP

CUT D

144
12

A625 VIS-TEX CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - PU

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

HPPE, Glass Fibre, PU
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4X43D	X1XXXX	

CUT D HEAT GRIP

144
12

A640 SABRE-DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X42D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions

HPPE, Glass Fibre, PVC
Grey S/7-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3X42D	X1XXXX	

CUT D HEAT GRIP

120
12

A630 RAZOR - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42D
EN 407 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Designed for tasks that require reinforced abrasion resistance
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Chrome Leather
Grey S/7-XXL/11

PROTECTS HANDS FROM HOT SURFACES

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4X42D	X2XXXX	

CUT D HEAT GRIP

CUT D

144
12

A645 GREEN CUT - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X44D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Breathable seamless liner

HDPE, Glass Fibre, Nitrile Foam
Green/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4X44D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | FOODSAFE | GRIP

144
12

A688 PRO CUT LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X4XD
EN 407 X1XXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- High visibility liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users

HPPE
Yellow S/7-XXL/11

AMBIDEXTROUS LINER GLOVES

EN 388 3X4XD | EN 407 X1XXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | FOODSAFE | HEAT | LINER

120
12

A655 SABRE - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 2
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X4XD
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable at 60°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester
Blue S/7-XL/10

1

SOLD IN SINGLES

EN 388 3X4XD | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | FOODSAFE | HEAT | LINER

CUT D

192
12

A689 14 INCH (35CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE
A690 18 INCH(45CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE
A691 22 INCH (56CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X4XD
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Available in 3 lengths, 35cm, 45cm and 56cm
- Superior cut and heat resistance
- Machine washable

1

HPPE, Glass Fibre
Grey One Size, Yellow One Size

EN 388 4X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | FOODSAFE | HEAT

144
12

A631 VIS-TEX CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- High visibility liner
- Tested for both cut and heat protection

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, PU
Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | HEAT | GRIP

144
12

A632 GREEN CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

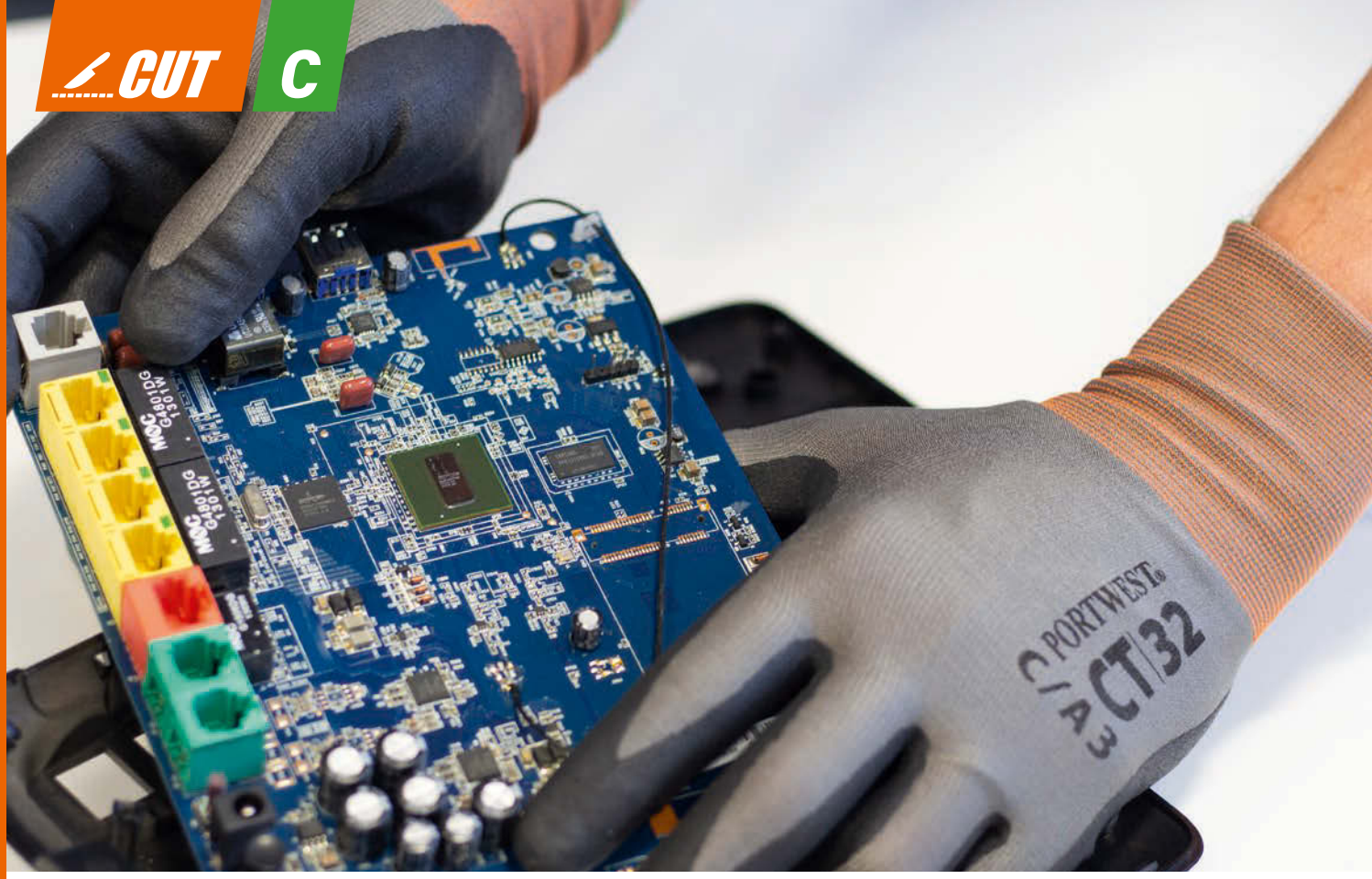
EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X44D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Foam
Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X44D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT D | HEAT | GRIP | FOODSAFE



CT SERIES

144
12

CT32

CT MR18 MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X31C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Designed specifically for touchscreen devices

UHWPE, Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

EXCEPTIONAL DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X31C

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT C GRIP TOUCH

702

CUT C

144
12

A622

MR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43C
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Breathable seamless liner
- Medium risk cut protection

HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, PU
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT C HEAT GRIP

360
12

AP52

DEXTI CUT ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- OEKO-TEX® approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

HDPE, Glass Fibre, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4X42C | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT C GRIP

CUT B

360
12

UK CA

CE

18

AP31
SENTI CUT LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions
- OEKO-TEX® approved

HDPE, PU
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

18 GAUGE FOR EXCEPTIONAL DEXTERITY

EN 388
3X42B

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT B GRIP

360
12

UK CA

CE

18

AP32
DEXTI CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X32B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- OEKO-TEX® approved

HPPE, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

EXTRA DEXTERITY

EN 388
4X32B

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

CUT B GRIP

CUT B

144
12

A643 AMBER CUT - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Machine washable
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

HPPE, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Amber S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4X42B | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT B | FOODSAFE | GRIP

144
12

A620 LR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X41B
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Low risk cut protection
- Breathable seamless liner

HPPE, PU
Grey XS/6-3XL/12, White XS/6-XL/10

EN 388 4X41B | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT B | HEAT | GRIP

144
12

A635 ECO-CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42B

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Low risk cut protection
- Breathable seamless liner

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastane, PU
Grey S/7-XXL/11, Black S/7-XXL/11

ECONOMY GLOVE

EN 388 4X42B

CUT B | GRIP

CHAINMAIL

48
12

AC01 CHAINMAIL GLOVE

EN 1082-1 PASS
CE FOOD SAFE

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Sold in singles
- CE certified

Stainless Steel
Silver S/7-XL/10

EN 1082
PASS

CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE CUT

24
6

AC10 CHAINMAIL GAUNTLET 45CM

EN 1082-1 PASS
CE FOOD SAFE

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Sold in singles
- CE certified

Stainless Steel
Silver S/7-XL/10

EN 1082
PASS

CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE CUT

PROTECTION AGAINST SHARP BLADES

12
1

AC20 CHAINMAIL APRON

EN 1082-1 PASS
CE FOOD SAFE

- Ideal for meat processing
- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Sold in singles
- CE certified
- CE foodsafe

Stainless Steel
Silver One Size

EN 1082
PASS

CHAINMAIL FOODSAFE CUT

AC05 GLOVE TENSIONER

x72
50

- Sold in packs of 50
- Extremely flexible PVC

PVC
White One Size

PROVIDES VITAL PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTAL IMPACT

IMPACT

Hand injury is one of the most common and frequent complaints in the workplace. This collection of gloves provides vital protection against impact to the hand from multiple hazards.

DESIGNED FOR THE TOUGHEST ENVIRONMENTS

The latest development in glove technology, this collection of specially designed gloves provide protection to hands from impact hazards. Portwest impact protection gloves utilise the latest research in materials technology in order to absorb a maximum amount of force from impacts.

9 **IMPACT PROTECTION STYLES**

- ☑ **Designed to protect against impact injury**
- ☑ **Reinforced finger and knuckle area for increased impact protection**
- ☑ **Constructed for use in the toughest environments**

IMPACT

48
12

A745

IMPACT PRO CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 2
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X42FP
EN 407 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 138 LEVEL 2 – PASS

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards

Full-Grain Cow Leather, HPPE, Stainless Steel, Cotton, TPR
Grey M/8-3XL/12

EN 388 3X42FP | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT F | IMPACT | HEAT

NOW IN SIZE MEDIUM

72
12

A727

DX VHR IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43EP
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 138 LEVEL 1 – PASS

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level E cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Designed with a comfort fit
- High visibility liner

HPPE, TPR, Glass Fibre, Steel, Nitrile Sandy
Orange M/8-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43EP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT E | IMPACT | HEAT | GRIP

IMPACT

96
12

A728 SUPERGRIP IMPACT HR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X42DP
EN 407 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Thermo plastic elastomer (TPE) coating for excellent grip and durability
- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- High visibility liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPE
Orange M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 3X42DP | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

IDEAL FOR WORKING WITH SCAFFOLDING

CUT D | IMPACT | HEAT | GRIP

96
12

A723 TPV IMPACT CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43CP

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced padded palms
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner

TPV, HDPE, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 4X43CP

CUT C | IMPACT | GRIP

72
12

AP55 WATERPROOF HR CUT IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4X43DP
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Fully waterproof
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

UHWPE, Glass Fibre, ABS, PVC, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4X43DP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT X | IMPACT | AQUA

72
12

A722

ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 3
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43CP
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 138 LEVEL 2 – PASS

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X43CP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT C | IMPACT | HEAT | GRIP

96
12

A721

ANTI IMPACT GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4241XP
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 138 LEVEL 2 – PASS

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Breathable seamless liner

TPR, Polyester, Nitrile
Yellow/Orange S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4241XP | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

IMPACT | GRIP

IMPACT

72
12

A726

AQUA-SEAL PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3X33BP
EN 511 221

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Low risk cut protection

Synthetic Leather, Elastane, Neoprene, Insulatex, PVC, TPR
Orange/Blue L/9-XXL/11

EN 388 3X33BP
EN 511 221
INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

IMPACT THERM AQUA

FOR USE IN COLD CONDITIONS

72
12

A729

ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT THERMAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 3
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42CP
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 138 LEVEL 2 – PASS

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Brushed Acrylic, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

EN 388 4X42CP
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT C IMPACT THERM GRIP

DX4

72
12

A774 DX4 LR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 2X32B

- Level B cut resistance
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, Polyurethane, Elastane, Polyester, Para-Aramid
Metro Blue S/7-XXL/11

NEW

EN 388
2X32B

CUT B GRIP MECHANIC TOUCH

MECHANIC

PW3

72
12

A770
PW3 GENERAL UTILITY GLOVE

UK CA

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X

CE

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Specially engineered high visibility material

Nylon, Polyurethane, Synthetic Leather, Elastane
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2121X

REFLECTIVE TAPE ENHANCES WEARER VISIBILITY

GRIP MECHANIC TOUCH

NEW

PW3

72
12

A771 PW3 TRADESMAN GLOVE

UK CA

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2X22B

CE

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced padded palms
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Level B cut resistance
- Specially engineered high visibility material

Polyurethane, Nylon, Elastane
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2X22B

GRIP MECHANIC TOUCH

NEW

PW3

72
12

A776 PW3 WINTER GLOVE

UK CA

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2X22A
EN 511 121

CE

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Waterproof membrane
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Thermal insulating textile lining
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, Leather, Elastane, Polyurethane, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2X22A

EN 511
121

THERM AQUA GRIP MECHANIC TOUCH

NEW

144
12

A700

GENERAL UTILITY – HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1111X

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced stitching on the thumb for extra strength
- Wrist support and protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Synthetic Leather, Elastane
Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
1111X

GRIP MECHANIC

144
12

A710

TRADESMAN – HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1131X

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Superior strength and comfort
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastane, Neoprene
Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
1131X

GRIP MECHANIC

144
12

A720

IMPACT - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1131X

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastane, Neoprene
Navy M/8-XXL/11

ADDITIONAL KNUCKLE PROTECTION

EN 388
1131X

GRIP MECHANIC

144
12

A740

POWERTOOL PRO - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastane, Neoprene
Black M/8-XL/10

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP MECHANIC

ENHANCED GRIPPING AND GREATER WEARER SAFETY

The general handling and grip glove category is one of the most popular collections within the Portwest hand protection range. A carefully selected range of coatings, including latex, nitrile, polyurethane and PVC, provides a broad range of styles suited to a diverse range of tasks.

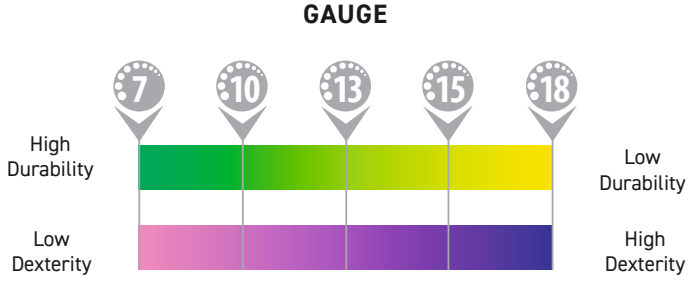
GRIP GLOVE SELECTION GUIDE

When selecting the right glove, many factors must be taken into consideration such as the environment you're working in, the amount of dexterity required and whether you're working in wet or dry conditions. This two-step guide will help you in selecting the appropriate glove for your application.

Step 1. Find the suitable glove coating for your application

APPLICATION	COATING
Wet, Oily Conditions	Fully coated, or liquid repellent gloves
Oil	Nitrile based coatings
Water / Dry Conditions	Latex Coating
High Dexterity	PU Coating

Step 2. Select the material gauge based on durability and dexterity required for your application.
The gauge of the material can affect the durability and the dexterity.



A lower gauge will offer improved durability with reduced dexterity

A higher gauge has improved dexterity with reduced durability

THE VEND READY PACKAGING SOLUTION

- Save time and money
- Improve usage monitoring and control
- Improve inventory management
- Improve restocking inefficiencies
- Build your brand with customised packaging

VENDING STYLES

432
24

VA120 VENDING PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
Grey XS/6-XL/10, Black XS/6-XXL/11, White XS/6-XXL/11

288
24

VA620 VENDING LR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X41B
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, PU
Grey XS/6-XXL/11

240
24

VA622 VENDING MR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X43C
EN 407 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, PU
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

THE RETAIL PACKAGING SOLUTION

- Aids presentation in retail store
- Increases brand presence and helps to maximise sales
- Improves restocking inefficiencies
- Keeps the product clean and presentable

TO SEE A FULL INDEX OF OUR 397 RETAIL READY PRODUCTS SEE PAGE 843.

SUSTAINABLE BAMBOO LINER

PORTWEST PLANET

x12 12

AP10

NPR15 FOAM NITRILE BAMBOO GLOVE - 12 PACK

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 4121X

15

- Made using a sustainable bamboo liner
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Bamboo, Nylon, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

SUSTAINABLY MADE

EN 388
4121X

GRIP

NANO

144
12

AP02

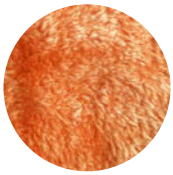
THERMO PRO ULTRA

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4242X
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

10

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner

Acrylic, Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11



ACRYLIC LINER FOR EXTRA WARMTH

EN 388 4242X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

THERM GRIP NANO

360
12

AP62

DERMIFLEX AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

15

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

REPELS WATER AND HEAVY OILS

EN 388 4131X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP NANO

AQUA

AP80 LIQUID PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

Nylon, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4131X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

AQUA GRIP

AP30 DERMI PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

Nylon, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 4121X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

AQUA GRIP

AP01 THERMO PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2132X
EN 511 X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

Brushed Acrylic, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388 2132X | EN 511 X3X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

THERM AQUA GRIP

KEEP YOUR HANDS WARM

Texpel Micro™ is a unique technology that inhibits the spread and growth of harmful microbes such as bacteria, fungi, spores and viruses. This treatment has been independently tested and proven to reduce the spread of Coronavirus by 97%.

REDUCES THE SPREAD OF CORONAVIRUS BY 97%*

144 12

AP65

NPR PRO NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Anti-microbial finish helps keep your gloves fresh and dry
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless lining ideal for precision handling in dry environments
- OEKO-TEX® approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388 4131A

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

TEXPEL™ MICRO

GRIP

* ISO 18184:2019 TEXTILES- DETERMINATION OF ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS

GRIP

360
12

UK CA

CE

15

A350

DERMIFLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black S/7-XXL/11

OVER HALF A MILLION PAIRS SOLD ANNUALLY

EN 388
4131X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

360
12

UK CA

CE

15

A351

DERMIFLEX PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless lining ideal for precision handling in dry environments
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

DOTTED PALM FOR SUPERIOR GRIP

EN 388
4131X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

GRIP

A352 DERMIFLEX ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
4131X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

A353 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
4131X

GRIP

A354 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PRO GLOVE - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Superior strength and comfort
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

Nylon, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
4131X

GRIP

GRIP

RETAIL PACKAGING OPTION AVAILABLE

360 12

A310 FLEXO GRIP NITRILE GLOVE

UK CA

CE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

13

- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Lightweight for enhanced wearing comfort

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11, Red/ Black S/7-XXL/11

A319 FLEXO GRIP NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN 388 3121X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

---

360 12

A315 ALL-FLEX GRIP GLOVE

UK CA

CE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 1

13

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Oil and water resistant
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

Polyester, Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11

FULLY COATED FOR ENHANCED LIQUID PROTECTION

EN 388 3121X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

GRIP

288
12

A335

DERMI-GRIP NPR15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4131X

- Nitrile sandy coating
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Perfect for intricate tasks

Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

15 GAUGE FOR IMPROVED DEXTERITY

EN 388
4131X

GRIP

360
12

A320

DEXTI-GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

Polyester, Nitrile Foam
Black S/7-XXL/11, Blue S/7-XXL/11

NITRILE FOAM COATING FOR IMPROVED GRIP

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

GRIP

480
12

A121 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

CE CAT 1

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Perfect for intricate tasks

Pylon, PU
X White XXS/5-XL/10
Y Grey XS/6-XL/10

GRIP

144
12

A123 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE - FULL CARTON (144)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

100%

- 100% latex free
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- This product is sold in carton qty's

Polyester, PU
X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

LATEX FREE FOR REDUCED ALLERGEN RISK

NEW

RETAIL PACKAGING OPTION AVAILABLE

144
12

A128 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Polyester, PU
X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

EN 388
3131X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

GRIP

360
12

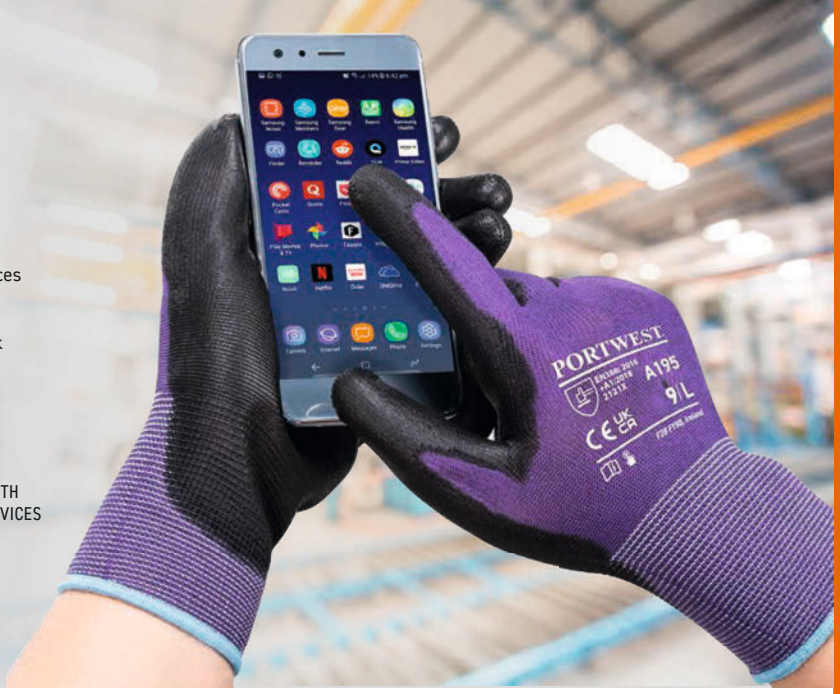
A195 TOUCHSCREEN - PU

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- For use in electronics assembly, testing and precision work
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks

Polyester, PU
X **Purple/Black XS/6-XXL/11**

IDEAL FOR USE WITH TOUCHSCREEN DEVICES



EN 388
2121X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP TOUCH

480
12

A120 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Maximum dexterity
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X **White XXS/5-3XL/12**
Y **Black XXS/5-3XL/12**
Grey XS/6-XXL/11
Z **Blue XS/6-XXL/11**
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11
Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11
Orange XS/6-XXL/11
Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11
Pink XS/6-L/9
Yellow XS/6-XXL/11
Yellow/Black XS/6-XXL/11

480
12

A129 PU PALM GLOVE - FULL CARTON (480)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL 1

- Sold in cartons of 480 pairs

100%

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X **White XS/6-XXL/11**
Y **Black XS/6-XXL/11**

EN 388
3131X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

VEND READY OPTION AVAILABLE SEE PAGE 717

GRIP

480
12

AP70 NERO LITE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

Nylon, Micro PU
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2121X

FOODSAFE GRIP

SILICONE FREE

480
12

A360 SENTI - FLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3121X

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable

Nylon, PU
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
3121X

GRIP

18 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT PU

144
12

A641 RED - PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable

Polyester, PU
Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
3131X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

GRIP

216
12

A100 GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2143A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Premium quality work glove
- Open back for breathability

Polyester, Cotton, Latex
Grey/Blue S/7-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Black M/8-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11, Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

A100

216
12

A109 GRIP GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2143A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Cotton, Latex
Orange M/8-XL/10

A109

RETAIL PACKAGING OPTION AVAILABLE

EN 388
2143A

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

144
12

A105 GRIP XTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3143X

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Breathable seamless liner
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Open back for breathability

Polyester, Cotton, Latex
Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

EN 388
3143X

GRIP

360
12

A175 DUO-FLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2021X

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

Polyester, Latex
Red/Blue M/8-XL/10, Purple/Blue M/8-XL/10

EN 388
2021X

GRIP

DUAL LATEX COATING

240
12

A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- High visibility liner
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Offers the highest level of comfort

Polyester, Latex
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow XXXS/4-XXL/11

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

AVAILABLE IN CHILDREN'S SIZES FROM 3XS

GRIP

360
12

A174 FLEX GRIP LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X

- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Polyester, Latex
Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2121X

GRIP

216
12

A150 CLASSIC GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Breathable seamless liner
- Made using recycled polyester

Polyester, Cotton, Latex
Green M/8-XXL/11, Black M/8-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

144
12

A135 TOUGH GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3131X

- Latex dipped for maximum grip
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

Polycotton, Latex
Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

EN 388
3131X

GRIP

GRIP

144
12

A300 NITRILE KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

UK CA

CE

12

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion

Cotton, Jersey Lining, Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
4111X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

AQUA GRIP

144
12

A302 FULLY DIPPED NITRILE SAFETY CUFF

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4111X

UK CA

CE

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Canvas safety cuff for added protection
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- CE certified

Cotton, Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
4111X

AQUA GRIP

240
12

A330 NITRILE LIGHT KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

UK CA

CE

12

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable

Cotton, Nitrile
Navy S/7-XXL/11, Yellow S/7-XXL/11

EN 388
3111X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

GRIP

144
12

A400 PVC KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

UK CA

CE

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Phthalate Free
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- ANSI cut level A1

Cotton, PVC
Black M/8-XXL/11, Red M/8-XXL/11

EN 388
4121X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

AQUA GRIP

GRIP

120
12

A427 PVC GAUNTLET

96
12

A435 PVC GAUNTLET

72
12

A445 PVC GAUNTLET

UK CA

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X

CE

- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm
- Phthalate Free
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- ANSI abrasion level 3

Polyester, PVC
Red XL/10

EN 388
4121X

AQUA GRIP

96
12

A880 TRAWLMASTER 30CM GAUNTLET

EN 420
EN 388:2003 - 4131
EN ISO 374-1 AKL

CE

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- Extremely flexible PVC
- 30cm gauntlet for hand and wrist protection

PVC, Cotton
Blue L/9,XL/10

EN 388
4131

EN 374
AKL

AQUA GRIP

HEAT

120
60

A590

HEAT RESISTANT 250°C GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 234XX
EN 407 0231XX

- Provides contact protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Long cuff version
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable

Meta-Aramid, Cotton
White L/9,XXL/11

AMBIDEXTROUS GLOVE LENGTH 30CM

SOLD IN SINGLES

EN 388 234XX

EN 407 0231XX

HEAT

x10
40

A001 GLOVE CLIP

- Gloves are kept safe and secure
- Safety breakaway which prevents entanglement
- Easy to clip-on
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

Acetal Copolymer
Black One Size, Red One Size

x18
40

A002 METAL FREE GLOVE CLIP

- Gloves are kept safe and secure
- Safety breakaway which prevents entanglement
- Easy to clip-on
- Engineered using dielectric material, which is non-conductive, and non-corrosive
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

Acetyl, Santaprene
Black One Size, Yellow One Size

PRO

144
12

A780 ARC GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42D
EN 407 X1XXXX
ASTM F2675-13 2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

13

- Superb Arc-Flash Protection: Arc Rating (ATPV) = 9.5 cal/cm2
- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection

Aramid, Neoprene
Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

ARC FLASH | CUT D | HEAT | GRIP | PRO

96
12

A290 OAK CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE GLOVE (CLASS 0)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3123X
EN 381-7 CLASS 0

- Left hand only chainsaw protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Designed for saw speeds up to 16m/s
- CE-CAT III
- CE certified
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

Full-Grain Leather, Polyester, Polyethylene, Elastic
Orange L/9,XL/10

CE CAT III | EN 388 3123X

PRO

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH CHAINSAWS

100
10

A790 ANTI VIBRATION GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4142X
EN 10819 (TRM = 0.865 TRH = 0.598)

10

- Reduces vibration by 40%
- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers etc
- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner

Cotton, Nylon, Rubber Chloroprene
Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 4142X

IMPACT | PRO

REDUCED HARMFUL EFFECTS OF VIBRATION

GRIP

288
12

A111 CLASSIC POLKA DOT GLOVE

CE CAT 1

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions

Polyester, Cotton, PVC
White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11

GRIP

144
12

A130 CRISS CROSS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1141X

- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Performs well in dry conditions

Polyester, Cotton, PVC
Orange M/8-XL/10

EN 388
1141X

GRIP

GRIP PATTERN ON BOTH SIDES

144
12

A112 HEAVYWEIGHT POLKA DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1241X
EN 407 X1XXXX

- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Performs well in dry conditions

Polyester, Cotton, PVC
White/Red M/8-XL/10

EN 388
1241X

EN 407
X1XXX

HEAT GRIP

100°C CONTACT HEAT PROTECTION

GRIP

216
12

A110

POLKA DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 214XX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

Polyester, PVC
X White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11
Y Black/Red XXS/5-XL/10

AVAILABLE IN TWO COLOURS

EN 388
214XX

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

GRIP

288
12

A113

POLKA DOT PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1142X

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions

Polyester, PVC
X White/Blue S/7-XL/10

DOTTED GRIP ON BOTH SIDES

EN 388
1142X

GRIP

LINER

960
12

A020 ASSEMBLY GLOVE (960 PAIRS)

CE CAT 1

- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Sold in cartons of 960 pairs

100%

Polyester
White XS/6-XL/10

LINER

600
12

A050 STOCKINETTE KNITWRIST GLOVE (600 PAIRS)

CE CAT 1

- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Sold in cartons of 600 pairs

100%

Polyester, Cotton
Beige XL/10

LINER

600
12

A080 MICRODOT GLOVE

CE CAT 1

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions

Cotton, PVC
White M/8-XL/10

LINER

600
12

A010 NYLON INSPECTION GLOVE (600 PAIRS)

CE CAT 1

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Sold in cartons of 600 pairs

100%

Nylon
White M/8-XL/10

LINER

300
12

A030 STRING KNIT LINER GLOVE (300 PAIRS)

CE CAT 1

- Robust 7 gauge liner
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Breathable seamless liner
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Sold in cartons of 300 pairs

100%

Polycotton
White M/8-XL/10

LINER

300
12

A040 JERSEY LINER GLOVE (300 PAIRS)

CE CAT 1

- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Sold in cartons of 300 pairs

100%

Jersey Lining, Cotton
Natural M/8-XL/10

LINER

LEATHER

84
12

A230

DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3334X
EN 407 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Knuckle back protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

REINFORCED PATCH PALM

EN 388	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3334X	X2XXXX	

HEAT LEATHER

72
12

A225

FLEECE LINED RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4242X
EN 511 11X

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Classic leather driver
- Knuckle back protection
- Leather palm greatly improves durability

Cow Split Leather, Insulatex
Red XL/10

FOR USE IN COLD CONDITIONS

EN 388	EN 511
4242X	11X

THERM LEATHER

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

LEATHER

96
12

A220 PREMIUM CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3223X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping
- Knuckle back protection
- Rubberised safety cuffs
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Durable leather

Cow Split Leather, Polycotton
Green XL/10,3XL/12, Red M/8,XL/10,3XL/12

EN 388
3223X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

LEATHER

72
12

A200 FURNITURE HIDE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2143X

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Rubberised safety cuffs
- Patch palm and vein protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Durable leather

Leather, Cotton
Yellow XL/10

EN 388
2143X

LEATHER

96
12

A210 CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3223X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Cow split leather rigger
- Knuckle back protection
- Patch palm and vein protection
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

EN 388
3223X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

LEATHER

LEATHER

144
12

A209 CLASSIC CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2243X

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Great value split leather rigger
- Patch palm and vein protection
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Knuckle back protection
- Durable leather

Split Leather, Cotton
Grey XL/10

EN 388
2243X

LEATHER

GREAT VALUE RIGGER GLOVES

120
12

A219 CLASSIC CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4222X

- Knuckle back protection
- Very competitive price
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Durable leather
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- CE certified

Split Leather, Cotton
Yellow/Red XL/10

EN 388
4222X

LEATHER

96
12

A229 CLASSIC DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4344X

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Knuckle back protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Cotton backing for breathability

Split Leather, Cotton
Green XL/10

EN 388
4344X

LEATHER

LEATHER

240
12

A260 OVES DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2132X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A0

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Classic leather driver
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Durable leather

Goatskin
Grey M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 2132X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

LEATHER

180
12

A250 TERGSUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3142X

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Suitable for light industrial applications
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

Goatskin, Cotton
Yellow L/9, Blue M/8, Orange S/7, Red XL/10, Black XXL/11

EN 388 3142X

LEATHER

192
12

A270 CLASSIC DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3142X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2

- Premium full grain cow leather
- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Classic leather driver
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather

Cow Grain Leather
Tan L/9,XL/10

EN 388 3142X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

LEATHER

96
12

A271 LINED DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3243X
EN 511 22X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Premium full grain cow leather
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Classic leather driver
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather

Cow Grain Leather, Insulatex
Tan L/9,XL/10

EN 388 3243X

EN 511 22X

ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016

THERM LEATHER

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

PROTECTION AGAINST CONDUCTIVE COLD DOWN TO -50 DEGREES CELSIUS

When cold thermal hazards are present, the hands' motor skills can be greatly reduced, this leads to increased risk of accidents and injury. Specially designed thermal protective gloves are available to combat these dangers in hazardous environments.

EXCEPTIONAL PROTECTION IN EXTREME COLD CONDITIONS

The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.

11 **COLD PROTECTION STYLES**

- ☑ **Specially designed for use in extreme cold environments**
- ☑ **Cold protection to -50° Celsius**
- ☑ **Available in a range of coatings for grip in dry, wet and oily conditions**

144
12

A146

ARCTIC WINTER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 3
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4242X
EN 407 X2XXXX
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner

Nylon, Acrylic, Nitrile Sandy
Black L/9-XXL/11, Yellow M/8-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 407	EN 511	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4242X	X2XXXX	X2X	

HEAT THERM GRIP

144
12

A140

THERMAL GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 4
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1141X
EN 511 X1X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner for cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

Acrylic, Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black M/8-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 511	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
1141X	X1X	

THERM GRIP

THERM

216
12

A143 THERMAL SOFT GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2142X
EN 511 X1X

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

Acrylic, Foam Latex
Yellow/Black M/8-XL/10

EN 388 2142X
EN 511 X1X

THERM GRIP

LATEX FOAM COATING FOR ENHANCED GRIP

120
12

A145 COLD GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2231X
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Fully dipped thumb for increased coverage
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner

Latex, Acrylic, Polyester, Elastic
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 2231X
EN 511 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

THERM GRIP

192
12

A185 DUO-THERM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1131X
EN 511 X1X
AS/NZS 2161 .3
AS/NZS 2161 .2
AS/NZS 2161 .5

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

Polyester, Latex
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

EN 388 1131X
EN 511 X1X

THERM GRIP

THERM

216
12

A280 WINTERSHIELD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1121X
EN 511 22X

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

Synthetic Leather, Fleece
Black/Orange M/8-XL/10

EN 388 1121X | EN 511 22X

THERM

96
6

A450 WEATHERPROOF HI - VIS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4231X
EN 511 11X

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Double dipped coating for durability
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority

PVC, Foam, Cotton
Orange XL/10

EN 388 4231X | EN 511 11X

THERM | AQUA | GRIP

84
12

A245 ANTARCTICA INSULATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 1
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3143X
EN 511 32X

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Premium full grain cow leather
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Wrist support and protection

Cow Grain Leather, Cotton, Insulatex
Tan L/9,XL/10

EN 388 3143X | EN 511 32X

THERM | GRIP | INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

THERM

72
12

A751 APACHA COLD STORE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3544X
EN 511 33X

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Leather palm greatly improves durability

Neoprene, Insulatex, Nylon, Waterproof Membrane, Leather
Black L/9-XXL/11

FOR USE IN COLD STORE OR HARSH ENVIRONMENTS

EN 388 3544X

EN 511 33X

THERM AQUA GRIP

216
12

AP01 THERMO PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2132X
EN 511 X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

Brushed Acrylic, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

WATERPROOF AND INSULATED

EN 388 2132X

EN 511 X3X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

THERM AQUA GRIP

480
12

A115 THERMAL LINER

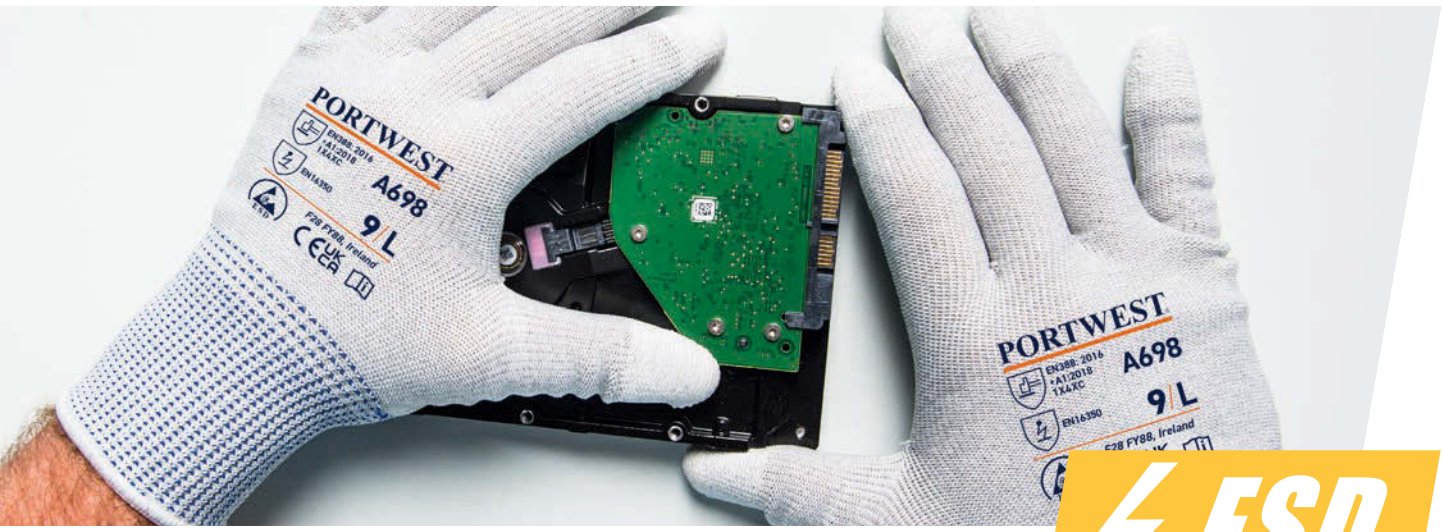
CE CAT 1

- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Performs well in dry conditions

Polyester
Navy S/7-XXL/11

THERM LINER

PROTECTING SENSITIVE COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS



ESD

Designed to dissipate static electricity, the Portwest ESD glove range has been tested to EN16350, a glove specific standard, to ensure protection of electronic devices from the risk of damage by electrostatic phenomena and static charge. Ideal for use in electrical component manufacturing.

SUPERB ANTI-STATIC PROTECTION

A build up of electrostatic discharge (ESD) can damage sensitive electronic component. This collection of gloves offer protection by preventing the static charge build up, protecting the worker and the environment.

7 ESD PROTECTION STYLES

- ☑ **Designed for use where electrostatic discharge is essential**
- ☑ **Anti-static for protection of sensitive components**
- ☑ **Options suitable for precision handling**

ESD

x12
12

A698

MR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP GLOVE - 12 PACK

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1X4XC
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Anti-static
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

EN 388
1X4XC

CUT C ESD GRIP TOUCH

x12
12

A699

MR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE - 12 PACK

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42C
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1

- Level C cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Anti-static
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

IDEAL FOR HIGH TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES

EN 388
4X42C

CUT C ESD GRIP TOUCH

ESD

x12 12

A696

LR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP CUT GLOVE - 12 PACK

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 2X4XB
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1

- Level B cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Anti-static
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

EN 388
2X4XB

CUT B ESD GRIP TOUCH

x12 12

A697

LR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE - 12 PACK

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4X42B
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1

- Level B cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

PROTECTING SENSITIVE COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS

EN 388
4X42B

CUT B ESD GRIP TOUCH

ESD

A197 ANTISTATIC SHELL GLOVE

480 / 12

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1.1.3.X.X
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1 PASS

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- CE certified

Polyester, Carbon Fibre
Grey XS/6-XL/10

EN 388
113XX

ESD LINER

A198 ANTISTATIC PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

480 / 12

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 114XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1 PASS
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static
- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

EN 388
114XX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

ESD GRIP

A199 ANTISTATIC PU PALM GLOVE

480 / 12

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3121X
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1 PASS
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, PU
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

EN 388
3121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

ESD GRIP

THE ULTIMATE IN WELDING PROTECTION

Higher levels of protection are needed when a worker is dealing with extremely hot temperatures and heated materials. The Portwest Weld range has an expanding selection of hand protection solutions suitable for all welding and thermal risk.

PROTECTION AGAINST WELDING HAZARDS

Welding protection certified to EN407 and EN12477, the Portwest welding hand protection styles offer outstanding protection when needed most

8 WELDING PROTECTION STYLES

- ☑ **Ideal for welding and metal handling**
- ☑ **Leather construction for outstanding protection**
- ☑ **Superb abrasion and tear resistance**

48
6

A540

ULTRA WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 2
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 412X4X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Reinforced aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers

Leather, Split Leather, Aramid
Brown L/9-XXL/11

FLEECE LINED

EN 388	EN 12477	EN407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
4243X	TYPE A	412X4X	

WELD HEAT THERM

72
6

A521

TIG ULTRA WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 2
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 412X4X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- The ultimate in dexterity for welders
- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Reinforced aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

Goatskin, Split Leather, Para-Aramid
Brown L/9-XXL/11

EN 388	EN 12477	EN407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3243X	TYPE A	412X4X	

WELD HEAT

ADDITIONAL WELDING PROTECTION STYLES 370

48
6

A530
REINFORCED WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 413X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

Cow Split Leather, Para-Aramid
Brown XL/10,3XL/12

EN 388 4243X | EN 12477 TYPE A | EN407 413X3X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

WELD HEAT

IDEAL FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

48
6

A531
REINFORCED WINTER WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 413X3X
EN 511 14X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

Split Leather, Fleece, Aramid
Brown XL/10

FLEECE LINED

EN 388 4243X | EN 12477 TYPE A | EN 511 14X | EN407 413X3X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

WELD HEAT THERM

60
6

A500
WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 413244
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Maximum EN407 burn behaviour resistance
- Ideal for welding and metal handling
- Durable leather

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Red XL/10,3XL/12

BEST FOR QUALITY AND VALUE

EN 388	EN12477	EN 407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3243X	TYPE A	413244	

WELD HEAT

60
6

A510
WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 407 413244
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Maximum EN407 burn behaviour resistance
- Ideal for welding and metal handling
- Durable leather

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Blue XL/10

EN 388	EN 12477	EN407	ANSI/ ISEA 105: 2016
3243X	TYPE A	413244	

WELD HEAT

WELD

48
6

A505

WINTER WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4243X
EN 12477 TYPE A
EN 511 14X

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Maximum EN407 burn behaviour resistance
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

Leather, Fleece, Aramid
Red XL/10

FLEECE LINED

DESIGNED FOR COLD CONDITIONS

EN 388	EN 12477	EN 511	EN407
4243X	TYPE A	14X	413X3X

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

WELD HEAT THERM

144
12

A520

PREMIUM TIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 2122X
EN 12477 TYPE B
EN 407 413X3X

- EN12477 Type B welding protection
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Soft, flexible goatskin palm with heavy duty split leather cuff
- Ideal for welding and metal handling
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Wrist support and protection

Goatskin, Cow Split Leather, Para-Aramid
Grey L/9-XXL/11

DESIGNED FOR TIG WELDING

EN 388	EN 12477	EN407
2122X	TYPE B	413X3X

WELD HEAT

PROTECTION IN HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTS

The Portwest chemical glove collection has been developed to offer outstanding protection against 80+ common chemical hazards. Tested to EN 388 and EN 374 safety standards, this enhanced collection has been constructed using latex, neoprene and nitrile materials to ensure outstanding protection from the most commonly used chemicals in industry.

14 **CHEMICAL PROTECTION STYLES**

- **Protection against 80+ chemical hazards**
- **Constructed using latex, neoprene and nitrile materials for outstanding protection**
- **Multiple thicknesses and length options to suit a variety of end uses**

CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES SELECTION GUIDE

Use the Portwest Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide to help you to select the best chemical protection for the task at hand. Find the perfect chemical protection glove to suit your application with this two-step guide:

Step 1. Identify the chemical you are using in the Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide table.

Step 2. Use the colour coded key to identify the gloves that offer the best level of protection.

Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

		AP60 764	A827 765	A835 765	A845 765	A881 763	A882 763	A810 764
		Nitrile Rubber	PVC	PVC	PVC	PVC	PVC	Nitrile Rubber
Chemical Name	CAS NO	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating
Methanol	67-56-1	3					2	
n-Heptane	142-82-5	6	2	2	2	2	2	6
Sodium Hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sulphuric Acid, 96%	7664-93-9	3	5	5	5	4	4	3

Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

Chemical Name	CAS NO	A801 762 Latex Rubber CE Rating	A802 762 Latex Rubber CE Rating	A803 762 Latex Rubber CE Rating	A812 760 Nitrile Rubber CE Rating	A813 760 Nitrile Rubber CE Rating	A814 761 Nitrile Rubber CE Rating	A820 761 Neoprene Rubber CE Rating
Acetic Acid - Glacial	64-19-7	5	5	5	3	2	2	5
Acetic Acid, 10%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 20%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 25%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetone	67-64-1	0	1	1	0	0		0
Acetonitrile	75-05-8				0	1		
Ammonium Fluoride 40%	12125-01-8				6			
Ammonium Hydroxide 25%	1336-21-6	1	3	3	6	6	3	3
Amyl Acetate	628-63-7				3			
Amyl Alcohol	71-41-0				6			
Aniline	62-53-3							6
Aqua Regia					6			
Butanol	71-36-3	6	6	6	6	6		6
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	6						
Carbon Disulphide					0	1		
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5				5			
Cellosolve Acetate 99%	111-15-9				3			
Cellusolve Solvent	110-80-5				4			
Citric Acid 10%	64-19-7				6			
Cyclohexane	110-82-7		3	3	6	6		4
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0				6			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0	5	5		3		3
Diacetone Alcohol 99%	123.42-2				5			
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	0	0	0	0	0		0
Diethanolamine	111-42-2				6			
Diethyl Amine	109-89-7	0	0	0	0	2		0
Di-isobutyl ketone	108-83-8				6			
Dimethyl sulphoxide					2			
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2							6
Ethanol 96%	64-17-5				0	6		6
Ethanol, absolute	64-17-5	6	6	6	5	6		6
Ethyl latate	141-78-6	0	1	1	0	1		0
Ethyl Lactate	97-64-3					6		6
Ethylether	60-29-7				6	1		
Formaldehyde, 37%		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Formic Acid, 95%	64-19-7				2			
Freon 99.7%	75-69-4				6			
Furfural								6
Hexamethyl disilazane 99%	1049738-54-6				6			
Hydrochloric Acid, 10%	7647-01-0		6	6	6	6		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 37%	7647-01-0				6	3		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 40%	7664-39-3	6				5		6
Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	7722-84-1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Iso Propyl Alcohol (Propan-2-ol)	67-63-0	6	6	6	6	6		6
Isobutyl alcohol 99%	78-83-1				6			
Isooctane	540-84-1				6			
Kerosene	64742-81-0				6			
Methanol	67-56-1	2	6	6	2	3		3
Methilamine	74-89-5				6			
Methyl Cellosolve	109-86-4				6			
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0	5	5	0	1		0
Methyl Propyl ketone	107-87-9		4	4	0	1		2
Methyl t-butyl ether	1624-04-4				4			
n-Hexane	110-54-3							6
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0	0	0	6	6	6	1
Naptha solvent	64742-94-5				0			
Nitric Acid 10%	7697-37-2	6	6	6	6	6		6
Nitric Acid, 40%	7697-37-2	6	6	6		3		6
Nitric Acid, 65%	7697-37-2	5	6	6	2	3	2	6
Nitromethane	75-52-5							6
Octyl alcohol	111-87-5							6
Ortho Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Oxalic Acid 12.5%	64-19-7				6			
Pentane 98%	109-66-0				6			
Petroleum Ether	8032-32-4				6			
Phenol	108-95-2							6
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Pottasium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-58-3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Propan - 1 - ol	71-23-8		6	6	6	6		6
Propyl Acetate	109-60-4		3	3		3		2
Rapeseed Oil	8002-13-9				0			
Sodium Hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9					6		6
Sodium Hyroxide, 20%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8					6		
Stoddad Solvent	8051-41-3				6			
Sulphuric Acid, 40%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 50%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 96%	7664-93-9	3	4	4	3	5	2	4
Tannic Acid 37.5%	64-19-7				6			
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4				6			
Thinner		X				1		1
Toluene	108-88-3	0	1	1	1	1		0
Turpentine	8006-64-2				6			
White Spirit	64742-88-7				6			
Xylene	1330-20-7	0	4	4	1	4		0

Key

	Not Recommended
	Limited Splash Protection
	Splash Protection
	Short Term Exposure
	Medium Term Exposure
	Good Protection
	Excellent Protection

CE Rating	Breakthrough Time (mins)
0	0 - 10 mins
1	10 - 30 mins
2	30 - 60 mins
3	60 - 120 mins
4	120 - 240 mins
5	240 - 480 mins
6	>480 mins

Protection Against 87+ Chemical Hazards

216
12

A812

NITROSAFE PLUS CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AFJKLMNOPT
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- 0.38mm thickness
- 330mm length

Cotton, Nitrile
Green XS/6-XXL/11

SILICONE FREE

CE CAT III

EN 388 3101X

EN 374 AFJKLMNOPT

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP FOODSAFE

EXTRA LONG FOR EXTRA PROTECTION

96
12

A813

EXTENDED LENGTH NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4102X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AGJKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Approved for safe food handling
- 0.55mm thickness
- 480mm length

Nitrile
Green M/8-XXL/11

CE CAT III

EN 388 4102X

EN 374 AGJKLMNOPST

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP FOODSAFE

360
12

A814

FOOD APPROVED NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3001X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A JKLMNOP
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- 100% latex free
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- 0.28mm thickness
- 330mm length

Nitrile
Blue XS/6-XXL/11

IDEAL FOR FOOD PRODUCTION

CE CAT III

EN 388 3001X

EN 374 JKLMNOP

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP FOODSAFE

96
12

A820

NEOPRENE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3110X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 0.78mm thickness
- 380mm length

Cotton, Neoprene
Black S/7-XL/10

PROTECTION AGAINST ACIDS CAUSTICS AND ALCOHOLS

CE CAT III

EN 388 3110X

EN 374 AKLMNOPST

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

CHEM

216
12

A801 DOUBLE DIPPED LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 1010X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AKLMNPST
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 0.45mm thickness
- 300mm length

Cotton, Latex
Yellow/Blue S/7-XL/10

CE CAT III | EN 388 1010X | EN 374 AKLMNPST | EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

72
12

A802 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AKLMNOPT
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 1.1mm thickness
- 440mm length

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11

CE CAT III | EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AKLMNOPT | EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

36
12

A803 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET 600MM

EN ISO 21420
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AKLMNOPT
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 1.3mm thickness
- 600mm length

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11

CE CAT III | EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AKLMNOPT | EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

CHEM

96
12

A881

MARINE ULTRA PVC CHEM GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- REACH compliant PVC coating
- Phthalate Free
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- 1.45mm thickness
- 300mm length

Cotton, PVC, PVC Sandy
Blue S/7-XXL/11

PREMIUM QUALITY

CE CAT III

EN 388 4121X

EN 374 AJKL

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

96
12

A882

ESD PVC CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B AKL
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω - IEC 61340-5-1 PASS

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Phthalate Free
- 1.5mm thickness
- 300mm length

Cotton, Steel Fibre, PVC, PVC Sandy
Black S/7-XXL/11

ESD PROTECTION

CE CAT III

EN 388 4121X

EN 374 AKL

EN 374

CHEM ESD AQUA GRIP

CHEM

144
12

AP60

SANDY GRIP LITE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- 1.3mm thickness
- 300mm length

Nylon, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11

EXTRA DEXTERITY

CE CAT III

EN 388 4121X

EN 374 AJKL

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

192
12

A810

NITROSAFE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE A AJKLMNOT
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

- Flock lined for added comfort
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 0.40mm thickness
- 320mm length

Cotton, Nitrile
Green S/7-XXL/11

TEXTURED PALM

CE CAT III

EN 388 3101X

EN 374 AJKLMNOT

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

96
12
A827 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 27CM

72
12
A835 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 35CM

48
12
A845 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

UK CA
EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN388:2016 +A1:2018 - 3121X
CE
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5 MICRO ORGANISMS PASS

UK CA
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Jersey lined for extra wearer comfort
- Phthalate Free
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- 1.6mm thickness
- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm

Cotton, PVC
Green XL/10

DURABLE CHEMICAL PROTECTION

AVAILABLE IN 3 LENGTHS

CE CAT III

EN 388 3121X

EN 374 JKL

EN 374

CHEM AQUA GRIP

DISPOSABLE

X20 100

A930

ORANGE HD DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420
EN 455 PART 1-4
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE C K

- Crystal grip technology
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- 100 gloves per box
- Three times stronger than standard nitrile
- 7mil / 0.18mm thickness for exceptional strength

Nitrile
Orange M/8-XL/10

CE CAT III

SILICONE FREE

GRIP MECHANIC FOODSAFE

AQUA

240 12

A800

HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVE (240 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Oil and water resistant
- Sold in cartons of 240 pairs
- This product is sold in carton qty's

100%

Latex
Yellow M/8-XL/10

IDEAL FOR JANITORIAL AND CLEANING USE

AQUA

FOODSAFE

X30 100 | UK CA | CE | 1

A925 POWDER FREE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B KPT
EN 455 PART 1 & 2

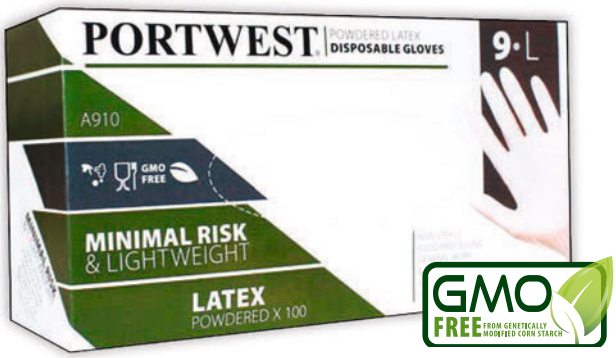
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Disposable nitrile gloves eliminate the risk of allergic reaction associated with latex gloves

Nitrile
X Blue S/7-XL/10
Y Black S/7-XL/10

CE CAT III

0.07MM THICKNESS

MECHANIC



X30 100 | UK CA | CE | 1

A910 POWDERED LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

- GMO Free

X Latex White M/8-XL/10

X30 100 | UK CA | CE | 1

A915 POWDER FREE LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

X Latex White M/8-XL/10

X30 100 | UK CA | CE | 1

A900 POWDERED VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

- Phthalate Free
- GMO Free
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils

PVC
X Clear M/8-XL/10

X30 100 | UK CA | CE | 1

A905 POWDER FREE VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

- Phthalate Free
- Manufactured from high grade poly-vinyl chloride
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff

PVC
X Clear M/8-XL/10
Y Blue M/8-XL/10

DISPOSABLE WORKWEAR

Disposable products, made from high quality materials, perfect for the food industry

The Disposable Workwear range features industry best sellers such as mob caps, overshoes, visitors coats, aprons and coveralls.

PP - POLYPROPYLENE
PE - POLYETHYLENE
SPP - SPUNBLOWN POLYPROPYLENE

LIGHTWEIGHT COVERALL

120
30
10

100%

ST11

COVERALL PP 40G

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Available in sizes up to 3XL
- This product is sold in carton qty's

100% Polypropylene, 40g
X White S-3XL
Y Navy M-3XL

DISPOSABLES ACCESSORIES

2000 / 500 / 100

D300
DISPOSABLE PE BIB APRON

100%

· This product is sold in carton qty's

PE
Blue, White
69cm x 107cm

200 / 50 / 10

D118
DISPOSABLE VISITORS COAT PP

100%

· This product is sold in carton qty's

100% Polypropylene,
White S-XXL

3000 / 500 / 100

D100
PP DISPOSABLE MOB CAP

100%

· This product is sold in carton qty's

PP
Blue, White
49cm

6000 / 500 / 100

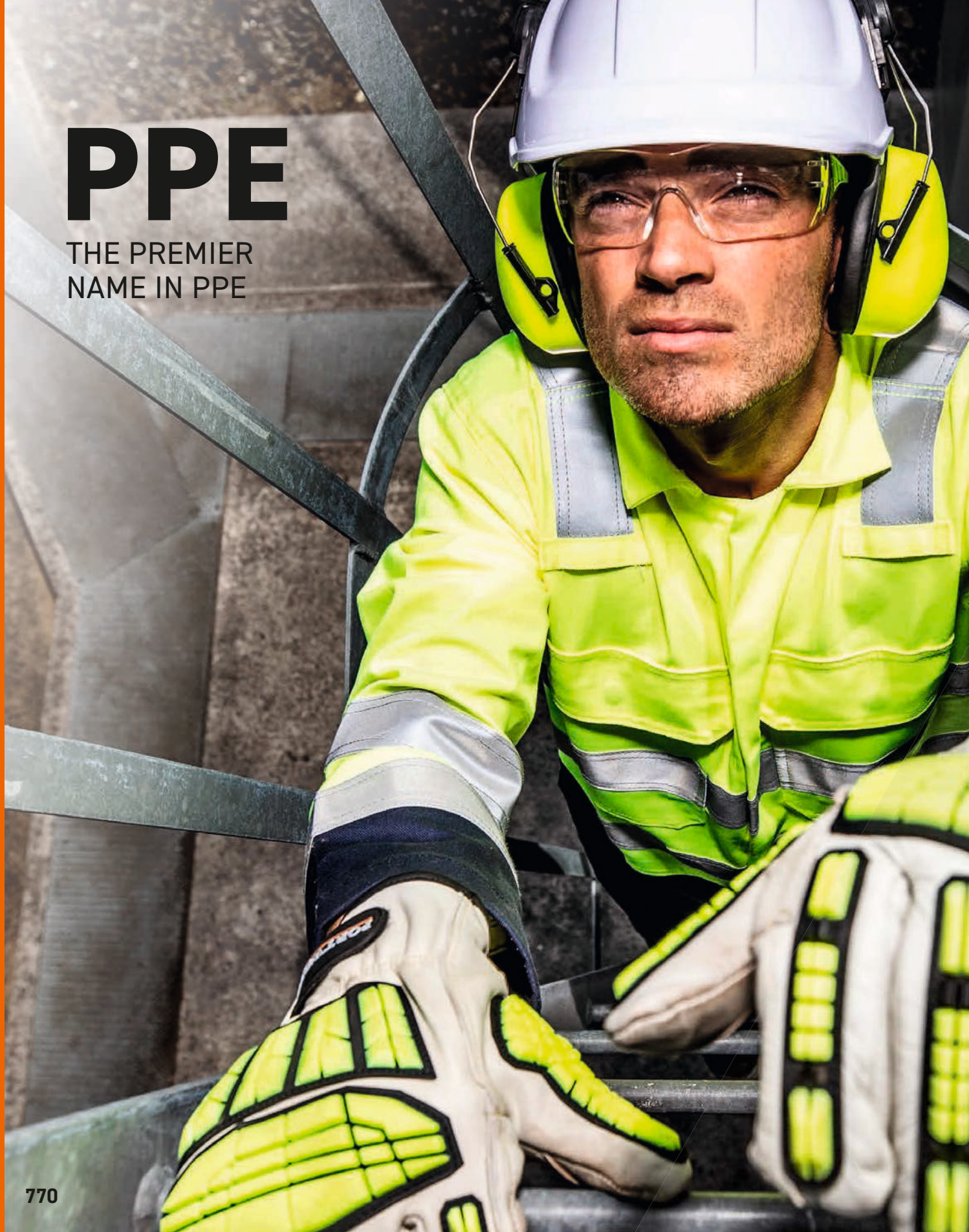
D340
DISPOSABLE PE OVERSHOES

100%

· This product is sold in carton qty's
· This product is sold in singles

1

Polyethylene
Blue
40cm



PPE

THE PREMIER NAME IN PPE

Portwest's PPE range complies with the latest standards, offering the highest level of protection. Designed with comfort in mind, this range of lightweight PPE ensures a pleasant wear even after long hours of use. Your safety is our mission.

P220 777

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Our safety range of face masks is designed to offer the most comfortable and best fitting product. A user-friendly range, including disposable masks, half masks and filters. Breathe easier with Portwest.

PS32 792

EYE PROTECTION

Portwest's eye protection range includes spectacles, safety goggles and visors, designed to protect the eyes and face of workers from injury during work activities.

PS54 807

HEAD PROTECTION

Portwest's head protection range aims to benefit our customers by combining the most up to date styles and standards in head protection, irrespective of job or location. Innovative, comfortable and lightweight helmets available for multiple uses.

PW40 823

HEARING PROTECTION

Portwest's hearing protection range includes PPE with different level sound attenuation, to be adapted to various working environments giving the correct protection from dangerous noise, without isolating the workers. This new range of earmuffs offer a variety of models and colours allowing a personalised choice.

S156 834

GENERAL PPE

Portwest's general PPE includes knee protection, lights and accessories. General PPE offers products that are suitable for a variety of applications, with user comfort and safety in mind.

DISPOSABLE MASKS

Our Biztex™ brand ensures exceptional quality and performance across our full range of disposable masks. The extensive Biztex range offers a high level of protection and quality safeguarding the wearer against many workplace risks including liquid chemicals, static electricity, dry particles and radioactive contamination. The complete Biztex range includes disposable masks and limited-life garments.

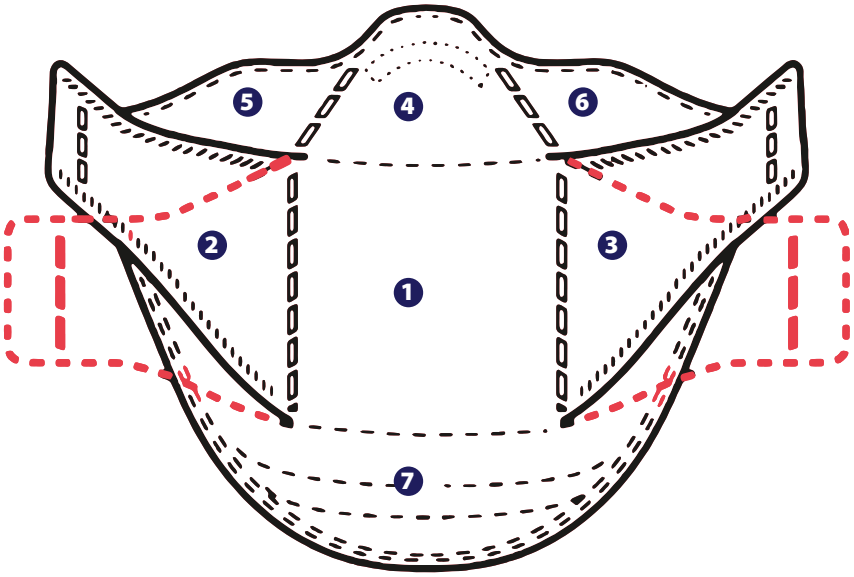
BIZTEX is a trademark of Portwest.

How to Protect Yourself Guideline			
	FFP3	**FFP2**	**FFP1**
Protection	Protects from solid aerosols and/or liquids listed as toxic.	Protects from slightly toxic or irritating solid aerosols and/or liquids.	Protects from non-toxic dust and/or water-based aerosols.
Examples of Application	Sanding of hard wood (beech, oak), treatment of wood using copper, chrome or arsenic based products, impact stripping of paint, sanding of cement.	Sanding of soft wood, composite materials, rust, putty, plaster, plastics/cutting, milling, grinding, metal drilling.	Handling of stone, rubble, cellulose, concrete drilling.
Substances	Asbestos (without handling it), powered pesticide, biological, pharmaceutical, powder, treated wood, hard wood (exotic), chromium, lime, lead.	Untreated softwood, grinding, cutting, welding, milling, coal, glass fiber, mineral fiber, powdered pesticide, grain dust.	Flour, calcium carbonate (chalk), graphite, cotton, dust concrete.
% Min of Filtration:	**99%**	**94%**	**80%**
Total Inward Leakage (TIL)	**2%**	**8%**	**22%**
Nominal Protection Factor (NPF)	**50 x TLV**	**12,5 x TLV**	**4,5 x TLV**
Assigned Protection Factor (APF)	**20 x TLV**	**10 x TLV**	**4 x TLV**

EAGLE RESPIRATORS

Innovative compact folding masks with 7 dynamic parts providing excellent facial movement with maximum comfort. The EAGLE's mask "wings" open and adapt to the shape of any face, which allows the user to breath more freely.

Available valved or unvalved, with either class FFP2 or FFP3 protection. All versions have passed the Dolomite optional clogging test (D), offering maximum breathing comfort.



COMPACT FLAT FOLDING MAKING IT EASY TO STORE

P391

P291

EN 149: 2001 +A1:2009
Respiratory Protective Devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles

European Standard for filtering half-masks. It contains laboratory tests to check the conformity with resistance to impacts, to cleansers and disinfectants, to temperature, to flame and with respiratory resistance. With A1:2009 amendment, filtering dust masks are now classified as either single use /single shift (NR) or reusable/more than 1 shift (R).

TLV: Contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without health effects.

TIL : Total INWARD LEAKAGE - Leakage of the ambient atmosphere into the respiratory interface.

NPF: Nominal Protection Factor -
Nominal level of protection given by respiratory PPE (in Laboratory conditions).

APF: Assigned Protection Factor - Level of protection which can realistically be expected in the workplace conditions.

DOLOMITE TEST (D): Optional test under EN149 for clogging with dolomite dust. Respirators which pass the dolomite clogging test are proven to provide a more comfortable breathing level and longer lasting performances of filtration. These respirators are marked with "D" letter.

AS/NZS 1716:2003
Australian and New Zealand Standard for Respiratory protective devices. The objective of this Standard is to provide minimum performance and testing criteria to be observed in the manufacture of respiratory protective devices.

NIOSH
The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) is responsible for conducting research and making recommendations for the prevention of work-related injury and illness. NIOSH is also directly responsible for several regulations, including 42 CFR Part 84, related to the approval of Respirator Protective devices.

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3 FOLD FLAT MASKS

x30 10 | UK CA | CE | D

P391

EAGLE FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, PU Foam
White

NEW

x30 20 | UK CA | CE | D

P390

EAGLE FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Dolomite optional clogging test (D) to provide more comfortable breathing and longer lasting filtration performance

PP, PU Foam
White

x30 20 | UK CA | CE | D

P351

FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, PU Foam
White

NEW

x30 20 | UK CA | CE | D

P350

FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

PP, PET, Foam
White

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3 CUP MASKS

x30
5

P305

FFP3 PREMIUM DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Excellent fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- A more generous cup shape than most other FFP3 masks

PP, EVA Foam
White

EXCELLENT FIT TEST PERFORMANCE

x30
5

P371

ERGONET FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort

PP, EVA Foam
White

x30
10

P303

FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

PP, EVA Foam
White

x30
10

P304

FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE LIGHT CUP RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

PP, PU Foam
White

EXCELLENT FIT TEST PERFORMANCE

x30
10

P301

FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP3 NR

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

PP, EVA Foam
White

EXCELLENT FIT TEST PERFORMANCE

X6
X9
2

P309

FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK (2)

EN 149 FFP3 NR

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Conveniently blister packed for retail sales

PP, EVA Foam
White

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

x30
10

UK CA

CE

D

P203

FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, PU Foam
X
White

x30
10

UK CA

CE

D

P271

ERGONET FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% metal free
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, EVA Foam
X
White

x30
10

UK CA

CE

P201

FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR

AS/NZS 1716 P2 NIOSH
EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

PP, EVA Foam
X
White

x30
20

UK CA

CE

P200

FFP2 RESPIRATOR

AS/NZS 1716 P2 NIOSH
EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, EVA Foam
X
White

X4
X20
3

UK CA

CE

P209

FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK(3)

EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Conveniently blister packed for retail sales

PP, EVA Foam
X
White

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

x30 10

P223

FFP2 CARBON VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasound welded elastic strap
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

PP, Activated Carbon, PU Foam
White

x30 10

P220

FFP2 CARBON VALVED RESPIRATOR

AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

PP, Activated Carbon, EVA Foam
White

x30 10

P291

EAGLE FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

PP, PU Foam
White

x30 20

P290

EAGLE FFP2 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, PU Foam
White

x30 20

P251

FFP2 VALVED FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

PP, PU Foam
White

x30 20

P250

FFP2 FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP2 NR

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

PP, PU Foam
White

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1

NON-CE

x60
50

P005
DUST MASK

- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal for all day use
- Large inner space to help the user to breathe more easily
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

PP
White

x30
20

UK CA

CE

P100
FFP1 RESPIRATOR

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149 FFP1 NR

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator

PP, PU Foam
White

X4
X20
3

UK CA

CE

P108
FFP1 RESPIRATOR BLISTER PACK (3)

EN 149 FFP1 NR

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Conveniently blister packed for retail sales

PP, PU Foam
White

x30
10

UK CA

CE

P101
FFP1 VALVED RESPIRATOR

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149 FFP1 NR

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

PP, PU Foam
White

x30
20

UK CA

CE

D

P153
FFP1 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR

EN 149 FFP1 NR D

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

PP, PU Foam
White

PACKAGING OPTIONS

HALF MASKS

P410

AUCKLAND HALF MASK

EN 140

- Adjustable quick release harness for supreme comfort and convenience
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Available in 3 sizes (S, M, L) for the perfect fit
- Screw-in filters sold separately
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- Economical half mask made from soft yet durable TPE

TPE
Blue S-L

EXCELLENT FIT TEST PERFORMANCE

P410 Filter Selection Guide

Screw-in Filters EN143:2000/EN14387:2004

Code	Filter Type	Class	Box Quantity
P900	Gas Filter	A1	x32 / 6
P920	Gas Filter	ABEK1	x20 / 4
P940	Particle Filter	P3R	x32 / 6
P950	Combination Filter	A1P3R	x32 / 4
P970	Combination Filter	ABEK1P3R	x32 / 4

4 STEPS TO CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.

STEP 1- Identify the Hazard.

SOLID PARTICLES
Dust = Solid particles of several sizes generated by crushing solid materials.
Mist = Particles of evaporated liquid (water or organic basis.
Fumes = Small size particles of evaporated or melted solids, generally coming from combustion.

HAZARD SOLUTIONS
= need a mechanical and electrostatic filter:
FFP1/P2/P3
+ P FILTER

AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES
Gas & Vapors = Substances that are normally airborne. Could be fluid generated by the passage from liquid or solid status to airborne, through evaporation or boiling.

Airborne substances
= need an activated charcoal filter
+ A/B/E/K or combined filter.

STEP 2- Identify the Toxic Agent

STEP 3-Identify the Concentration & Compare with the Exposure Limit.

TLV = contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without health effects.

a)Threshold limit value - Time weighted average (TLV-TWA): Average exposure on the basis of a 8h/day, 40h/week work schedule.

b)Threshold limit value - Short-term exposure limit (TLV-STEL): Spot exposure for a duration of 15 minutes, that cannot be repeated more than 4 times per day with at least 60 minutes between exposure periods.

c)Threshold limit value - Ceiling limit (TLV-C): Absolute exposure limit that should not be exceeded at any time.

STEP 4-Select the Type of protection.

Gas and Vapours Filters		
Type	**Colour Code**	**Application**
A		Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).
B		Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)
E		Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases
K		Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases
Dust and Aerosol Filters		
Type	**Colour Code**	**Application**
P3		Protects from solid aerosols and / or liquids listed as toxic.

EYE PROTECTION

PORTWEST eye protection range includes spectacles, safety goggles and visors, designed to protect the eyes and face of the workers from injuries which may occur during working activities.
TECHNICAL SPECTACLES: High performance and cutting edge styles.
SPORT SPECTACLES: Light weight and modern design.
CLASSIC SPECTACLES: Essential PPE safety eyewear styles.

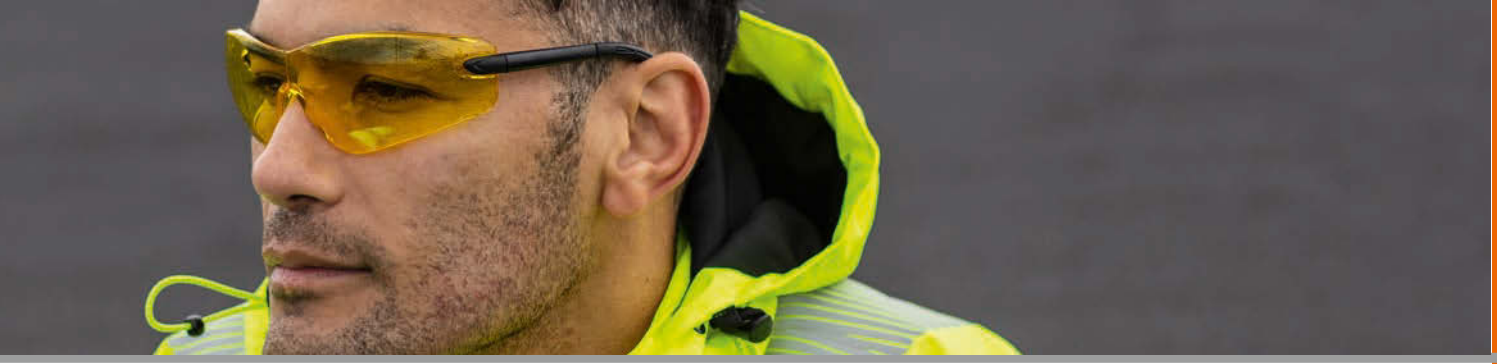
EN 166 Markings

	Lens / Visor	Frame / Holder	Spectacles	Goggles	Visors
MANUFACTURER SYMBOL					
PW: Portwest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OPTICAL CLASS					
1: Permanent wear (distortion free)	✓		✓	✓	✓
2: Occasional wear					
3: Brief wear					
MECHANICAL RESISTANCE					
S: Minimal impact resistance (5,1 m/sec)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
F: Low energy impact (45 m/sec)			✓	✓	✓
B: Medium energy impact (120 m/sec)				✓	✓
A: High energy impact (190 m/sec)					✓
T: Impact test at extreme temperature (-5°C/+55°C) OPTIONAL			✓	✓	✓
CHEMICAL RISKS (OPTIONAL)					
3: Resistance to liquids droplets	✓	✓		✓	
3: Resistance to liquid splashes					✓
4: Resistance to large dust particles (with > 5µm grain size)				✓	
5: Resistance to gases and fine dust particles (with < 5µm grain size)				✓	
ELECTRICAL RISKS (OPTIONAL)					
8: Short circuit ARC resistance		✓			✓
THERMAL RISKS (OPTIONAL)					
9: Molten metal splashes and hot solids projections		✓		✓	✓
LENS TREATMENTS (OPTIONAL)					
K: Resistance to surface damage by fine particles (anti-scratch treatment)	✓		✓	✓	✓
N: Resistance to fogging of oculars (anti-fog treatment)					

NOTE: It is possible to have surface treatments which are not marked on the lens. These are non-certified treatments, which give the same protection to the lens for an extended period of use:

AS = K AS = Anti-Scratch treatment (corresponds to K);

AF = N AF = Anti-Fog treatment (corresponds to N).



LENS SHADE / APPLICATIONS

○	**Clear:** General purpose lens for use in good visibility conditions, especially indoor.
●	**Amber/Yellow:** Enhanced contrast. Ideal for low light environments, artificially lit areas, foggy and cloudy weather.
●	**Smoke/Grey:** Ideal for sunlight and outdoor.
●	**Polarized:** Stops horizontal reflections, eliminating glare. Ideal for outdoors, driving and around water.
●	**Mirror:** Protection from glare in changing light conditions. Ideal for use when working indoors and outdoors.

If the lens is also tested according to EN 170 (UV FILTERS) or EN 172 (SUN FILTERS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE) it is also marked with a code-scale nr. Example: clear lens (EN 170) are normally marked with 2C-1.2; Smoke lens (EN 172) are mostly marked with code-scale nr 5-3.1. These nr indicate the % of visible light which can pass through the lens, so how clear/smoke is the lens.

EN 166: 2001
Personal Eye Protection

European Standard, applying to all types of individual protection of the eye which protects from hazards likely to damage the eye, except for nuclear radiation, x-rays, laser emissions and infrared emitted by low-temperature sources. Does not apply to eye protection for which separate standards exist (e.g. anti-laser eye protection, sunglasses for general use).

EN 170: 2002
UV Rays Protection
European Standard for Ultraviolet Filters
Specifications of level numbers and of requirements relating to the transmittance of the filters for protection against ultraviolet radiation.

EN 172: 1995
Specification For Sunglare Filters Used In Personal Eye-Protection For Industrial Use
Specification of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters for protection against solar radiation, industrial use.

EN 175: 1997
Welding Eyes and Face Protectors
European Standard for equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
Specifications for the safety requirements for eye and face protection equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations.

EN 169: 2002
Personal Eye Protection - Filters for Welding
European Standard for Filters for Welding and Related Techniques — Transmittance requirements and recommended use.
Specifications of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters to protect operators for welding and related techniques. Specification of requirements for welding filters with double dial number of levels.

EN 1731: 2006
Personal Eye Protection. Mesh Eye and Face Protector.
Material specifications, design, performance and test methods for eye and face mesh protectors, for professional use.

EN 379:2003 + A1:2009
Automatic Welding Filters
Harmonised European standard for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when an arc is ignited.

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1:2020
American National Standard - Personal Eye and Face Protective Devices
This standard provides minimum general requirements, test method, selection, use and maintenance of eye and face protection devices.
2 levels of protection:
Z87 marking = "Basic Impact"
Z87+ marking = "High Impact"

WATER AND OIL REPELLENT, ANTI SMUDGE COATING

OLEOPHOBIC TECHNOLOGY

Portwest's oleophobic eye protection styles feature an oil-repellent, thin-film coating which creates a resistant surface that is impervious to dirt, dust, oils, and other particulates. This results in an easy to clean surface that also maintains a cleaner surface for longer than if untreated.

BENEFITS:
Workers can work more efficiently in wet outdoor conditions as lenses do not need to be wiped as frequently. Anti-fog coating can additionally be applied to the inner side of the lens for an even clearer, unrestricted vision increasing work safety.

APPLICATIONS:
Typical Applications include

- Oil and gas industry
- Construction industry
- Manufacturing industry
- Spray-/Painters
- Outdoor sports (e.g., paintball)

OLEOPHOBIC EYE PROTECTION

288
12

PS09

IMPERVIOUS TECH SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- 100% metal free

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 46g
Clear, Smoke

ATTACHABLE ELASTIC BAND FOR A SECURE FIT

DETACHABLE FOAM BACK

144
12

PS29

IMPERVIOUS SAFETY GOGGLE

EN 166 1 B 3
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate, PP, TPR, Polyester, Nylon 70g
Clear

OLEOPHOBIC AND DIRT REPELLENT LENS TREATMENT

INNOVATIVE DESIGN
ADD PRESCRIPTION LENSES TO YOUR SAFETY EYEWEAR

PS03 FOCUS SPECTACLES

Portwest's PS03 Focus Spectacles provide unrivalled flexibility, offering the wearer many adjustment options. These spectacles are comfortable and built for all day use, with the addition of an inner foam gasket offering enhanced eye protection. The PA13 RX Focus Support insert allows wearers of prescription glasses to add corrective lenses as required. Any optician will be able to fit the user's own prescription lenses into the RX focus support. The combination of the PS03 Focus Spectacles and the PA13 RX Focus Support presents a simple and cost-effective alternative to prescription safety glasses.

WIDE MONOBLOC POLYCARBONATE LENS FOR UNRESTRICTED VISION

CLEAR AND SMOKE LENS TINTS AVAILABLE

SPECTACLES

288
12

PS03
FOCUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Removable RX insert for prescription lenses available separately
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 42g
Clear, Smoke

ADJUSTABLE AND EXTENDABLE ARMS

288
48

PA13
RX FOCUS SUPPORT

- Removable RX insert for prescription lenses available separately
- To be worn with PS03 Focus Spectacles
- 3 adjustable positions for ideal fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cost-effective RX solution
- CE certified

Polycarbonate 4g
Black

REMOVABLE RX INSERT FOR PRESCRIPTION LENSES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

288
12

PS30
PORTWEST OVER-SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses

Polycarbonate, Nylon 33g
Clear, Smoke

ADJUSTABLE AND EXTENDABLE ARMS

NEW COLOUR

SPECTACLES

NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

288 12

PS11
TECH LOOK PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6L3

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- 100% metal free
- Side vents for added comfort

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 46g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

DETACHABLE FOAM BACK

288 12

PS12
TECH LOOK SPECTACLES

NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6L3

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- 100% metal free
- Side vents for added comfort
- Dual material side arms

Polycarbonate, Nylon 30g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

288 12

PW11
LEVO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- 100% metal free
- Excellent ventilation through indirect vents in the back foam
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- 99% UV protection

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear, Smoke

DETACHABLE FOAM BACK

SPECTACLES

288
12

PS17

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S
EN 172 5-1.4

- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate, TPR 25g
Brown

288
12

PS18

POLAR STAR SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Anti-scratch surface coating intended to mitigate scratch effects on the lens
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- 99% UV protection

Polycarbonate, TPR 29g
Smoke

POLARISED LENS

288
12

PS35

ULTRA LIGHT SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- 100% metal free
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 17g
Clear

SPECTACLES

288
12

PS04
DEFENDER SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Anti-scratch high level treatment coating, certified and marked with K on the lens
- Anti-fog high level treatment coating, certified and marked with N on the lens

Polycarbonate 29g
Clear, Smoke

INCLINABLE SIDE ARMS

288
12

PW15
FOSSA SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L1.7

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Excellent side protection
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 24g
Clear, Smoke

288
12

PW14
LITE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate 23g
Clear, Smoke

SPECTACLES

288
12

PS06
PARIS SPORT SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Side vents for added comfort
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate, TPR 29g
X Clear
Y Smoke

288
12

PS07
SAINT LOUIS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate, TPR 31g
X Clear, Smoke

288
12

PW37
BOLD PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate, TPR 26g
X Clear lens blue temple,
Clear lens orange temple,
Clear lens red temple

SPECTACLES

288
12

PW13

CLEAR VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Excellent side protection
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate 27g
Clear, Smoke

288
12

PW39

EXTRA WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Dual material side arms
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 28g
Clear, Smoke

288
12

PW38

PAN VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 24gm
Smoke, Clear, Clear/Orange, Smoke/Orange

SPECTACLES - ADJUSTABLE SIDE ARMS

288
12

PW31

CONTOURED SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1F
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear

288
12

PW35

SAFEGUARD SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate, Nylon 29g
Clear

288
12

PW17

CURVO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- 99% UV protection

Polycarbonate 26g
Clear

SPECTACLES - WRAP AROUND

PR32
WRAP AROUND PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort

Polycarbonate, Rubber 26g
X Amber, Clear, Smoke
Y Mirror

PS32
WRAP AROUND PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Excellent side protection

Polycarbonate 28g
X Amber, Clear, Smoke
Y Mirror

DETACHABLE FOAM BACK

PW32
WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Mirror suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Excellent side protection

Polycarbonate 22g
X Clear lens clear temple,
Clear lens black temple,
Clear lens hi-vis orange temple,
Smoke lens black temple
Y Mirror lens clear temple

LIGHTWEIGHT STYLES FOR EXTRA COMFORT

SPECTACLES

300
12

PS34

NEON SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 28g
Clear, Smoke

288
12

PW34

PROFILE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

- Countour wrap-around design glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 28g
Amber, Clear, Smoke

300
12

PW18

UMBRA POLARISED SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- 99% UV protection

Polycarbonate 32g
Smoke

SPECTACLES

288
12

PW33

CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S
ANSI/ISEA Z87 U6

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Available in multiple colourways
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear lens black temple,
Clear lens blue temple,
Smoke lens black temple,
Amber lens black temple

ADJUSTABLE ARM LENGTH

288
12

PS33

CLASSIC SAFETY PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear

ADJUSTABLE ARM LENGTH

288
12

PW30

VISITOR SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Transparent colour for better side visibility
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear

EYE PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

x20
100

PA30
SPECTACLES CORD

- Elasticated spectacles cord
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Universal holder to fit most spectacles

Nylon, Rubber
Black
68cm

x20
100

PA31
SPECTACLES BAG

- Drawstring spectacles bag
- For storage and cleaning of safety glasses
- Made of microfibre

Microfibre
Black
10cm x 20cm

PLASTIC FREE WIPES

10

PA01
LENS CLEANING WIPES

- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Each towelette individually wrapped
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Anti-static and anti-fog formula
- 100 towelettes per box

159g
White
13x20cm

LOW LINT

PLASTIC FREE WIPES

10

PA02
LENS CLEANING STATION

- Supplied in handy 'ready to-hang' dispenser
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static and anti-fog formula
- Suitable for all Portwest safety eyewear
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

363g
White

LOW LINT

SAFETY GOGGLE

144
12

PW25
ULTRA VISTA GOGGLE UNVENTED

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 5 K N
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Anti-scratch high level treatment coating, certified and marked with K on the lens
- Anti-fog high level treatment coating, certified and marked with N on the lens
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes

Polycarbonate 114g
Clear

144
12

PW24
ULTRA VISTA GOGGLE

EN 166 1 BT 3
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate 113g
Clear

144
12

PW26
SLIM SAFETY GOGGLE

EN 166 1 B 3 4
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Superior front and side face protection
- Back foam ventilation and lens treatment prevents misting and fogging of the ocular
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes

Polycarbonate 49g
Clear

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN

GOGGLE

144
12

UK CA

CE

AF

AS

PW22
CHALLENGER GOGGLE

EN 166 1 B
EN 170 2C-1.2

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection
- 99% UV protection

Polycarbonate, PVC 116g
Clear

200
20

UK CA

CE

N

AS

PS21
PORTWEST CHEMICAL GOGGLE

EN 166 1 F N 3

- Chemical resistant
- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- 100% metal free
- Anti-fog high level treatment coating, certified and marked with N on the lens

Cellulose Acetate, PVC, PP 62g
Clear

200
20

UK CA

CE

PW21
INDIRECT VENT GOGGLE

EN 166 1 B 3
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Excellent side protection

Polycarbonate, PVC 78g
Clear

200
20

UK CA

CE

PW20
DIRECT VENT GOGGLE

EN 166 1 B
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

- Direct ventilation
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection
- Lightweight and comfortable

Polycarbonate, PVC 53g
Clear

WELDING PROTECTION

PW65
BIZWELD PLUS WELDING HELMET
EN 166 1 S
EN 175 F
EN 379 4 / 9-13 1/1/1/2

- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Solar cell power with two built-in lithium back-up batteries and a working time of over 5000 hours
- Superior optical quality LCD filter
- Auto-darkening, switches from light to dark when the welding process starts
- Suitable to be worn with disposable respirators
- Suitable for a wide range of applications

Polyethylene, PP, Nylon 500g
Black

PW66
BIZWELD PLUS REPLACEMENT LENS
EN 166 1 S

- Replacement front lenses for welding helmet PW65
- Sold in packs of 5
- CE certified
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

Polycarbonate
Clear
11.4cm x 9cm

PW60
GAS WELDING GOGGLE
EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5
EN 175 F

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

PVC, Polycarbonate, Elastic 143g
Bottle Green

PW68
WELDING SAFETY SPECTACLES
EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- 99% UV protection
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

Polycarbonate 32g
Bottle Green

ARC FLASH PROTECTION

PS91

ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 2

EN 166 1 B 8 3
EN 170 2C-1.4
GS-ET-29 CLASS 2 8-2-1
ASTM F2178 12 CAL / CM²
NFPA® 70E PPE CATEGORY

- Superior front and side face protection
- Universal slot adapter
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Protection from 7kA electric arc flash
- To be used with non-vented, category III helmets

Polycarbonate, Nylon 350g
Green

PS90

ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 1

EN 166 1 B 8 3
EN 170 2C-1.2
GS-ET-29 CLASS 1 8-1-0

- Superior front and side face protection
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use
- Universal slot adapter
- Protection from 4kA electric arc flash
- To be used with non-vented, category III helmets
- CE-CAT III

Polycarbonate, Nylon 250g
Clear

REDUCE THE DAMAGING EFFECTS OF ELECTRIC ARC

FACE PROTECTION

PW90

PPE PROTECTION KIT

EN 166 1 B / 3 B
EN 352-1 SNR 28DB

- Browguard-visor combination with headband ear defenders
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Ear defenders clip into headgear securely
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon, ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 450g
Yellow

TOTAL PROTECTION FROM HIGH SPEED PARTICLES

PW91

BROWGUARD WITH CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B / 3 B

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Replacement visor available
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon 250g
Clear
20cm x 40cm

PW93

BROWGUARD WITH MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

- Browguard with stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Replacement visor available
- Simple and secure visor replacement

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP, Nylon 250g
Black
20cm x 40cm

PW96

FACE SHIELD PLUS

EN 166 1 BT 3 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

- Browguard including clear polycarbonate visor with aluminum edge
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections
- Suitable for a wide range of applications
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Replacement visor available
- Simple and secure visor replacement

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 320g
Clear
20cm x 40cm

VISOR

NEW

50

PS95

VISOR WITH CHIN GUARD

EN 166 1 BT / 3 BT

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- CE certified
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Polycarbonate, ABS 170g
Clear
18cm x 39cm

150
25

PW92

REPLACEMENT CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1B

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- For use with Portwest browguards PW90 / PW91
- CE certified
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

Polycarbonate
Clear
20cm x 40cm

150
25

PW94

REPLACEMENT MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

- Stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Compatible with Portwest browguard PW93 and visor carriers PS58 and PW58 for use on helmets
- CE certified
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP 100g
Black
20cm x 40cm

140
10

PW99

REPLACEMENT SHIELD PLUS VISOR

EN 166 1 BT 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor aluminium bound
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections
- Replacement visor to be used on PW96 browguard support

Polycarbonate, Aluminium
Clear
20cm x 40cm

SAFETY HELMETS

The rapidly expanding Portwest head protection range aims to benefit wearers by combining the most up-to-date styles with the highest standards in head protection, irrespective of job or location.

A wide selection of compatible accessories is also available. A full explanation of features and performances are given in order to help you make a more informed choice.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR HELMET

	Collection	HELMET STYLE CODE	Chin strap 2 points	Chin strap 4 points	Sweat band	Visor holder	Clip on ear muff
	PEAKVIEW	PV50/ PV60/PV64	PW53	/	/	PS58	PW47/PS47
	ENDURANCE	PW54/PS54 PW55/PS55 PG54/PC55 PB55/PW98	PW53	PA48	PA45/PA55	PS58	PW62/PS45 PW47/PS47
	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	PS53/PS63 PS73	/	PA49	PA45/PA55	PS58	PW62/PS45 PW47/PS47
	SKYVIEW	PV74	/	/	PA45/PA55	PW58	/
	MONTEROSA	PW97	/	/	/	PS58	/
	FULL BRIM	PS52	/	/	/	/	/
	EXPERTBASE	PW50/ PW51 PS57	PW53	PA47	PA44	PW58	PW42/PS42/ PS45
	ARROW	PS50	PW53	/	/	PW58	/

EN 397: 2012
Industrial Safety Helmets
Mandatory tests:

• **Impact* :** Energy spread to the head form must not exceed 5 kN after the fall of an object of 5 kg at 1m high.

• **Penetration* :** The tip of the test mass used (3 kg from 1m height) must not come into contact with the skull.

• **Flammability :** The helmet is exposed to a flame and it must not burn with flame emission more than 5 seconds after removal of the flame.

* Impact and penetration tests are performed at room temperature, at +50 °C and at -10°C.

Optional tests:

• **Resistance at extreme temperatures:**
testing impact and penetration are performed at +150 °C, at -20°C or -30 °C temperatures.

• **Electrical properties:**
Protects against a short accidental contact with electric leads under voltage up to 440 Vac.

• **Lateral deformation:**
Protects against lateral compression. The maximum deformation of the helmet should be ≤40 mm (LD).

• **Molten metal splashes:**
The helmet is not deformed or penetrated by splashes of molten metal (MM).

EN 50365: 2002
Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations
This standard is for helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000 V a.c. or 1500 V d.c. Testing to EN 50365 exceeds testing under EN397 for electrical properties.
Marking: double triangle + class +batch number.

EN 12492: 2012
Helmets for mountaineers
This standard covers specialist mountaineers' helmets and it includes tests on helmet retention strength and effectiveness to ensure the helmet is not inadvertently removed. To reflect the nature of the use, Impact and penetration tests are conducted on different points around the shell. Mountaineer requirements also apply to wearers working at height.

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1: 2014
American National Standard for Industrial Head Protection

TYPE I - Hard hats are designed only to withstand top impacts.
TYPE II - Hard hats designed to withstand impacts from the top and the side.
Class C - Conductive Helmet = the hard hat will not protect the wearer from electrical hazards.
Class G - General Helmet = helmet can withstand an electrical current up to 2,200 volts.
Class E - Electrical Helmet = helmet that providing the highest level of electrical protection, withstanding currents up to 20,000 volts.

PEAKVIEW™

TRANSLUCENT HELMET

The Peak View Hard Hat is a Portwest exclusive design and patented model. The translucent shell and see through peak and sides allow the wearer to look upwards without the need to tilt the head. The extra strong yet ultra light weight polycarbonate shell offers UV ray protection. This innovative, market leading design is available in 4 style options that come in 8 colour ways. Peakview is the safest and most comfortable solution for your head protection.

PEAKVIEW is a trademark of Portwest.

MAXIMUM PERIPHERAL VISION UNLIKE TRADITIONAL HARD HATS

PEAKVIEW IS A TRADEMARK OF PORTWEST.

20

UK CA

CE

PV50

PEAK VIEW HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -20°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system

Polycarbonate, Polyester 352g
Blue, Clear, Green, Orange, Pink, Red, Smoke, Yellow
50cm-66cm

RATCHET HARD HAT

PV60

PEAK VIEW RATCHET HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -20°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system

Polycarbonate, Polyester 390g
Blue, Clear, Green, Orange, Pink, Red, Smoke, Yellow
50cm-66cm

PV64

PEAK VIEW PLUS RATCHET HARD HAT

EN 397 440 VAC/-20°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS G

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system

Polycarbonate, Polyester 390g
Blue, Clear, Green, Orange, Pink, Red, Smoke, Yellow
50cm-66cm

HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

PS73

HEIGHT ENDURANCE MOUNTAINEER HELMET

EN 12492
EN 397 (Impact / Penetration / -30°C)

- Specially designed for working at height
- Chin strap included
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Light and robust
- Compatible accessories available

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) 450g
Hi-Vis Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
52-63 cm

PS63

HEIGHT ENDURANCE VENTED HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

- Specially designed for working at height
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Light and robust

ABS 410g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
52cm-63cm

PS53

HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

- Specially designed for working at height
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included

ABS 424g
Black, Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
52cm-63cm

ENDURANCE HELMET

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD

PW54

ENDURANCE PLUS VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
EN 166 1 FT
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Retractable clear visor included
- Chin strap included

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

PS54

ENDURANCE PLUS HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C, MM LD 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E
AS/NZS 1801

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible accessories available

ABS 416g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD

PW55

ENDURANCE VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 166 1 FT

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Compatible accessories available

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

PS55

ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
AS/NZS 1801

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible accessories available
- Available in multiple colourways

ABS 416g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

VENTED FOR EXTRA AIR-FLOW

SPECIALITY HELMET

PB55

ENDURANCE BADGE HOLDER HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Badge holder for easy clipping of your ID card
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Compatible accessories available

ABS, Polycarbonate 484g
Hi-Vis Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

PV74

SKYVIEW SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

- Translucent peak to see through and protect against UV rays
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included

ABS, Polycarbonate 424g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
54cm-63cm

SECURE COMFORTABLE FIT FOR THE WEARER

SPECIALITY HELMET

PW98

FORESTRY COMBI KIT

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 352-3
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
ANSI S3.19 (EAR MUFF)
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 (VISOR HOLDER + MESH VISOR)

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Replacement accessories available

ABS, Stainless Steel, Polystyrene, PU 795g
Orange
56cm-63cm

PG54

ENDURANCE GLOWTEX HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Glow effect in the dark thanks to photo-luminescent additive
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included

ABS 472g
White
56cm-63cm

GLOWS IN THE DARK

PC55

ENDURANCE CARBON LOOK HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Innovative eye catching carbon fibre design
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible accessories available

ABS 465g
Grey
56cm-63cm

NEW AND INNOVATIVE HYDRO DIPPED PAINT

HELMET

PW51

EXPERTBASE PRO SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

- ABS shell with extended peak to minimise glare
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Compatible accessories available
- Up to 7 years lifetime from manufacturing date (as long as undamaged)

ABS, Nylon 366g
Royal Blue, White
55cm-62cm

PW97

MONTEROSA SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Lightweight and comfortable

PE 358g
Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-62cm

PS52

FULL BRIM FUTURE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

- Full brim hard hat: its wide profile provides extra protection against sun, glare, rain, debris and non-toxic splashes
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Up to 7 years lifetime from manufacturing date (as long as undamaged)
- CE certified

PP, Polyethylene 465g
White
52cm-63cm

HELMET

PW50

EXPERTBASE SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Available in multiple colourways

PP, PE 366g
Black, Green, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

LIGHTWEIGHT HEAD PROTECTION

PS57

EXPERTBASE WHEEL SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearing comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Available in multiple colourways

PP, PE, Woven Webbing, Nylon 350g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

PS50

ARROW SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Helmet shell with rain gutter
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Compatible accessories available

HDPE, PE 326g
Royal Blue, White, Yellow
53cm-65cm

HEAD PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

x10 x10 10

PA55
REPLACEMENT HELMET SWEATBAND

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Foam
Black

x10 x10 5

PA45
SWEATBAND ENDURANCE

- Technical sweatband made of acrylic
- Easy to clip-on
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Acrylic
Black

x10 x10 10

PA44
SWEATBAND EXPERTBASE

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

PU
Black

x10 x10 5

PA47
CHIN STRAP 4 EXPERTBASE

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Nylon, PP 39g
Black

x10 x10 5

PA48
CHIN STRAP 4 ENDURANCE

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

Nylon 20g
Black

x10 x10 5

PA49
CHIN STRAP 4 HEIGHT ENDURANCE

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability

Nylon 150g
Black

x10 x10 10

PW53
CHIN STRAP

- Easy to clip-on
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

Nylon, PP 150g
Black

50 10

PA58
HELMET WINTER LINER

- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Compatible with most hard hats

Cotton, Polyester 150g
Black, Navy

240 20

HA18
HELMET LINER CAP

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
Black

HEAD PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

x50
5

PA08
NECK COVER

- Easy to fit
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Sold in packs of 5

PTFE
Orange

80
20

UKCA

CE

PW58
HELMET VISOR CARRIER

EN 166 3 B
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87

- Suitable for most standard hard hats
- Easy mounting to helmets via flexible rubber coated spring
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Simple and secure visor replacement

Polyoxymethylene, Polycarbonate 120g
Black

80
20

UKCA

CE

PS58
HELMET VISOR HOLDER

EN 166 F
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87

- Universal slot adapter
- Easy to clip-on
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use

ABS 85g
Black

56

UKCA

CE

AF

AS

PA03
HEIGHT ENDURANCE VISOR

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2 (CLEAR)
EN 172 5.2 (SMOKE)

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Light and robust
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate 72g
Clear, Smoke

500
10

UKCA

CE

AF

AS

PW56
ENDURANCE VISOR REPLACEMENT

EN 166 1 FT

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Easy to fit
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

Polycarbonate
Clear

x2
x30
10

PA91
REFLECTIVE STICKERS PACK

- Suitable for most standard type of hard hats
- High quality reflective stickers with honeycomb pattern for better visibility
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

PET
Red, Silver
15cm x 15cm

800
20

ID12
MEDICAL INFORMATION CONTACT

- Language free
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- Instant access to potentially life saving information
- Write on both sides to include more information

PVC
Red

600
100

ID10
ID HOLDER

- Water resistant holder with waterproof paper
- Information is held securely
- Write on both sides to include more information
- Hi-Vis reflective ID holder for easy recognition

PVC
Yellow

x20
100

PA04
UNIVERSAL HEAD LIGHT SAFETY HELMET CLIPS

- Securely mounts head light to safety helmet
- Provides hands free action
- Reliable fit that prevents head light from fall related damage
- Compatible with most hard hats

ABS
Black
4.2cm x 1.7cm x 1cm

HELMET MOUNTED LIGHTS

The Portwest lights range is designed to provide premium quality, high performance lighting for increased safety. Efficient run times and optimum brightness ensure a long lasting, reliable, multifunctional solution for all your needs. Our compact and ergonomic designed offering gives the user total dependability and versatility in hard working environments.

Brightness Brightness is measured in lumens (LM). This icon denotes how many lumens each light can produce allowing you to pick the right light for the right job.

Run time Run time means the amount of time you can expect to get from your light from fully powered to empty. This allows you to choose the right ratio of brightness to run time to suit you best.

USB Rechargeable Lights will fully charge from any USB Port.

240 60

HV29

MAGNETIC USB RECHARGEABLE HELMET LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Magnetic housing makes it easy to put on and remove
- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets
- Compatible with most hard hats
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Brightness 150 lumens
- Function high-medium-flash

ABS
Black
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 2.5cm

NEW

150LM 4HRS USB

INNOVATIVE LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

LIGHTS

72
36

HV14
360° ILLUMINATING HELMET BAND LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets
- Flexible fibre optic cable
- Run time 6 hours
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Function high flash-low flash-solid

ABS, PVC
Black
5.5cm x 3.5cm x 1.8cm

10LM 6HRS USB

200
50

PA72
LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS CE

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 3 hours
- Function high-medium-red-flash
- Micro USB charging cable included

ABS
Black
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm

100LM 2/4HRS USB

x24
30

PA06
HELMET TORCH CLIP

- Securely mounts your torch to a safety helmet
- Compatible with PA54, PA68 and PA75 torches
- Compatible with PS51, Endurance, Height Endurance and Peak View Hard Hat

ABS
Black
6cm x 3.5cm x 3cm

72
6

PA54
TACTICAL TORCH

ROHS CE

- Brightness 180 lumens
- Beam distance 300m (high), 150m (medium)
- Run time 8 hours
- Function high-medium-flash
- Batteries included AAA x 3
- Wrist strap for secure handling

Aluminium
Black
13.7cm x 3.5cm

180LM 8HRS

96
12

PA68
HIGH POWERED POCKET TORCH

ROHS CE

- Brightness 300 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- Batteries included AA x 1
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam distance 150m
- Wrist strap for secure handling

Aluminium
Black
9cm x 2.5cm

300LM 4HRS

POWER BANK FUNCTION CAN BE CHARGED USING A MOBILE PHONE

72
6

PA75
USB RECHARGEABLE TORCH

ROHS CE

- Brightness 600 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 3 hours
- Function high-medium-low-sos-flash
- Power bank capacity 2200mAh

Aluminium
Black
15cm x 3.5cm

600LM 4HRS USB

POWERFUL PORTABLE LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

BUMP CAPS

Bump Caps can reduce the risk of head injuries in the workplace by providing head protection against minor bumps and scrapes.

Combining the comfort and style of a sport cap with the added protection of a plastic protective shell and soft pads, Portwest Bump Caps provide a light weight, comfortable solution to head protection. The fashionable design also means it is a form of safety wear that employees will actually want to wear.

EN812:2012 - Industrial Bump Caps
European standard for bump caps for industry, describing mandatory impact and penetration tests.

BUMP CAP

60
10

PW29

USB RECHARGEABLE LED BUMP CAP

EN 812 CE
ROHS

- Equipped with a removable and USB rechargeable light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Brightness 150 lumens
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Run time 2 hours high, 4 hours low

Cotton, ABS, EVA 170gm
Navy
54cm-59cm

60
10

PW89

SHORT PEAK BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Short peak (3cm) for better visbility
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Hook and loop strap for safe secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort
- CE certified

Cotton, ABS, EVA Foam 145g
Black, Navy
54cm-59cm

BUMP CAP

60
10

UK CA

CE

PS59

AIRTECH BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

Nylon, ABS, EVA 170g
X **Black, Navy**
Y **Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow**
54cm-59cm

NEW COLOUR

60
10

UK CA

CE

PS69

AIRTECH BUMP CAP MICRO PEAK

EN 812

- New style
- Micro peak (2.5cm) for better visibility and for use in confined spaces
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

Nylon, ABS Plastic Shell, EVA Foam 164g
X **Black, Navy**
54cm-59cm

NEW

INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS SHELL provides excellent protection

Fully vented for breathability

OUTER CAP made from heavy duty cotton twill

BUCKLE adjustment

INNER SOFT PAD for extra comfort and shock absorption

BUMP CAP

NEW COLOUR

60 10

UK CA

CE

PW59

PORTWEST BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Hook and loop strap for safe secure fit

Cotton, ABS, EVA 162g
Black, Grey, Navy, Royal Blue
54cm-59cm

NEW COLOUR

60 10

UK CA

CE

PW79

LONG PEAK BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA 162g
Navy, Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow
54cm-59cm

60 10

UK CA

CE

PW69

VENT COOL BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Hook and loop strap for safe secure fit

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA 162g
Black, Grey, Navy, Red
54cm-59cm

NEW

40 10

UK CA

CE

PS89

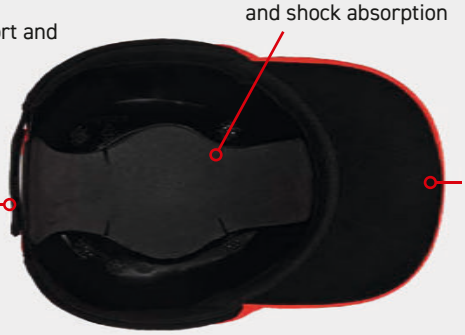
ULTRA LIGHT BUMP CAP

EN 812

- Lightweight and comfortable
- 4 points plastic suspension harness
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- CE certified
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

HDPE, LDPE 240g
Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
50cm-60cm

INNER SHELL



NOTE: Bump Caps protect against impacts from knocks against structures and objects. They don't protect against falling objects and in all cases where a Safety Helmet is required.

HEARING PROTECTION

Portwest's hearing protection range includes PPE with different level sound attenuation, to be adapted to various working environments giving the correct protection from dangerous noise, without isolating the workers. This range of earmuffs offers a variety of models and colours allowing a personalised choice.

EN 352-1: 2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Muffs

EN 352-2: 2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Plugs

EN 352-3: 2020
Hearing Protectors - Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

EN 352-4: 2020
Hearing Protectors - Level Dependent Ear Muffs

EN 352-8: 2020
Earmuffs with Entertainment Radio

All these standards establish requirements with regards to the manufacture, design, performances and test methods.

· SNR (Simplified Noise Reduction):

Single average value of attenuation.

HML : Attenuation values expressed in terms of average levels of frequencies:
H : Attenuation of PPE at high frequencies (pitched noises).
M : Attenuation of PPE at medium frequencies.
L : Attenuation of PPE at low frequencies (bass sounds).

ANSI S3.19 1974 American National Standard - Methods for Hearing Protection Measurement

This standard specifies the test method for determining the level of noise attenuation (NRR Noise Reduction Rating) of the hearing protection, as recommended by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency).

AS/NZS 1270 2002 Australian and New Zealand standard for Hearing Protectors Devices.
This standard specifies the attenuation offered by a hearing protection device through Sound Level Conversion (SLC80).

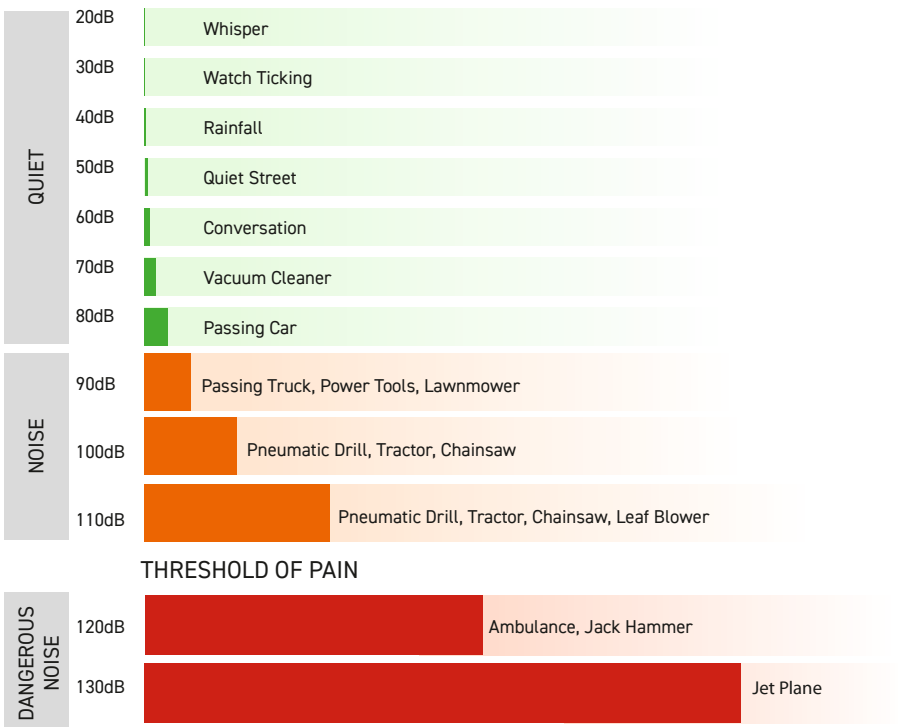
The PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has a risk approach which defines harmful noise as a risk that may cause very serious hearing injuries. As a result, the Regulation has recategorized hearing protection from Category 2 Risk PPE (Intermediate) to Category 3 Risk (Complex).

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005
The Noise Regulation 2005 requires employers to prevent or reduce risks to health and safety from exposure to noise at work. It asks to take specific actions and defines action levels and limit values of exposure to noise:

	Daily / Weekly average exposure to noise	Peak Sound pressure
LOWER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	80dB	135dB
UPPER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	85dB	137dB
LEVELS OF NOISE EXPOSURE THAT MUST NEVER BE EXCEEDED	87dB	140db

How To Protect Yourself?
4 Steps To Choose The Appropriate Hearing Protection.
1. Identify the nature of the noise: stable, fluctuating, intermittent or pulse.
2. Measure the noise at the working station: intensity (dB) and volume (Hz).
3. Determine the exposure time.
4.Calculate the required attenuation needed. The attenuation level offered by the hearing protector should bring the noise to a level that is not harmful to health whilst avoiding over-protection which would isolate the worker.

Do You Value Your Hearing?



HELMET MOUNTED EAR DEFENDERS

60 10

PS45

PREMIUM CLIP-ON EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use
- Suitable for most standard type of hard hats

ABS, PU, PVC, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 311g
Grey

CE CAT III

SNR 25dB H: 2 9 dB M: 24 dB L: 14 dB

30 10

PW62

HV EXTREME EAR MUFF HELMET MOUNTED

EN 352-3 SNR 33DB

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets
- Compatible with Height Endurance Helmets

CE CAT III

ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam 309g
Grey/Orange

SNR 33dB H: 36 dB M: 30 dB L: 23 dB

NEW

60 10

PW42

CLIP-ON EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-3 SNR 26DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Can be put in stand-off position for intermittent use
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets
- CE-CAT III
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

CE CAT III

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Stainless Steel, PVC 271g
Red, Yellow

SNR 26dB H: 29 dB M: 24 dB L: 16 dB

60 10

PS47

ENDURANCE HV CLIP-ON EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-3
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

- Compatible with most helmets
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight

CE CAT III

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow

60 10

PW47

ENDURANCE CLIP-ON EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-3
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

- Compatible with most helmets
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

CE CAT III

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Red

PW47 / PS47
Attenuation Levels

Endurance Helmets
Height Endurance Helmets

SNR 25dB H: 28 dB M: 23 dB L: 14 dB

Peak View Helmets

SNR 27dB H: 29 dB M: 25 dB L: 16 dB

HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS

40 10

PS46

PREMIUM EAR MUFF

EN 352-1 SNR 34DB

- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- SNR 34dB attenuation level
- Light and robust
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

CE CAT III

ABS, PU Foam, PVC 307g
Grey

SNR 34dB H: 36 dB M: 32 dB L: 24 dB

30 10

PS43

NEW

HV EXTREME EAR MUFF

EN 352-1 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 30DB

- New style
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

CE CAT III

ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam 322g
Grey

SNR 36dB H: 38 dB M: 34 dB L: 27 dB

60 10

PS41

SUPER HV EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

CE CAT III

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Hi-Vis Yellow

SNR 30dB H: 33 dB M: 28 dB L: 21 dB

60 10

PS48

PORTWEST SLIM EAR MUFF

EN 352-1 SNR 22DB

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Less cumbersome and lightweight with ultra slim cups

CE CAT III

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Polyoxymethylene, PVC 184g
Red

SNR 22dB H: 30 dB M: 19 dB L: 12 dB

60 10

PW41

SUPER EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

CE CAT III

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Red, Yellow

SNR 30dB H: 33 dB M: 28 dB L: 21 dB

PS44

30
10

TOP EAR MUFF

EN 352-1 SNR 33DB

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit

ABS, Foam 297g
Black

CE CAT III

SNR 33dB
H: 34 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 24 dB

PW43

40
10

COMFORT EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-1 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 26DB

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Light and robust

ABS, Polystyrene 226g
Black

CE CAT III

SNR 32dB
H: 34 dB
M: 30 dB
L: 23 dB

PW48

60
10

PW CLASSIC PLUS EAR MUFF

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% metal free

CE CAT III

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 168g
Red, Yellow

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB

PW40

60
10

CLASSIC EAR PROTECTOR

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 28DB - CLASS 5

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% metal free
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

CE CAT III

ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC 157g
Red, Yellow

SNR 28dB
H: 29 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB

EAR PLUGS

x10 200 | UK CA | CE | 2

EP02 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Excellent attenuation rate

PU Foam
Orange

CE CAT III | SNR 36dB | H: 26 dB M: 22 dB L: 32 dB

x10 200 | UK CA | CE | 2

EP08 CORDED PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Easy to fit

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

CE CAT III | SNR 36dB | H: 26 dB M: 22 dB L: 32 dB

x10 200 | UK CA | CE | 2

EP06 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box

PU Foam
Orange

CE CAT III | SNR 34dB | H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 30 dB

x10 200 | UK CA | CE | 2

EP30 DETECTABLE CORDED PU EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping

PU Foam, PVC, Carbon Steel
Blue

CE CAT III | SNR 36dB | H: 26 dB M: 22 dB L: 32 dB

x4 500 | UK CA | CE

EP20 EAR PLUG DISPENSER

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 32DB

- Plastic dispenser with 500 pairs of ear plugs included
- Wall mountable for secure storage
- Easy to use turn wheel to dispense ear plugs
- Can stand on even surfaces

Plastic
Black

CE CAT III | SNR 34dB | H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB

x8 500 | UK CA | CE

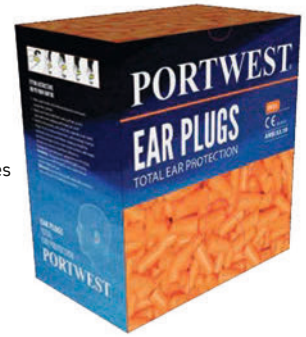
EP21 EAR PLUG DISPENSER REFILL PACK (500 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 32DB

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

PU Foam
Orange

CE CAT III | SNR 34dB | H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB



x36
50

EP04 REUSABLE CORDED TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

2

TPR, PVC
Orange

CE CAT III

SNR 30dB
H: 30 dB
M: 27 dB
L: 25 dB

x36
50

EP07 DETECTABLE TPR CORDED EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

2

TPR, PVC
Blue

CE CAT III

SNR 30dB
H: 29 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 25 dB

x24
20

EP16 BANDED EAR PLUGS

EN 352-2 SNR 26DB

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Individually packed for vending machines

2

Polyoxymethylene, PU
Yellow

CE CAT III

SNR 26dB
H: 28 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 20 dB

x36
50

EP18 REPLACEMENT PODS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 26DB

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

2

PU
Yellow

CE CAT III

LUGGAGE

The essential collection of versatile luggage pieces, suitable for travel, work or general everyday use. Robustly constructed with strong materials and resilient components. Reliability and durability guarantee 100% customer satisfaction.

PW3

15

B955

PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 38cm/15 laptop sleeve
- Pull string front provides extra storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Padded mesh back panel and a breathable lumbar panel for comfortable ventilated support

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
200D PU
Yellow
47cm x 30cm x 19.5cm
Capacity 25 Litres

25 LITRES

NEW

SMART AND COMPACT QUALITY BACKPACKS

LUGGAGE

24

B905
HI-VIS RUCKSACK

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA Coated Fabric
Orange, Yellow
28cm x 21cm x 43cm
Capacity 25 Litres

25 LITRES

24

B904
QUICK RELEASE HI-VIS RUCKSACK

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA Coated Fabric
Orange
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

QUICK RELEASE BUCKLE

25 LITRES

24

B916
TRIPLE POCKET BACKPACK

- Ideal backpack for day-to-day use
- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Padded shoulder straps for added comfort

100% Polyester 1680D Fabric
Polyester 210D Fabric
Black
35cm x 22cm x 50cm
Capacity 35 Litres

35 LITRES

PREMIUM HOLDALL AND BAG

Portwest's premium holdall collection is constructed from high-quality premium materials with a modern and stylish design. Hardwearing and ergonomic this collection of holdalls offers the wearer excellent storage while ensuring maximum durability. Ideal for work, travel or general everyday use.

PW3

4

B951

PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE TROLLEY BAG

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel

Ripstop TPU
200D PU
Black
78cm x 37cm x 35cm
Capacity 100 Litres

100 LITRES

NEW

PRACTICAL, STYLISH AND HARDWEARING DESIGN

PREMIUM HOLDALL

PW3

20

B950

PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE BAG

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Robust base panel

Ripstop TPU
200D PU
Black
70cm x 34 x 30cm
Capacity 70 Litres

20

B960

60L DUFFLE BAG

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
200D PU
Black
65cm x 25cm x 35cm
Capacity 60 Litres

15

B914

BOOT BAG

- Generous storage to fit most work boots
- Carry handle for added convenience
- Integrated changing mat

600D Polyester
Black
35cm x 30cm x 12cm
Capacity 12 Litres

LUGGAGE AND TOOL STORAGE

35 LITRES

12

B903

TRAVEL BAG

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

100% Polyester, PVC Coated
Navy
48cm x 23cm x 32cm
Capacity 35 Litres

50 LITRES

20

B901

THE HOLDALL KITBAG

- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
190T PA Coated Fabric
Black
52cm x 34cm x 28cm
Capacity 50 Litres

65 LITRES

12

B900

HOLDALL BAG

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

100% Polyester, PVC Coated
Black, Navy
68cm x 25cm x 39cm
Capacity 65 Litres

70 LITRES

18

B910

WATERPROOF HOLD ALL

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric
Black
57cm x 34cm x 34cm
Capacity 70 Litres

KEEP YOUR EQUIPMENT SAFE AND SECURE

LUGGAGE AND TOOL STORAGE

70 LITRES

8

B908

MULTI-POCKET TRAVEL BAG

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel
- Telescopic handle

100% Polyester 600D Fabric,
190T PA Coated Fabric
Black One Size
Capacity 70 Litres
L73cm x W33cm x H29cm

100 LITRES

6

B907

THE MULTI-POCKET TROLLEY BAG

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
190T PA Coated Fabric
Black
Capacity 100 Litres
L60cm x W40cm x H42cm

100 LITRES

4

B909

TRAVEL TROLLEY BAG

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Three sections divided with hook and loop strip dividers
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA Coated Fabric
Black
Capacity 100 Litres
76cm x 37cm x 36cm

14 LITRES

12

TB02

OPEN TOOL BAG

- Softshell open tool bag
- Collapsible sides and removable base
- Provides easy access for all contents
- Incorporates a strengthened bar with cushion grip for ease of mobility
- Features 4 open pouches, 1 covered pocket, 1 D-ring
- 6 outer attachment loops

600D Polyester
Black
38cm x 20cm x 25cm
Capacity 14 Litres

KNEE PROTECTION

Portwest knee protection range offers knee protection to suit every situation;

- **Type 1 Strap On Knee Pad**
- **Type 2 Strap On Knee Pad**

All Portwest knee pads use premium high density material to provide the user with the best protection possible for their knees no matter what the hazard.

TYPE 1 STRAP ON KNEE PAD

NEW

FRONT BACK

KP60

THIGH SUPPORT KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

- Extra support to the quadriceps above the knee with upper strap
- Hinge knee pad design for ease of movement and prevents bunching
- Thermoplastic rubber non-slip cap
- Thick gel foam padding for comfort
- Durable and hardwearing neoprene straps
- CE certified

PP Cap, TPR, 600D Polyester, SBR, EVA Foam, Gel
Black/Orange
33cm x 17cm

KP40

ULTIMATE GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

- Tough abrasion resistant PVC shell
- Thick silicone gel adapts to your kneecap
- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
- CE certified
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black
21.5cm x 18.5cm

FRONT BACK

PROTECT KNEES FROM HARD AND ROUGH SURFACES

TYPE 1 STRAP ON KNEE PAD

FRONT

BACK

KP30

SUPER GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
- A strong and durable outer shell makes for a long lasting tough knee pad
- Silicone gel inserts protect joints and ensure great wearer comfort
- CE certified
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black
22cm x 19cm x 2cm

FRONT

BACK

KP20

LIGHTWEIGHT KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Hard wearing outer shell for protection
- A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee
- CE certified

Nylon, EVA Foam, Plastic
Black
26.5cm x 19cm x 2.5cm

FRONT

BACK

KP50

NON-MARKING KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

- CE certified
- Hard wearing outer shell for protection
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
- A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee

TPR, EPE Foam, Polyester
White
24cm x 16cm

FRONT

BACK

KP10

HIGH DENSITY KNEE PAD

- Uses high density polyurethane
- Protects and cushions your knee
- Ribbed designed for stability
- Prevents water absorption in wet environments

Polyurethane
Black
15.5cm x 14.5cm x 2cm

TYPE 2 STRAP ON KNEE PAD

NEW

54

UK CA

CE

KP33

FLEXIBLE 3 LAYER KNEE PAD INSERTS

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

- Hexagram pattern for flexibility
- Innovative 3 layer foam protection
- Ergonomically designed to hug your knee
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Does not impede when walking

EVA Foam
Black
24cm x 14.5cm x 1.8cm

FRONT

BACK

96
24

UK CA

CE

S156

PORTWEST KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

- Ergonomically designed to hug your knee
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Does not impede when walking
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- CE certified

EVA Foam
Black
21.5cm X 16.5cm 1.5cm

FRONT

BACK

96
24

UK CA

CE

KP44

CE KNEE PAD

EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 1

- Innovative standard compliant knee protection
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- CE certified

EVA Foam
Black
24cm x 16.5cm x 2cm

FRONT

BACK

KNEELING PAD, ELBOW PAD AND SUPPORT BELT

84
28

KP05
KNEELING PAD

- Lightweight EVA foam cushioning
- Reduces knee and back strain
- Integral carry handle

EVA Foam
Black
40cm x 18.5cm x 2cm

NEW

36

KP45
ELBOW PADS

- High density moulded front for shock protection
- Soft cushion pad on inner side provides ultra comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit

TPR, Polyester, EVA Foam
Black
L19cm x H14cm

FRONT

BACK

48
12

PW80
SUPPORT BELT

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 8 inch wide belt designed to offer full support to the wearer
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing
- Four heavy duty bonding strips with reinforced elastic for a comfortable fit
- Does not restrict movement

Latex, Polyester
Black S-XL

EQUIPMENT RANGES ONLY AVAILABLE ON PORTWEST.COM

Additional products from our fall protection, spill protection, knives and accessories ranges can be found online. To check stock and place orders visit portwest.com.

FALL PROTECTION

www.portwest.com/fallprotection

SPILL PROTECTION

www.portwest.com/spillprotection

LIGHTS

www.portwest.com/lights

ACCESSORIES

www.portwest.com/accessories

REGISTERED COMMUNITY DESIGNS

INNOVATIVE DESIGN IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE PORTWEST PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

Our designs are a combination and integration of function and fit with many design elements including colour, texture, space, lines, pattern, silhouette, shape, proportion, balance and emphasis.

Our flagship designs are registered as a Registered Community Design with EUIPO – European Union Intellectual Property Office.

A listing of our registered community designs can be found at: **www.portwest.com/registereddesigns**

COLOUR GUIDE

KINGSMILL | MASTER SHADES

NAVY
PANTONE 289C

DARK NAVY
PANTONE 5395C

BLACK
BLACK3C

OLIVE GREEN
PANTONE 2329C

ROYAL BLUE
PANTONE 7686C

EPIC ROYAL
PANTONE 287C

PERSIAN BLUE
PANTONE 7692C

METRO BLUE
PANTONE
19-4125 TCX

MAROON
PANTONE 7630C

SPRUCE
PANTONE 445C

BOTTLE GREEN
PANTONE 626C

WHITE
PANTONE WHITE

AQUA BLUE
PANTONE 7698C

EPIC GREY
PANTONE 432C

GRAPHITE GREY
COOL GREY 11C

ZOOM GREY
PANTONE 425C

RED
PANTONE 186C

ORANGE
PANTONE 151C

FOREST GREEN
PANTONE 7736C

EPIC KHAKI
PANTONE 452C

LILAC
PANTONE 2645C

METAL GREY
PANTONE 19-0201 TCX

100% COTTON WORKWEAR | MASTER SHADES

BLACK
PANTONE BLACK

NAVY
PANTONE 533C

ROYAL BLUE
PANTONE 7687C

RED
PANTONE 186C

BOTTLE GREEN
PANTONE 626C

EPIC KHAKI
PANTONE 452C

ORANGE
PANTONE 021C

GRAPHITE GREY
COOL GREY 11C

PORTWEST TEXO | MASTER SHADES

CHARCOAL GREY
PANTONE 437C

DARK NAVY
PANTONE 289C

ORANGE
PANTONE 1585C

BLACK
PANTONE BLACK

EPIC ROYAL
PANTONE 287C

EPIC KHAKI
PANTONE 452C

BOTTLE GREEN
PANTONE 626C

RED
PANTONE 186C

LEISUREWEAR | MASTER SHADES

NAVY
PANTONE 289C

BLACK
PANTONE BLACK

BOTTLE GREEN
PANTONE 626C

RED
PANTONE 186C

ROYAL BLUE
PANTONE 7686C

DARK NAVY
PANTONE 5395C

CHARCOAL GREY
PANTONE 437C

YELLOW
PANTONE 109C

KELLY GREEN
PANTONE 7727CP

RED
WARM RED C

PURPLE
PANTONE 7672C

MAROON
PANTONE 7642CP

SKY BLUE
PANTONE 2171C

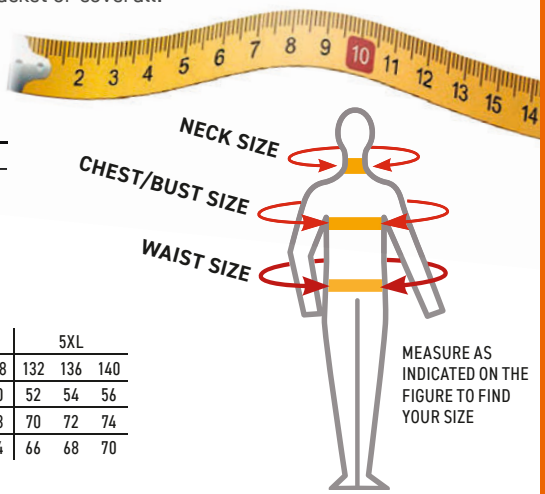
HEATHER GREY
PANTONE COOL GRAY 4CP

AQUA BLUE
PANTONE 7698C

Pantone references are for colour guidance only and fabrics may not be an exact match in all cases.

SIZE CONVERSIONS

These size charts show body measurements and should be used as a guide when choosing the correct size. For example a person with a chest circumference of 108cm -112cm would take a size L when choosing a jacket or coverall.



MEN'S NECK

	S	M		L		XL	XXL		3XL			4XL	
METRIC (CM)		37	38	39	41	42	43	44	46	47	48	50	51
IMPERIAL (INCHES)		14.5	15	15.5	16	16.5	17	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20

MEN'S WAIST

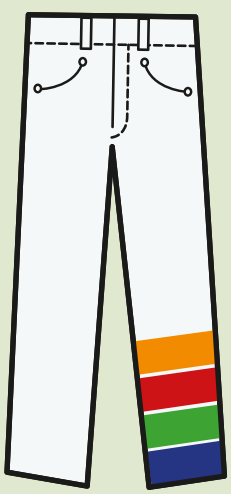
	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL		3XL		4XL		5XL		
METRIC (CM)	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140
IMPERIAL (INCHES)	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	56
EURO - DE, NL, BE	42	44	46	48		50	52	54	56		58	60	62		64/66	68	70	72	74
EURO - FR, ES, PT	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58		60/62	64	66	68	70

MEN'S CHEST

	XXS		XS			S		M		L		XL			XXL		3XL		4XL		5XL			6XL			7XL			8XL		
METRIC (CM)	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192	196
IMPERIAL (INCHES)	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	62	64	65	66	67	69	71	73	74	76	77
EURO	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98
LEISUREWEAR	XS		S			M		L		XL		XXL			3XL																

WOMEN'S BUST

	XS			S		M		L		XL		XXL		3XL		4XL	
METRIC (CM)	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
IMPERIAL (INCHES)	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40		42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54
EURO - DE, BE, NL, NO, SV, DK	32	34	36		38	40	42	44		46	48	50		52	54	56	58
EURO - FR, ES, PT	34	36	36/38		40	42	44	46/48		48	50	52		54	56	58	60
ITALY - IT	36	38	40		42	44	46	46		50	52	54		56	58	60	62
UK				8	10	12	14	16		18	20	22	24		26	28	30
LEISUREWEAR	XS			S		M		L	XL	2XL		3XL		4XL			



LEG LENGTH

- 29"- 74CM - SHORT
- 31"- 79CM - REG
- 33"- 84CM - TALL
- 36"- 92CM - XTALL

WOMEN'S WAIST

	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL			3XL		4XL		
METRIC (CM)	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128
IMPERIAL (INCHES)	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50
EURO - DE, BE, NL, NO, SV, DK	32/34	36	38	40		42	44	46	48	50	52		54	56	58	60	62	64
EURO - FR, ES, PT	34/36	38	40	42		44	46	48	50	52	54		56	58	60	62	64	66
ITALY - IT	36/38	40	42	44		46	48	50	52	54	56		58	60	62	64	66	68
UK		6	8	10	12	14		16	18	20	22		24		26		28	

Note: Garment sizes vary depending on the style.

FOOTWEAR SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK WOMEN'S SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9									
US WOMEN'S SIZE			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									
EURO SIZE:	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
UK MENS SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
US MENS SIZE			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

GLOVES

XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

KEY SYMBOLS

Stretch panelling
This symbol indicates the garment has stretch panelling in key movement areas for greater flexibility.

CE certified
This symbol indicates conformity of essential health and safety requirements as set out in European Directives.

UKCA marked
This symbol indicates UKCA marking in progress at time of print. All products placed on the UK market from January 2023 must be UKCA marked.

Phone pocket
This symbol indicates that a mobile phone pocket is included in the garment.

Print access
This symbol indicates that garments have print/embroidery access.

Interactive garment
This symbol indicates zip-in fleece or vest feature to create a one-piece garment.

Two-way zipper
This symbol indicates that the zip can be opened from the top or bottom of the garment.

Reversible garment
This symbol indicates that garments are reversible.

Breathable garment
This symbol indicates that the garment is made of a high performance breathable fabric.

Half elasticated waist
This symbol indicates a half elastic waistband which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

Fully elasticated waistband
This symbol indicates a fully elasticated waistband on the trouser which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

Knee pad pockets
Many of our products incorporate knee pad pockets. These garments have been developed to carry our range of ergonomically designed knee pads.

Taped seams
This symbol indicates that the garment has taped waterproof seams.

Welded waterproof seams
This symbol indicates that the garment has high-frequency welded waterproof seams.

Certified after 50x washes
This symbol indicates compliance with EN ISO 20471 after 50 washes*
*Minimum requirement under the EN norm is 5 washes

Dual ID holder
Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

Anti-scratch design
Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

Detachable lining
This symbol indicates that the garment has detachable lining.

Internal tablet pocket
This symbol indicates that an internal tablet pocket is included in the garments which carry this symbol.

Free spec cord
Free spec cord with styles showing this symbol.

Knitting Gauge
This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the fabric.

Multiple storage pockets
This symbol indicates that the garment is designed with multiple pockets.

Anti-scratch
Surface coating intended to mitigate scratch effects on the lens

Anti-fog
Surface treatment which helps reducing fogging effects on the lens.

Lateral deformation
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to lateral compressions.

Molten metal
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to molten metals and hot solids projection.

RIS symbol
Orange only
This symbol indicates that the garment meets the rail industry standard for high visibility warning clothing.

FR tape
Indicates that the garment has flame resistant reflective tape.

Heat applied reflective tape
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied reflective tape

Vending ready
This symbol indicates that this product has been individually packed for vending machines.

100% metal free
100% metal free

Ventilation ports
Ventilation ports for maximum breathability

Radio loop
This symbol indicates that the garments have a radio loop for easy attachment of a radio.

Concealed detachable hood
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a detachable hood

Hood
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a non-detachable hood.

UPF 40+
40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

UPF 35+
This symbol indicates the fabric has a UPF rating of 35+ so will block 97% of the UV rays which fall on the garment.

1 layer
This symbol indicates that the garment is unlined and is made using only the outer layer of fabric.

2 layer
This symbol indicates that the product has 2 layers - an outer and an inner layer.

3 layer
This symbol indicates that the garment has 3 layers - an outer, a mid and an inner layer.

Holster pockets
Swing away tool pockets

Touchscreen glove
This symbol indicates that this glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices.

Heat applied flame resistant tape
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied flame resistant reflective tape

FR,IW
Indicates that the garment has double-stitched, industrial wash, flame resistant reflective tape.

PRODUCT FEATURES

NEW FEATURE
IMPROVED
Indicates an improvement to the existing product.

5XL
Indicates the size range of the product from smallest to largest size.

MADE FOR WOMEN
Made for women
This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit with their safety in mind.

CE CAT III
Indicates the product is CE marked as a Category 3 item for complex design.

NEW COLOUR
New colour
Indicates that a new colour/colours have been added to the style.

NEW
New style
This symbol indicates a new product has been added to the brochure.

PORTWEST PLANET
Portwest planet
This symbol indicates eco conscious products made using certified recycled or sustainable fabrics or materials.

3-IN-1
Multi-way Garment
This symbol indicates the garment is multi-functional and can be worn different ways.

European flag
This symbol indicates that the product is manufactured in the European Union.

29
PET bottles used
Indicates the number of PET bottles used, calculated using a 550ml bottle and based on a size L product.

MATERNITY FIT
Maternity Fit
This symbol indicates products that have been specifically designed for pregnant women.

PADDED
Padded
This symbol indicates the garment is padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

LINED
Lined
This symbol indicates the garment is lined for added warmth and comfort

PRODUCT DETAIL SYMBOLS

Fabric
This symbol indicates garment fabric details

Contrast Fabric
This symbol indicates the garment contrast fabric details

Lining
This symbol indicates the garment lining details

Wadding
This symbol indicates the garment wadding details

X-Colour
This symbol indicates the standard colours within that product range

Y-Colour
This symbol indicates the deep dye colours within that product range

Z-Colour
This symbol indicates the very deep dye colours within that product range

Upper
This symbol indicates the material used in the upper of the product

Sole
This symbol indicates the material used in the sole of the product. The F code refers to the outsole design e.g. F12

PACK & CARTON QUANTITY

Carton Quantity
This symbol indicates the quantity of products in a carton which do not have inner boxes.

Garment Hanger
This symbol indicates products are packed with a hanger and retail packaging for display in retail outlets. Ask the sales team for more information.

Retail Bag
This symbol indicates that this packaging aids product presentation for retail sales. All other styles are packed in flat-pack plastic bags to keep items clean. All products have barcodes. Ask the sales team for more information.

Retail box
Indicates that the item is shipped with a retail box to aid product presentation for retail sales.

Retail Tag
This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.

Blister packed
This symbol indicates that items are blister-packed for retail sales.

PACKING QUANTITIES

This indicates how many products are packed per box and carton. All of our products are sold one size and one colour per carton.

Packing Terms
B = Inner Box
C = Outer Carton
P = Pallet

Unit of Sales (UOS)
This is the minimum order quantity of a product. Unless indicated otherwise the UOS is normally one piece or one pair.

200 / 10
Example 1
UOS=1

Example 1
10 = Inner Box

200 = Total Outer Carton Quantity

In this case the UOS = 1 piece

Where pack symbols are coloured orange the UOS is greater than 1.

3000 / 500 / 100
Example 2
UOS=3000

Example 2
100 = Inner Box

500 = Mid Pack

3000 = Total Outer Carton Quantity

In this case the outer carton quantity is the UOS and is colour coded orange to show this. Ordering 1 unit = 3000 pieces when the order is placed.

x30 / 10
Example 3
UOS=10

Example 3
10 = Inner Box

x30 = Total Outer Carton Quantity (300)

In this case the inner box is the UOS and is coloured orange to show this.

x6 / x10 / 50
Example 4
UOS=50

Example 4
50 = Inner Box

x10 = The Number of Inner Boxes Per Mid Pack

x6 = The Number of Mid Packs Per Carton

Inner Boxes Per Carton (10x6 = 60)

Number of Individual Pieces Per Carton (50x10x6 = 3000)

In this case the inner box is the UOS and is coloured orange to show this.

Examples of units of sale (UOS)
1 = Singles = Garments, specialist gloves sold in singles
2 = Pair = Footwear, most gloves
B = Inner box = Disposable gloves
C = Carton = Biztex, Disposables, A800 gloves

1 = Singles

2 = Pair

B = Inner Box

C = Outer Carton

MERCHANDISING

CREATE A STRONG PRESENCE AND DRIVE SALES

Engage customers and drives sales with display units from our comprehensive suite of merchandising and point of sale products

They are versatile, flexible and easy to use. We will work with you to design and create the perfect retail space that shows off the brand and helps you sell more products.

RETAIL READY INDEX

The products listed below are retail ready, they are packed with either a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or are blister packed.

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
A001	734	A670	688	AP50	696	CT67	694	GL13	516	P350	774	PS46	822	PW92	801
A002	734	A671	689	AP52	703	CT69	692	GL14	516	P351	774	PS47	821	PW93	800
A109	729	A672	687	AP55	709	CT90	693	GL16	516	P371	775	PS48	822	PW94	801
A120	727	A673	687	AP60	764	CV06	529	H448	219	P390	774	PS58	813	PW96	800
A128	726	A674	689	AP62	719	EP02	824	HA10	517	P391	774	PS59	818	PW98	809
A140	745	A688	700	AP65	721	EP04	825	HA13	517	P410	779	PS69	818	PW99	801
A143	746	A689	701	AP70	728	EP06	824	HA14	517	P900	779	PS89	819	S156	834
A145	746	A690	701	AP80	720	EP07	825	HA18	812	P920	779	PS95	801	S250	481
A146	745	A691	701	AP81	696	EP08	824	HV03	278	P940	779	PW11	786	S251	481
A174	731	A700	714	B013	517	EP16	825	HV04	278	P950	779	PW13	790	S350	480
A175	730	A710	714	B023	517	EP21	824	HV05	278	P970	779	PW14	788	S351	480
A195	727	A720	715	B024	517	EP30	824	HV07	278	PA03	813	PW15	788	S376	268
A197	752	A721	710	B026	517	F440	478	HV08	278	PA08	813	PW17	791	S440	486
A198	752	A722	710	B027	275	F441	478	HV09	278	PA13	785	PW18	793	S441	487
A199	752	A723	709	B028	276	F476	274	HV14	815	PA44	812	PW20	797	S450	482
A250	743	A726	711	B029	276	FC81	664	HV29	814	PA45	812	PW21	797	S451	483
A270	743	A727	708	B031	517	FC82	664	ID10	813	PA47	812	PW22	797	S452	484
A271	743	A728	709	B033	276	FC86	664	ID12	813	PA48	812	PW24	796	S453	484
A290	735	A729	711	B034	276	FC87	665	KP10	833	PA49	812	PW25	796	S475	273
A319	724	A740	715	B131	523	FC88	665	KP20	833	PA50	277	PW26	796	S476	267
A335	725	A745	708	B133	523	FC89	665	KP30	833	PA54	815	PW29	817	S791	432
A340	730	A751	748	B151	522	FC90	664	KP33	834	PA55	812	PW30	794	S810	432
A350	722	A770	713	B153	522	FC94	665	KP40	832	PA63	277	PW31	791	S817	433
A351	722	A771	713	B171	521	FF50	349	KP44	834	PA68	815	PW32	792	SK10	663
A352	723	A774	712	B173	520	FL02	665	KP45	835	PA70	277	PW33	794	SK11	663
A353	723	A776	713	BIZ1	367	FR06	343	KP50	833	PA71	277	PW34	793	SK12	663
A354	723	A780	697	BIZ2	366	FR07	343	KP60	832	PA72	278	PW35	791	SK13	663
A360	728	A790	735	BIZ4	367	FR08	342	L440	489	PA75	815	PW37	789	SK18	662
A590	734	A801	762	BIZ5	365	FR21	351	L450	485	PA91	813	PW38	790	SK20	662
A611	697	A802	762	BIZ6	369	FR22	352	P005	778	PR32	792	PW39	790	SK21	662
A620	705	A803	762	BIZ7	339	FR25	354	P100	778	PS03	785	PW40	823	SK23	662
A621	698	A810	764	BZ13	364	FR26	355	P101	778	PS04	788	PW41	822	SK24	663
A622	703	A812	760	BZ14	364	FR27	355	P108	778	PS06	789	PW42	821	SK26	662
A625	699	A813	760	BZ17	365	FR28	350	P153	778	PS07	789	PW43	823	SK27	663
A626	698	A814	761	BZ30	366	FR50	348	P200	776	PS09	783	PW47	821	SK33	663
A630	699	A820	761	C030	368	FR51	352	P201	776	PS11	786	PW48	823	SK34	662
A631	701	A880	733	C105	409	FR55	356	P203	776	PS12	786	PW56	813	ST30	574
A632	701	A881	763	C276	268	FR56	357	P209	776	PS17	787	PW58	813	ST35	575
A635	705	A882	763	C376	267	FR57	357	P220	777	PS18	787	PW59	819	ST36	575
A640	699	A900	767	C476	268	FR60	336	P223	777	PS21	797	PW60	798	ST40	581
A641	728	A905	767	C496	267	FR61	335	P250	777	PS29	783	PW62	821	ST41	581
A643	705	A910	767	C565	241	FR62	335	P251	777	PS30	785	PW65	798	ST50	577
A645	700	A915	767	CS20	516	FR63	337	P271	776	PS32	792	PW66	798	ST60	579
A646	698	A930	766	CS21	516	FR66	344	P290	777	PS33	794	PW68	798	ST70	580
A650	691	AP01	720	CS23	516	FR67	345	P291	777	PS34	793	PW69	819	ST80	576
A655	700	AP02	719	CS24	529	FR68	344	P301	775	PS35	787	PW79	819	T900	516
A660	690	AP10	718	CS25	516	FR80	337	P303	775	PS41	822	PW80	835		
A661	690	AP30	720	CT32	685	FR93	345	P304	775	PS43	822	PW89	817		
A665	695	AP31	704	CT45	697	FR98	372	P305	775	PS44	823	PW90	800		
A667	694	AP32	704	CT65	695	GL12	516	P309	775	PS45	821	PW91	800		

= NEW

INDEX

All styles marked green are new styles

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
2201	546	A128	726	A290	735	A611	697	A691	701	A813	760	AP55	709	B151	522
2202	547	A129	727	A300	732	A620	705	A696	751	A814	761	AP60	764	B153	522
2205	547	A130	736	A302	732	A621	698	A697	751	A820	761	AP62	719	B171	521
2206	547	A135	731	A310	724	A622	703	A698	750	A827	765	AP65	721	B173	520
2207	547	A140	745	A315	724	A625	699	A699	750	A835	765	AP70	728	B195	447
2208	546	A143	746	A319	724	A626	698	A700	714	A845	765	AP80	720	B209	445
2209	546	A145	746	A320	725	A630	699	A710	714	A880	733	AP81	696	B210	444
2802	426	A146	745	A330	732	A631	701	A720	715	A881	763	AS10	567	B212	444
2852	562	A150	731	A335	725	A632	701	A721	710	A882	763	AS11	567	B218	443
2860	420	A174	731	A340	730	A635	705	A722	710	A900	767	AS20	566	B300	449
2885	420	A175	730	A350	722	A640	699	A723	709	A905	767	AS21	566	B302	451
A001	734	A185	746	A351	722	A641	728	A726	711	A910	767	AS22	565	B303	250
A002	734	A195	727	A352	723	A643	705	A727	708	A915	767	AS24	565	B304	251
A010	739	A197	752	A353	723	A645	700	A728	709	A925	767	B010	517	B305	251
A020	738	A198	752	A354	723	A646	698	A729	711	A930	766	B013	517	B306	250
A030	739	A199	752	A360	728	A650	691	A740	715	AC01	706	B023	517	B307	419
A040	739	A200	741	A400	732	A655	700	A745	708	AC05	706	B024	517	B308	250
A050	738	A209	742	A427	733	A657	693	A751	748	AC10	706	B026	517	B309	449
A080	738	A210	741	A435	733	A660	690	A770	713	AC20	706	B027	275	B310	449
A100	729	A219	742	A445	733	A661	690	A771	713	AF53	300	B028	276	B315	250
A105	729	A220	741	A450	747	A665	695	A774	712	AF73	301	B029	276	B316	251
A109	729	A225	740	A500	756	A667	694	A776	713	AF91	303	B030	276	B317	251
A110	737	A229	742	A505	757	A670	688	A780	697	AP01	720	B031	517	B318	448
A111	736	A230	740	A510	756	A671	689	A790	735	AP02	719	B033	276	B900	830
A112	736	A245	747	A520	757	A672	687	A800	766	AP10	718	B034	276	B901	830
A113	737	A250	743	A521	754	A673	687	A801	762	AP30	720	B120	524	B903	830
A115	748	A260	743	A530	755	A674	689	A802	762	AP31	704	B121	524	B904	827
A120	727	A270	743	A531	755	A688	700	A803	762	AP32	704	B123	524	B905	827
A121	726	A271	743	A540	754	A689	701	A810	764	AP50	696	B131	523	B907	831
A123	726	A280	747	A590	734	A690	701	A812	760	AP52	703	B133	523	B908	831

All styles marked pink are women's styles

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
B909	831	C374	270	C803	428	CS20	516	DX442	44	EP20	824	FC16	641	FD33	628
B910	830	C375	269	C811	425	CS21	516	DX443	52	EP21	824	FC17	605	FD37	630
B914	829	C376	267	C812	424	CS23	516	DX444	51	EP30	824	FC21	651	FD61	634
B916	827	C377	268	C813	423	CS24	529	DX445	45	F205	512	FC25	596	FD62	634
B950	829	C387	404	C814	424	CS25	516	DX449	51	F250	231	FC44	650	FD84	645
B951	828	C394	254	C815	425	CT32	685	DX460	46	F282	512	FC52	606	FD85	638
B955	826	C395	257	C820	556	CT45	697	DX461	38	F285	513	FC53	606	FD90	644
B960	829	C464	218	C821	553	CT65	695	DX470	48	F300	231	FC56	622	FD95	644
BIZ1	367	C465	201	C833	540	CT67	694	DX471	48	F301	231	FC57	622	FF50	349
BIZ2	366	C466	199	C834	538	CT69	692	DX472	49	F374	274	FC58	605	FL02	665
BIZ4	367	C467	200	C835	534	CT90	693	DX473	41	F400	511	FC59	620	FR03	320
BIZ5	365	C468	203	C836	540	CV01	527	DX474	47	F401	510	FC60	604	FR06	343
BIZ6	369	C469	198	C837	538	CV02	527	DX475	39	F414	515	FC61	604	FR07	343
BIZ7	339	C470	269	C838	536	CV03	528	DX480	49	F433	510	FC63	607	FR08	342
BZ11	369	C471	273	C851	562	CV04	528	DX481	40	F438	479	FC64	607	FR09	323
BZ12	369	C472	271	C852	562	CV05	528	E041	263	F440	478	FC65	606	FR10	320
BZ13	364	C473	273	C865	563	CV06	529	E043	263	F441	478	FC66	607	FR101	353
BZ14	364	C474	271	C875	421	CV07	529	E046	262	F465	477	FC67	598	FR11	322
BZ17	365	C475	271	C881	421	CV08	529	E049	262	F474	274	FC81	664	FR12	320
BZ30	366	C476	268	C887	404	CV09	527	E052	240	F476	274	FC82	664	FR14	322
BZ31	368	C481	272	C890	429	CV10	529	EC10	236	F477	419	FC86	664	FR18	323
C030	368	C484	272	CD884	401	CV11	528	EC11	236	F813	418	FC87	665	FR19	323
C070	543	C494	270	CH10	436	CW10	416	EC12	237	FB30	375	FC88	665	FR20	323
C071	543	C496	267	CH11	437	CW11	417	EC13	235	FB31	375	FC89	665	FR21	351
C072	535	C565	241	CH12	437	CW12	417	EC40	234	FC01	632	FC90	664	FR22	352
C073	537	C701	406	CH14	435	D100	769	EC60	233	FC02	633	FC94	665	FR25	354
C075	542	C703	407	CH15	435	D118	769	EC70	235	FC03	633	FD01	618	FR26	355
C078	542	C711	407	CR01	438	D300	769	EC76	237	FC04	632	FD02	618	FR27	355
C079	542	C720	398	CR10	376	D340	769	EP02	824	FC08	595	FD03	653	FR28	350
C099	406	C733	540	CR12	376	DX410	54	EP04	825	FC09	599	FD09	611	FR29	353
C105	409	C734	539	CR15	438	DX411	54	EP06	824	FC10	651	FD10	610	FR30	321
C276	268	C735	535	CR40	439	DX412	42	EP07	825	FC11	650	FD11	611	FR31	319
C357	266	C737	539	CS10	519	DX413	42	EP08	824	FC12	629	FD15	610	FR32	362
C370	269	C738	537	CS11	519	DX440	50	EP16	825	FC14	651	FD17	591	FR33	362
C372	273	C802	426	CS12	518	DX441	53	EP18	825	FC15	597	FD27	630	FR34	353

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
FR35	340	FR71	363	FT71	612	FW43	652	GL16	516	KP33	834	LW63	563	P301	775
FR36	340	FR72	319	FW01	627	FW44	652	H440	220	KP40	832	LW70	192	P303	775
FR37	341	FR74	318	FW02	614	FW45	648	H441	220	KP44	834	LW71	261	P304	775
FR38	341	FR75	363	FW03	654	FW46	658	H442	222	KP45	835	LW72	252	P305	775
FR401	346	FR76	315	FW05	629	FW47	658	H443	221	KP50	833	LW74	193	P309	775
FR402	79	FR77	316	FW06	643	FW48	633	H444	221	KP60	832	LW97	422	P350	774
FR41	332	FR78	334	FW07	640	FW51	655	H445	223	KS15	396	MV25	310	P351	774
FR43	332	FR79	334	FW09	655	FW57	623	H448	219	KS18	398	MV26	310	P371	775
FR46	333	FR80	337	FW10	656	FW58	637	HA10	517	KS31	451	MV28	311	P390	774
FR47	333	FR81	321	FW11	653	FW59	612	HA13	517	KS32	451	MV29	309	P391	774
FR50	348	FR85	363	FW12	643	FW63	615	HA14	517	KS54	433	MV35	308	P410	779
FR501	347	FR89	361	FW13	643	FW64	615	HA18	812	KS63	272	MV36	308	P900	779
FR502	347	FR90	338	FW14	656	FW65	613	HB10	279	KX340	102	MV46	311	P920	779
FR503	77	FR92	338	FW15	657	FW66	623	HB11	279	KX341	100	MV70	304	P940	779
FR51	352	FR93	345	FW16	616	FW67	660	HF50	279	KX342	95	MV71	305	P950	779
FR53	358	FR95	360	FW17	617	FW69	612	HV03	278	KX343	98	MV72	306	P970	779
FR55	356	FR96	316	FW19	659	FW71	649	HV04	278	KX344	101	MV73	307	PA01	795
FR56	357	FR98	372	FW20	659	FW74	649	HV05	278	KX360	86	MV91	309	PA02	795
FR57	357	FT05	624	FW21	657	FW75	648	HV07	278	KX361	87	MX28	314	PA03	813
FR58	359	FT08	593	FW22	640	FW80	635	HV08	278	KX362	88	P005	778	PA04	813
FR59	359	FT12	642	FW23	652	FW81	636	HV09	278	KX363	89	P100	778	PA06	815
FR60	336	FT13	642	FW24	654	FW82	637	HV12	276	KX370	94	P101	778	PA08	813
FR601	346	FT15	602	FW25	655	FW83	636	HV14	815	KX371	91	P108	778	PA13	785
FR602	78	FT18	593	FW26	657	FW84	647	HV29	814	L440	489	P153	778	PA30	795
FR61	335	FT25	600	FW29	641	FW85	654	HV50	279	L450	485	P200	776	PA31	795
FR62	335	FT35	597	FW31	617	FW86	626	HV55	279	LW12	557	P201	776	PA44	812
FR63	337	FT36	596	FW32	613	FW88	635	HV56	279	LW13	557	P203	776	PA45	812
FR66	344	FT41	608	FW33	600	FW90	647	ID10	813	LW15	557	P209	776	PA47	812
FR67	345	FT42	608	FW34	601	FW94	646	ID12	813	LW17	554	P220	777	PA48	812
FR68	344	FT50	603	FW35	616	FW95	646	ID40	279	LW18	555	P223	777	PA49	812
FR69	360	FT54	615	FW36	603	G465	239	JN14	275	LW19	554	P250	777	PA50	277
FR701	81	FT60	598	FW39	601	G470	239	KP05	835	LW20	556	P251	777	PA54	815
FR702	81	FT62	632	FW40	660	GL12	516	KP10	833	LW21	552	P271	776	PA55	812
FR703	315	FT63	614	FW41	627	GL13	516	KP20	833	LW22	553	P290	777	PA58	812
FR704	80	FT64	614	FW42	626	GL14	516	KP30	833	LW56	563	P291	777	PA63	277

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
PA68	815	PS48	822	PW241	154	PW348	135	PW59	819	RT47	261	S279	258	S462	195
PA70	277	PS50	811	PW242	154	PW35	791	PW60	798	RT48	262	S280	259	S463	205
PA71	277	PS52	810	PW243	161	PW351	112	PW62	821	RT49	261	S350	480	S464	203
PA72	278	PS53	806	PW244	155	PW352	113	PW65	798	RT50	225	S351	480	S466	197
PA75	815	PS54	807	PW25	796	PW360	108	PW66	798	RT51	226	S360	193	S467	196
PA91	813	PS55	807	PW26	796	PW362	138	PW68	798	RT60	191	S363	208	S468	188
PB55	808	PS57	811	PW260	158	PW365	115	PW69	819	RT61	210	S365	202	S469	209
PC55	809	PS58	813	PW261	153	PW367	114	PW79	819	RT62	204	S376	268	S471	189
PG54	809	PS59	818	PW271	158	PW369	111	PW80	835	RT63	191	S378	257	S475	273
PJ10	491	PS63	806	PW273	160	PW37	789	PW89	817	S068	543	S388	214	S476	267
PJ20	490	PS69	818	PW275	153	PW370	124	PW90	800	S156	834	S412	515	S477	252
PJ50	230	PS73	806	PW277	156	PW371	120	PW91	800	S160	217	S413	515	S478	254
PR32	792	PS89	819	PW29	817	PW374	121	PW92	801	S161	218	S414	515	S479	253
PS03	785	PS90	799	PW30	794	PW375	136	PW93	800	S162	216	S415	514	S480	212
PS04	788	PS91	799	PW302	122	PW379	124	PW94	801	S166	217	S418	514	S481	466
PS06	789	PS95	801	PW303	130	PW38	790	PW96	800	S170	254	S424	228	S482	466
PS07	789	PV50	804	PW304	142	PW380	143	PW97	810	S171	252	S425	229	S485	215
PS09	783	PV60	805	PW305	142	PW381	119	PW98	809	S172	254	S426	184	S486	212
PS11	786	PV64	805	PW306	128	PW382	117	PW99	801	S173	257	S427	182	S487	210
PS12	786	PV74	808	PW307	137	PW385	131	R460	190	S174	253	S428	228	S488	214
PS17	787	PW11	786	PW308	136	PW386	117	RT20	275	S178	259	S429	229	S489	215
PS18	787	PW13	790	PW309	125	PW39	790	RT22	252	S179	256	S431	464	S490	224
PS21	797	PW14	788	PW31	791	PW40	823	RT23	255	S190	255	S433	464	S491	224
PS29	783	PW15	788	PW310	127	PW41	822	RT26	275	S231	392	S434	465	S493	226
PS30	785	PW17	791	PW311	126	PW42	821	RT27	183	S232	392	S435	465	S495	227
PS32	792	PW18	793	PW32	792	PW43	823	RT30	195	S233	393	S437	474	S496	225
PS33	794	PW20	797	PW33	794	PW47	821	RT31	213	S234	393	S438	488	S497	227
PS34	793	PW21	797	PW34	793	PW48	823	RT32	206	S235	393	S440	486	S503	476
PS35	787	PW210	159	PW340	133	PW50	811	RT34	194	S250	481	S441	487	S505	475
PS41	822	PW211	159	PW342	109	PW51	810	RT40	260	S251	481	S450	482	S507	468
PS43	822	PW212	156	PW343	135	PW53	812	RT42	265	S266	207	S451	483	S508	472
PS44	823	PW213	156	PW344	134	PW54	807	RT43	265	S267	209	S452	484	S509	472
PS45	821	PW22	797	PW345	149	PW55	807	RT44	231	S271	258	S453	484	S521	475
PS46	822	PW24	796	PW346	148	PW56	813	RT45	263	S277	258	S460	194	S523	475
PS47	821	PW240	160	PW347	146	PW58	813	RT46	260	S278	259	S461	194	S530	473

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
S532	469	S770	329	S903	545	ST60	579	T751	64	TX70	246
S536	473	S771	329	S904	536	ST70	580	T752	63	TX71	247
S543	497	S773	325	S905	402	ST80	576	T753	73	TX72	247
S544	497	S774	324	S916	418	ST85	576	T801	96	VA120	717
S545	497	S775	328	S917	419	ST90	573	T802	97	VA620	717
S546	496	S776	326	S918	419	SW10	371	T803	99	VA622	717
S547	493	S778	324	S919	264	SW20	371	T820	102		
S548	492	S779	325	S998	428	SW31	370	T830	93		
S549	493	S780	326	S999	427	SW32	371	T831	92		
S553	462	S781	327	SK10	663	SW33	371	T832	90		
S555	463	S782	327	SK11	663	SW34	370	T900	516		
S556	463	S783	331	SK12	663	T180	126	TB02	831		
S561	477	S785	330	SK13	663	T181	127	TK20	504		
S562	474	S787	405	SK18	662	T184	126	TK21	505		
S563	474	S790	409	SK20	662	T185	127	TK40	503		
S570	470	S791	432	SK21	662	T400	116	TK41	503		
S571	471	S792	544	SK23	662	T402	118	TK42	502		
S585	467	S793	544	SK24	663	T500	123	TK50	506		
S590	178	S794	544	SK26	662	T501	132	TK51	506		
S591	179	S810	432	SK27	663	T601	145	TK53	507		
S592	179	S816	429	SK33	663	T602	144	TK54	507		
S593	181	S817	433	SK34	662	T603	141	TX10	411		
S594	180	S837	544	ST11	768	T604	139	TX11	411		
S597	180	S839	545	ST30	574	T620	140	TX12	412		
S600	461	S840	544	ST31	582	T701	67	TX14	414		
S601	460	S841	544	ST35	575	T702	68	TX15	412		
S602	461	S843	545	ST36	575	T703	65	TX16	413		
S665	510	S845	544	ST40	581	T704	70	TX18	413		
S686	213	S849	545	ST41	581	T706	75	TX36	401		
S687	403	S855	545	ST42	582	T710	71	TX40	414		
S760	192	S887	403	ST43	583	T711	69	TX50	244		
S765	185	S889	405	ST44	583	T720	71	TX51	244		
S766	186	S894	544	ST45	583	T722	74	TX52	245		
S768	187	S896	545	ST47	583	T740	60	TX55	245		
S769	190	S899	545	ST50	577	T750	61	TX61	401		

PORTWEST®

PLANET

Portwest Planet is an initiative that ensures that every worker across our business knows what their responsibility is towards reducing the impact our operations have on the environment. Portwest has defined short and long term sustainability goals that will enable us to deliver on our commitment to trading ethically and operating responsibly.

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS

In 2021 Portwest introduced a new eco-friendly range of products. Each of these products has been responsibly sourced and produced in the most environmentally friendly manner achievable. Look out for the Portwest Planet symbol throughout this catalogue which guarantees each product's green credentials.

DURABILITY

Products that last longer help the planet because they do not need to be replaced as often. Portwest only uses top quality fabrics, components and trims which means that our products are built to last even when used in harsh conditions.

RESPONSIBLE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

The use of certified recycled, organic or sustainable fabrics, where possible, ensures minimal impact on the environment. Garments are designed for maximum comfort but with clean lines that means less stitching and less waste. 85% of all Portwest garments are OEKO-TEX® approved.

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED AND ACCREDITED

Portwest products undergo rigorous testing to ensure we meet and exceed global safety standards. Our fully owned factories undergo independent audits from accredited bodies to ensure we make every effort to minimize any environmental impact.

a member of SATRA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE · ANSI · BSI · BSiF · ASTM INTERNATIONAL MEMBER · NFPA MEMBER 2021–2022 · CLASSIFIED UL MH49998* NFPA 2112-2019 · ESF

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

8 GLOBAL WAREHOUSES

UK | IRELAND | ITALY | POLAND | SPAIN | UAE | USA | AUSTRALIA

LEADING MANUFACTURERS | WAREHOUSES / SALES OFFICES

PORTWEST®

CONNECT WITH US

linkedin.com/company/portwest
facebook.com/portwest
instagram.com/portwestglobal
youtube.com/user/PortwestTV/videos
twitter.com/portwest

CELLOGREEN • PLEASE RECYCLE THIS PRODUCT •

FSC www.fsc.org

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C010219

WWW.PORTWEST.COM